Editor in Chief

Dr. R. Rajesh Kanna is a faculty member in Economics Vels University's School of Law, Pallavaram, Chennai, specializing in Development Economics and areas like Indian Economy, Health Economics, Environmental Economics, Micro/Macro Economics, Labour Economics, and Rural Economy. He holds M.A., M.Phil. B.Ed., Ph.D. in Economics; M.B.A. (Finance); M.A. (Tamil); M.S.W. (Social Work). Over 15 years in teaching / research; 14+ years in NGOs/corporate sector; visited 165 Indian colleges/universities/IITs for conferences; resource person at institutions; NCC Officer (2019-2022); Sri Lanka conference (2025). Awards: Best Teaching (2019, 2020, 2023, 2024); AET Best Economics (2014); World Human Rights (2023).135 articles (National/ International, Scopus /UGC-CARE); 9 International books (German/Indian publishers).

Editor

Dr. M. Dillip Anand is working as an Assistant Professor in economics at Presidency College, Chennai, Tamil Nadu. His area of research is development economics. He has specializations in the fields of Indian economy, health economics, environmental economics, microeconomics, macroeconomics, managerial economics, international economics, economic statistics, and monetary economics. He has educational qualifications at M.A., M.Phil., PG.DCA., B.Ed and Ph.D. in Economics University of Madras, Chennai. He has more than 13 years of teaching and research experience, and he has published more than 52 articles in national and international journals.11 articles UGC Care Listed journals and 5 Scopus Journals. He has visited more colleges, universities, and IITs throughout India for national and international conferences.

Editor

Dr.A.KRISHNAN working as a Professor in the Department of Commerce at Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Chennai. He graduated in B.Com at S.R.N.M. College, Sattur, Tamil Nadu, India. He completed M. Com., & M. Phil Department of Commerce, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, Tamil Nadu, India. He completed Ph.D., in the Department of Commerce at Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, Tamil Nadu, India. He is in teaching profession for more than 23 years experience. He has produced 5 Ph.D Research Scholars and presently pursuing 8 Scholars. He has published 61 research papers in National and International Journals and presented 55 papers in National and International Conferences. His main area of interest includes Marketing, Accounting and Finance

Editor

,**Dr. A. Abdul Raheem** is a distinguished academician serving as the Head and Associate Professor in the Post Graduate and Research Department of Economics at The New College (Autonomous), Chennai. He is also a recognized Research Coordinator at the institution. He holds an extensive array of degrees across Economics, Management, and Computer Applications. His research focus primarily revolves around developmental and social economics, with specific expertise in Development Economics, Islamic Banking & Finance, Women Empowerment, Socio-Economic Development and Social Exclusion.

Guest Editor

Dr.N.SHANMUGASUNDARAM received his BE in Electrical and Electronics Engineering from Anna University, Chennai, India. He did ME in Power Electronics and Industrial Drives from Sathyabama University, Chennai, India and PhD in Electrical Engineering from Anna University Chennai, Tamilnadu India. He is working as a Head of the Department, Department of Electrical and Electronics EngineeringVels Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Tamil Nadu, and India. His field of interest includes Electrical Machines and Control, Electric Vehicle Control and Charging, Power Converters and Power Cable Modeling.

9 788198 515704

SS HILL RESEARCH PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Printed By: SS PUBLISHING HOUSE
No.20 first floor VRG Complex super Bazaar
Vedaraniyam, Nagapattinam(Dist)
Tamil Nadu, India-614810

GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIAN ECONOMY IN THE 21ST CENTURY:TOWARDS ECONOMY 4.0

BOOK CHAPTER
ISBN NO: 978-81-985175-70-4

GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENET OF THE INDIAN ECONOMY IN THE 21ST CENTURY : TOWARDS ECONOMY 4.0

Dr. R. RAJESH KANNA- Editor in Chief
Dr. A. ABDUL RAHEEM Editor
DR. M. DILLIP ANAND- Editor
DR. A. KRISHNAN Associate Editor
Dr. N. SHANMUGASUNDARAM- Guest Editor

Growth and Development of the Indian Economy in the 21st Century: Towards Economy 4.0

Growth and Development of the Indian Economy in the 21st Century: Towards Economy 4.0

Preface

The Indian economy has undergone remarkable transformation in the 21st century, emerging as one of the fastest-growing economies in the world. With the advancement of globalization, technological innovation, and policy reforms, India has steadily moved from a traditional economy toward a knowledge-driven and digitally enabled economic system. The concept of Economy 4.0 reflects this transition, where digital technologies, automation, artificial intelligence, and data-driven decision-making play a crucial role in shaping economic activities and development.

In recent decades, India has experienced significant growth across various sectors such as manufacturing, services, agriculture, and digital infrastructure. Government initiatives aimed at economic reforms, financial inclusion, digitalization, and industrial development have contributed to strengthening the country's economic foundation. Programs such as Digital India, Make in India, and Startup India highlight India's commitment to building a modern and innovation-driven economy.

The emergence of Economy 4.0, inspired by the principles of Industry 4.0, emphasizes the integration of advanced technologies such as artificial intelligence, big data analytics, the Internet of Things (IoT), and automation into economic systems. This transformation is reshaping production processes, financial systems, governance, and employment patterns, creating new opportunities while also presenting significant challenges.

This work aims to explore the growth and development of the Indian economy in the 21st century and analyze the country's journey toward Economy 4.0. It examines the structural changes in key sectors, the role of technological innovation, policy initiatives, and the impact of digital transformation on sustainable economic growth. Understanding these developments is essential for policymakers, researchers, academicians, and students who seek to comprehend the evolving dynamics of India's economic landscape.

Dr. R. Rajesh Kanna: Dr.A. Abdulraheem: Dr. M. Dillip Anand: Dr. A. Krishnan: Dr. N Shanmugasundaram.

GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIAN ECONOMY IN THE 21 CENTURY: "TOWARDS ECONOMY 4.0"

INDIA'S INTRA-INDUSTRY TRADE IN AGRI-FOOD PRODUCTS: ASSESSING SPECIALIZATION AND COMPETITIVENESS IN THE BRICS ERA

Mr. Alen Joshy[1] and Dr P Abdul Kareem[2]

[1]Assistant Professor, Presidency University, Bangalore, Karnataka
[2]Professor, Department of Economics, Central University of Kerala, Kasaragod, Kerala

01

Abstract: *The intra-industry trade became well-known in the 1970s. The fragmented trade is a typical scene in today's trade environment. This study uncovers the export specialization patterns of major agri-food commodities in the BRICS nations at the aggregate level. The Lafay trade specialization index, marginal intra-industry trade index, and the Major Export category index were used to analyze the sectoral structure of the BRICS nations in agriculture trade. The study also found the dominance of major products in competitiveness for BRICS economies. The study also concluded that the formation of BRICS did not lead to major breakthroughs for agri-food competitiveness.*

Keywords: *Intra-industry trade, Specialization, Lafay index, Major export category*

JEL Codes: *F1, F13, F14, F15*

I INTRODUCTION

India's intra-industry trade development in the agri-food sector before and after the formation of BRICS (Brazil, Russia, India, China, South Africa) in 2009 is the key focus of this study. The study also undertakes a comparative framework where India's specialization and intra-industry trade are compared to the rest of the BRICS. India's intra-industry trade (IIT) patterns exhibit notable contrasts when analyzed across trading partners of differing economic sizes. It is understood that IIT levels with smaller economies tend to be higher, whereas IIT levels with larger economies are lower. This aligns with a core premise of New Trade Theory, which posits that the extent of IIT is influenced by the comparative advantage (CA) of large versus small countries in differentiated goods. Richard Baldwin (2024) highlights that IIT would be less pronounced in a world where large countries possess CA (comparative advantage) in differentiated products than in scenarios where small countries hold CA in such goods. This theoretical insight calls for empirical validation, especially in the context of India's agri-food trade.

The level of IIT is also shaped by the relative equality of factor endowments between trading nations. Helpman and Krugman (1987) suggest that IIT is higher when countries exhibit similar factor endowments and smaller economic size, whereas disparities in size and resource endowments lower IIT levels. India's agri-food trade, where relative factor endowments exist but trading partners include large economies (e.g., China) and smaller ones (e.g., South Africa), provides an ideal testing ground for these theoretical propositions. The dynamics of IIT are further complicated in the post-BRICS phase, where fragmented trade and rapid economic restructuring among BRICS nations could have significantly altered IIT patterns.

About one-third of the world trade in agriculture products occurs within global value chains (GVC). The agriculture products cross borders multiple times before reaching the final consumer. The trend has improved in the post-BRICS phase, with countries increasingly engaged in international production sharing and outsourcing agriculture processes. Intermediate goods are a significant component of global trade. Most of the agriculture trade in GVCs also occurs at the intermediate level. The involvement of developing countries in intermediate trade has also increased in the last decade (Scoppola, 2022) (Bia\lowąs & Budzyńska, 2022). The need for value chains in the agricultural trade will ramp up the requirements for specialization. The specialization in trade represents a fundamental policy objective for the BRICS nations, considering the significant role of agriculture within their respective economies and its contribution to global production metrics.

While the economic size and relative factor endowments of BRICS countries present an opportunity for enhanced IIT, as Paula and Miranda (2017) argued, India's performance in this domain appears suboptimal. Observations reveal that India has substantial export potential within BRICS but faces challenges due to China's dominance in key sectors. This suggests that India needs to refocus its trade strategy, particularly in the agriculture sector, by engaging in value-added trade to overcome structural barriers and competition. The study assumes that agri-food products have improved their competitiveness due to BRICS.

Moreover, studies indicate that India's export potential is primarily on pharmaceuticals, textiles, and information technology services, with limited diversification in its trade basket to address the needs of BRICS economies. Diversification and value addition in agri-food trade could enhance India's IIT within BRICS and improve its overall trade balance. The interplay of relative factor endowments, economic size, and development levels among BRICS economies highlights a critical research gap: How has India's intra-industry trade (IIT) in the agri-food sector evolved before and after the formation of BRICS in 2009? The hypotheses postulated for the study are as follows: India's intra-industry trade (IIT) in the agri-food sector has increased significantly after the formation of BRICS in 2009.

II OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

To examine the evolution of India's intra-industry trade (IIT) in the agri-food sector before and after the formation of BRICS in 2009.

III LITERATURE REVIEW

The first scholars to examine the phenomenon of intra-industry trade were Verdoorn (1960), Balassa (1966), and Grubel (1967). It was first observed in the European Economic Community member states (EEC) trade. Later, the concept gained more recognition after being published by Grubel and Lloyd in 1975. Grubel and Llyod (1975) were the first authors to demonstrate the presence of intra-industry trade due to the increasing returns to scale in production and distribution under imperfect competition.

Grubel and Lloyd categorized intra-industry trade based on the types of products exchanged. According to them, most of this trade involves differentiated products, which can be grouped into three categories: (1) products made using similar production methods but serving different consumer needs, like tar and gasoline; (2) products used for the same purpose but manufactured differently, such as wooden and metal furniture; and (3) products that are similar in both how they are made and how they are used, like

Volkswagen and Renault cars. In contrast, homogeneous products play a smaller role in intra-industry trade and mainly include re-exports, bulk commodity exchanges across borders, cyclical trade, and the trade of strategic goods.

The classical trade theories viewed trade between two countries based on their differences in factor endowments. However, intra-industry trade contradicts the notions of classical trade theories. Krugman (1979; 1980), Lancaster (1980), and Helpman (1981) were the first individuals to explain the nature of this phenomenon of intra-industry trade. They associated IIT with monopolistic competition and product differentiation.

The complex nature of intra-industry trade is a significant barrier to creating a model that explains all flows of this type of exchange. Generally, the literature on intra-industry trade is divided into discussions related to vertical IIT and horizontal IIT (Ambroziak, 2024). Due to international fragmentation in production (trade flows of parts, semi-finished, and intermediate products happen between countries), IIT has also been observed to be replaced to a certain extent (Zaghini, 2003). Some vertical IIT models take into account the phenomenon of production fragmentation. Notable contributions to the theory were made by Jones and Kierzkowski (1990), Arndt and Kierzkowski (2001), and Cheng and Kierzkowski (2001). The key difference between vertical IIT and horizontal IIT is that when the former involves the exchange of goods of different quality, the latter is about products of similar quality but differs in other attributes such as taste or packaging.

(Krugman, 1979, 1980; Dixit and Norman, 1980) came up with the love for variety model (Lancaster, 1980; Helpman, 1981) and discussed the ideal product model. The ideal product model refers to different consumers with different choices. They will choose one product variety over all others. In the case of love of variety, the customers will choose different varieties and gain welfare from them.

The studies on Indian intra-industry trade share a standard view that Indian products are mostly inter-industry. This means they are traded based on differences in comparative advantage or factor endowments. It directly contrasts with IIT observed in other regions like SAFTA (South Asian Free Trade Agreement) and ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations) (Varma & Ramakrishnan, 2014) (Varma, 2012). The studies also opined that despite having trade potential, India's trade intensity with BRICS nations has declined since 2001 (Kumar & Singh, 2017).

The Chinese dominance in the BRICS trade bloc is quite evident. It is challenging for India's agricultural trade prospects. Additionally, over the past few decades, BRICS nations have shifted to producing higher value-added products (Kocourek, 2015). Bhardwaj et al. (2023) studied India's intra-industry trade with BIMSTEC (Bay of Bengal Initiative for Multi-Sectoral Technical and Economic Cooperation) nations. The study focussed on the revealed comparative advantage and trade competitiveness of BIMSTEC nations since its formation. Intra-industry trade by India to BIMSTEC nations has declined in all 24 agriculture chapters. Therefore, a new approach is required to revitalize the intra-industry trade with regional blocs. Goswami and Nath (2021) analyzed India's comparative advantage (CA) measures in merchandise trade with high, middle-income, and least-developed countries based on annual trade data for 16 product groups from 2003 to 2018. It indicates that India have had CA in all three groups: animal, food products, textiles, and clothing, and comparative disadvantage (CDA) in wood. Rca (Revealed comparative advanatge), Lafay

index, and Revealed Symmetric Comparative Advantage (RSCA) for India in a specific product group (k) with a particular country (j) were calculated. Few studies (Bhuimali & Chakraborty, 2018) (Mahajan & Nanda, 2011) discussed on the decline of comparative advantage for India in the post WTO period. Meanwhile, (Anjum & Sanu, 2021) pointed out that more commodities achieved CA in the post WTO (World Trade Organization) period but demonstrated weak specialisation patterns.

The popular method used to differentiate the vertical and horizontal intra-industry trade was the unit value of exports and imports (Ambroziak, 2024). Studies such as Varma (2012) have mentioned that no transparent methodology exists to differentiate between vertical IIT and horizontal IIT. However, Gnidchenko (2019) challenged the use of the unit value method and suggested some alternatives. It identifies several problems with this method, such as the arbitrary thresholds leading to misleading conclusions about trade types. The paper proposes two alternative approaches: using the PRODY indicator and the revealed comparative advantage (RCA). However, the paper also recommended the importance of using the Lafay index. Lafay index accounts for vertical and horizontal intra-industry trade (Ferrarini & Scaramozzino, 2015). It is also a valuable tool because it takes into consideration reexport flows. The paper suggests that the share of horizontal IIT is significant for understanding trade in homogeneous products.

The traditional comparative advantage theories cannot explain the horizontal intra-industry trade. Horizontal IIT differs profoundly from the traditional comparative advantage models (Veeramani, 2001). It is analyzed under conditions of monopolistic competition. The vertical intra-industry trade index takes into account the phenomenon of product fragmentation. This approach is conducive to the Lafay index as it accounts for reexport flows. Examining net trade flows is pertinent, considering the growing significance of trade networks and global production sharing, wherein vertically disaggregated production processes are executed across various nations (Athukorala & Menon, 2010).

Some of the remarkable advantages of engaging in intra-industry trade are as follows. First, the demand for these products is more price elastic than for inter-industry products (Balassa, 1967; Falvey, 1981; Bergstrand, 1990). It is also relatively easier for consumers to switch to cheaper alternatives when prices rise due to tariffs or other barriers than in the case of inter-industry trade. There are many substitutes for differentiated products. Thirdly, the economies of scale are in operation (the more significant the market, the lower the unit cost of production). It will remove trade barriers and facilitate market expansion. A country can benefit from economies of scale while accessing a diverse range of products. Removing custom barriers will allow market expansion and increase the potential for IIT development (Lancaster, 1980; Krugman, 1979).

IV METHODOLOGY

The data were collected from the UN Comtrade database. The harmonized classification of commodities is a standardized classification for classifying traded commodities (World Customs Organization, 2025). The data is analyzed at disaggregate levels (marginal intra-industry trade) and aggregate levels (Lafay index & Major export category) for agriculture products from HS (1-24). Grubel Lloyd index is a well-reputed index. However, it has some drawbacks. One is that the index does not sufficiently capture the dynamic properties (Anderson, 2003). Changes in the Grubel-Lloyd Index (GLI) over time do not always indicate a rise or fall

in intra-industry trade. The Marginal Intra-Industry Trade Index helps measure the new trade that has emerged during a specific period, providing a clearer picture of trade dynamics.

$$MIIT = \{M_t - M_{t-n} > X_t - X_{t-n} > 0$$

$$MIIT = \{\frac{M_t - M_{t-n}}{X_t - X_{t-n}} \; for \; X_t - X_{t-n} > M_t - M_{t-n} > 0$$

Undefined for $X_t < X_{t-n} \; or \; M_t < M_{t-n}$

This index measures how much exports and imports grow within the same industry at the same time. It is important to note that this index solely accounts for novel trade flows, and it has been criticized because it becomes undefined whenever there is an adverse change in either exports or imports (Anderson, 2003). Greenway et al. (1994) introduced an alternative index that relies on trade values instead of ratios. Nevertheless, this index is similarly afflicted by the trade imbalance bias, akin to the GLI and the index formulated by Hamilton and Kniest (1991).

Brulhart (1994) used the following index to avoid issues such as trade imbalances. The index ranges between 0 and 1. The value 0 represents pure inter-industry trade and 1 indicates pure intra-industry trade.

$$MIIT^1 = 1 - \frac{|\triangle X - \triangle M|}{|\triangle X + \triangle M|}$$

The numerator is the ratio of absolute value of the change in exports in a particular category less the change in imports in the same category. The denominator is the sum of absolute values of the changes in export and imports of the same product category.

Secondly, the Major Export Category is calculated as follows:

$$MEC = \frac{\sum_d x_{isd}}{\sum_d X_{sd}} \times 100$$

Here, *s* represents the country of interest, *d* includes all countries worldwide, *i* refers to the specific sector, *x* is the export flow of a commodity, and *X* is the total agri-food export flow. In simple terms, this measure shows the share of a particular product (*i*) in the total agri-food exports of a country (*s*).

V RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Major export categories of BRICS in selected years

First, we calculated the major export categories for individual BRICS countries at the aggregate level. The analysis was conducted over several years (1996, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020). The Major export category in India is "cereals" (23 percent), followed by "Fish and crustaceans, molluscs, and other aquatic invertebrates" and "Coffee, tea, mate, and spices" in 2020 (Figure VI). This is an improvement from 2010 when it was only 15 percent for the "cereals" category.

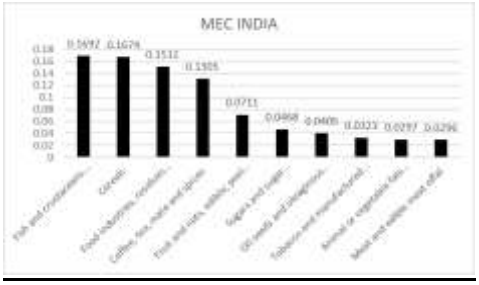
"Food industries, residues, and wastes thereof; prepared animal fodder" came third that year. India improved its cereal exports from just 10 percent in 2000 to 19 percent in 2005, reaching close to 24 percent

by 2020. For Brazil, "oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, miscellaneous grains, seeds, and fruit industries" occupy the major export category with 34.79 percent. Other significant products include "Meat and edible meat offal" (19 percent), "sugar, and sugar confectionery" (10.6 percent). In 2010, "sugar and sugar confectionery" became Brazil's major export category (20.7 percent). In 2005, "meat and edible meat offal" were used (22.7 percent). In 1996, products like "animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products," "animal-originated products," and "live animals" were significant categories. For the Russian Federation, again like in India, "cereals" (33 percent), "Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates" (16.4 percent), "Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products" (13 percent) are the major categories in 2020. "Fruit and nuts, edible; peel of citrus fruit or melons," which account for 37 percent of South Africa's agriculture exports, occupies the top position at the HS-2 aggregate level. "Beverages, spirits, and vinegar" (10 percent) follow it. The top MEC remained the same for all BRICS nations from 2015 to 2020. Examples are "cereals" for Russia and India; "Fish and crustaceans; molluscs and other aquatic invertebrate" (China); "Fruit and nuts, edible; peel of citrus fruit or melons" (South Africa); "Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit, industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder" (Brazil). If we take the case of India, out of all products at the disaggregate level, "cereals, rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed," are the only commodities in the top 10.

At an aggregate level, if we analyze the major export categories for China, "Fish and crustaceans, molluscs, and other aquatic invertebrates" secured the first position in all these years except 2005 (1996, 2000, 2010, 2015, and 2020). In 2010 and 2015, we had "fish and crustaceans, molluscs, and other aquatic invertebrates" at 18 and 19 percent, respectively, but they declined to 14 percent by 2020. "Meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof" closely follow it. "Vegetables and certain roots and tubers; edible and Preparations of vegetables, fruit or nuts," "Fruit and nuts, edible; peel of citrus fruit or melons," et al. remained consistent in performance for these years in Chinese exports. However, some products declined, such as "cereals" (0.11 and 0.53 in 2000 and 2005 to 0.01 and 0.004 in 2015 and 2020, respectively). On the same note, these products at the disaggregate level have almost zero contribution compared with the other HS-6 products in 2015 and 2020. The findings call for diversifying the direction of exports regarding these potentially undermined categories in Chinese exports. If we observe the major export categories of each BRICS nation, it is evident that the agricultural products exported heavily are also competitive. It is understood from the RCA value of the disaggregated product. If we consider the top disaggregated level products from 2000, 2005, and 2015, 2020 for India, we have "Cereals; rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed," "Crustaceans; frozen, shrimps and prawns, excluding cold-water varieties, in shell or not, smoked, cooked or not before or during smoking; in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water" etc. "Cereals; rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed" have shown an RCA value of 15.3(2005), 6.14(2000), 11.13(2015). Similarly, for Brazil, one of the agricultural products that made it to the top out of all products at the disaggregate level is "Soya beans; other than seed, whether or not broken" (2005, 2010, 2015), "Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil" (2005), "Coffee; not roasted or decaffeinated" (2000), "Sugars; cane sugar, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavoring or coloring matter" (2010). The RCA value of these products is also high

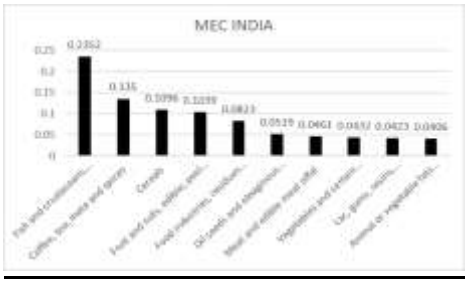
whenever they make it to the top export category, for example, "Soya beans; other than seed, whether or not broken" (2005-15.8, 2010-12.17, 2015-16.55, 2000-8.34). (see figure I-VI)

Figure I: Major export category of India -1996



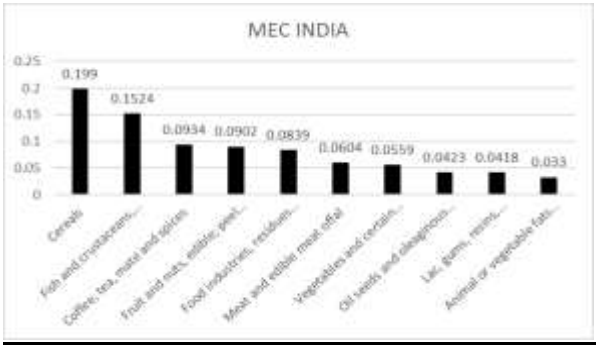
Source: Authors' calculation

Figure II: Major export category of India -2000



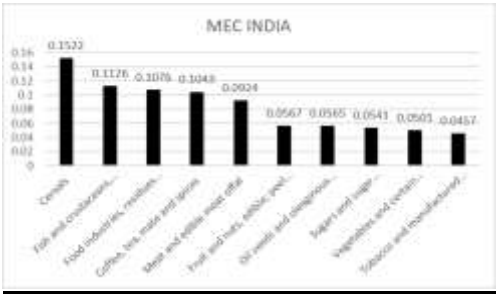
Source: Authors' calculation

Figure III: Major export category of India -2005



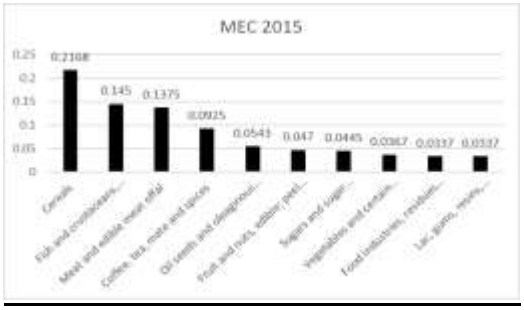
Source: Authors' calculation

Figure IV: Major export category of India -2010



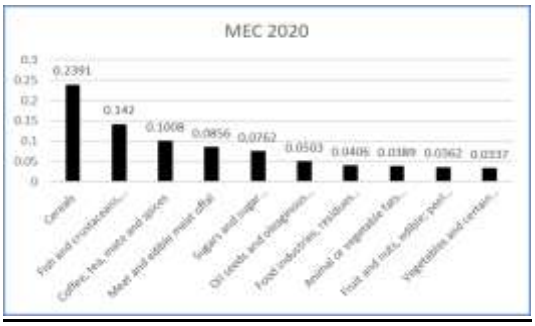
Source: Authors' calculation

Figure V: Major export category of India -2015



Source: Authors' calculation

Figure VI: Major export category of India -2020



Source: Authors' calculation

The marginal Intra-Industry Trade of India to BRICS values at disaggregate level (2009–2020)

The period marks the time since the formalization of BRICS (later joined by South Africa in 2010). If we analyze the marginal IIT for agri-food products for each of the BRICS countries, we could obtain a more accurate picture regarding intra-industry trade. Again, China leads the pack with the most significant number of products in IIT compared to India (Table I).

In the animal category (Table I), around six products show strong intra-industry trade (for India with China), of which animal products are not. / dead animals of Chapter 1 ("51199–0.90") tops the list. Similarly, a wide variety of products have shown IIT in the vegetable group (HS 6–15). The top products among them

are "81190 – Other fruit and nuts, frozen nes." (0.959), "81340 – Other dried fruit, nes." (0.729), "12099 – Other seeds, fruit, and spores of a kind used for" (0.69), "71231 - vegetables; mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken, or in powder but not further prepared, dried" (0.55).

Finally, among the food products group (16–24), beverages, spirits, and vinegar have more IIT products at the disaggregate levels. Among which products such as "beer are made from malt" ("220300 - 0.94"), "190190 - other food preparations of flour, etc., nes." (0.83), "210120 - extracts, essences, concentrates, and preparations" (0.85) are the highest in intra-industry trade where India trades with China.

In Brazil, most IIT products are concentrated in the vegetable group, especially HS-13." Products of the milling industry, other fixed vegetable fats, and fractions" (151590 - 0.861) have the highest IIT index value (Table II). The sizeable geographical distance might have downplayed more trade possibilities.

With South Africa, there is a better match in the "coffee, tea, mate & spices" category (Table III). Some of these products are "Green tea nes," "Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea" (0.93), "Dried pepper, etc., crushed & ground." Similarly, "Oilseed" is a vital category - the "vegetable seed of a kind used for sowing "(0.97), "other seeds, fruits, and spores of a kind used", and "other plants & parts of a kind used in perfume".

Again, 23 more products are at the disaggregate level in the food product category (India trades with South Africa). "Sauces, sauce preparations, and mixed condiments" are a major category for MIIT (210390 -0.92). Beverages, spirits, and vinegar products at the disaggregate levels also received good recognition in MIIT trade with India. One good example is "Gin and Geneva" (0.93- 220850). Only six products are present when India trades with Russia; among them, only other food preparations received a high MIIT value (210690-0.93) (Table IV). The inference drawn from the results are that India's IIT with Russia needs more focussed attention. If more specialisation is unavailable at disaggregate levels, there is a likelihood of replacement. There is a dearth of disaggregated products from major export categories like "Cereals". The findings also support the arguments of Kallumal (2022) which states that products with high IIT accounted for low share in bilateral trade. (See tables I-IV)

Table I: INDIA TO CHINA MIIT (2009-20)

Reporter	**HS Code**	**MIIT-INDCHN**	**Reporter**	**HS Code**	**MIIT-INDCHN**	**Reporter**	**HS Code**	**MIIT-INDCHN**
IND	200979	0.01846	IND	90230	0.284821	IND	91099	0.017176
IND	30541	0	IND	70310	0.27204	IND	60390	0.015958
IND	151620	0.048479	IND	130190	0.269171	IND	170290	0.015112
IND	90240	0.042719	IND	210690	0.267996	IND	90619	0.015026
IND	30390	0	IND	220820	0.246281	IND	60490	0.007499

IND	200989	0.269541	IND	130120	0.224065	IND	30499	0.006797
IND	90411	0.043421	IND	210390	0.210141	IND	90611	0.005335
IND	30111	0	IND	80610	0.203995	IND	71290	0.004702
IND	170211	0.030997	IND	50100	0.177044	IND	140490	0.001738
IND	30232	0	IND	120930	0.16212	IND	130232	0.001114
IND	151550	0.028572	IND	210610	0.158519	IND	140110	0.00064
IND	71339	0.013195	IND	110100	0.139626	IND	151530	0.000486
IND	81190	0.959729	IND	210111	0.135381	IND	210210	0.000404
IND	220300	0.948451	IND	150420	0.134723	IND	130231	2.17E-06
IND	51199	0.900907	IND	200390	0.132756			
IND	210120	0.873012	IND	81090	0.122941			
IND	190190	0.838649	IND	220429	0.115733			
IND	230690	0.829097	IND	200899	0.111824			
IND	81340	0.729515	IND	220421	0.106918			
IND	120999	0.697255	IND	110819	0.101883			
IND	190410	0.667892	IND	80620	0.097886			
IND	200310	0.665429	IND	151590	0.093982			
IND	71231	0.552168	IND	200190	0.08723			
IND	130239	0.523699	IND	60290	0.084269			
IND	220210	0.517023	IND	90210	0.081082			
IND	240220	0.492443	IND	170490	0.077225			
IND	130219	0.483291	IND	200799	0.069324			

IND	60319	0.482593	IND	30219	0.065908			
IND	220290	0.452161	IND	230990	0.052666			
IND	121190	0.394445	IND	50800	0.049477			
IND	120991	0.385507	IND	180690	0.034235			
IND	30199	0.353577	IND	190490	0.033752			
IND	90422	0.349184	IND	190120	0.028084			
IND	81290	0.334809	IND	190590	0.027935			
IND	151800	0.293108	IND	90220	0.018558			

Table II: INDIA TO BRAZIL MIIT (2009-20)

Reporter	**HS Code**	**MIIT-BRA IND**
IND	151590	0.861963
IND	240120	0.455202
IND	121190	0.319118
IND	130219	0.312681
IND	230990	0.258323
IND	90411	0.098496
IND	130190	0.075126
IND	210111	0.045987
IND	130239	0.029462
IND	210120	0.013179

IND	140490	0.009122
IND	170114	5.77E-05

Source: Authors' calculation

Table III: INDIA TO SOUTH AFRICA MIIT (2009-20)

Reporter	**HS Code**	**MIIT-IND RSA**	**Reporter**	**HS Code**	**MIIT-IND RSA**
IND	120991	0.970565	IND	190190	0.08547
IND	90240	0.954674	IND	151590	0.081656
IND	210390	0.926224	IND	170290	0.067592
IND	220850	0.839853	IND	200799	0.04673
IND	60290	0.66491	IND	220720	0.043631
IND	90230	0.643238	IND	200410	0.029207
IND	60490	0.569462	IND	190590	0.015746
IND	200599	0.456727	IND	190540	0.014956
IND	190420	0.454836	IND	240220	0.014642
IND	10690	0.449808	IND	220900	0.012403
IND	220820	0.343933	IND	60390	0.011404
IND	81190	0.28885	IND	90220	0.010573
IND	220830	0.284634	IND	190490	0.009395
IND	120999	0.283743	IND	210690	0.004685
IND	220840	0.194659	IND	130219	0.004022
IND	121299	0.187014	IND	190531	0.003729

IND	180690	0.095017	IND	30617	0.003716
IND	121190	0.094967	IND	210610	0.003326
IND	81090	0.094637	IND	71290	0.00249
IND	200899	0.094499	IND	90411	0.000456
IND	190410	0.092435	IND	170199	0.000398
			IND	91099	0.000166

Source: Authors' calculation

Table IV: INDIA TO RUSSIA MIIT (2009-20)

Reporter	**HS CODE**	**MIIT-RUS**
IND	210690	0.903796
IND	90921	0.611052
IND	220290	0.543562
IND	91099	0.170922
IND	71320	0.031574
IND	220840	0.009692

Source: Authors' calculation

VI CONCLUSION AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS

In marginal intra-industry trade, China has the highest number of IIT products with India, particularly in animal products (e.g., dead animals of Chapter 1) and vegetables (e.g., frozen fruits, dried fruits, and vegetable seeds). Food products, beverages, spirits, and vinegar dominate IIT with China. Brazil's IIT with India concentrates on products from the vegetable and milling industry, though geographical distance limits trade. South Africa shows strong IIT in coffee, tea, spices, and oilseeds, with sauces and beverages also prominent. Russia exhibits limited IIT, with only six products, primarily in food preparations.

India should integrate more steadily into global value chains. The government should consider making more investments to facilitate research and innovation. India lags behind the other BRICS nations in this regard. More attempts to enhance the food processing sector are also a must. It will help Indian products to integrate

more into Chinese imports. Products such as sugar and sugar confectionery deserve more attention as India has more exports or production in this category. Finally, regulatory compliance requirements are the need of the hour to ensure sustainability. The products should be able to meet these requirements to be competitive. To sum up, India's participation in BRICS facilitates more trade cooperation in intra-industry trade. It is critical, as there are more geographical barriers and intra-industry is limited in the context of large economies.

REFERENCES

1. Ambroziak, Ł. (2024). *Intra-industry trade in agri-food products: The case of Poland and Ukraine*. [University of Malta].
2. https://www.um.edu.mt/library/oar/handle/123456789/129139
3. Andresen, M. A. (2003). *Empirical intra-industry trade: What we know and what we need to know*. Institute for Canadian Urban Research Studies, 1–60.
4. Anjum, S., & Sanu, M. S. (2021). Trade specialisation pattern of indian agriculture under the influence of WTO: A study based on galtonian regression. *Indian Journal of Economics and Development*, *17*(1), 157–163.
5. Arndt, S. W., & Kierzkowski, H. (Eds.). (2001). *Fragmentation: New production patterns in the world economy*. OUP Oxford.
6. Athukorala, P. C., & Menon, J. (2010). *Global production sharing, trade patterns, and determinants of trade flows in East Asia* (No. 41). ADB Working Paper Series on Regional Economic Integration.
7. Balassa, B. (1967). Trade creation and trade diversion in the European Common Market. *The Economic Journal, 77*(305), 1–21.
8. Bergstrand, J. H. (1990). The Heckscher-Ohlin-Samuelson model, the Linder hypothesis and the determinants of bilateral intra-industry trade. *The Economic Journal, 100*(403), 1216–1229.
9. Bhardwaj, M., Mahapatra, S. K., Dutta, T., & Bhangu, J. (2023). Growth and potential of intra-industry trade of India in agriculture among the BIMSTEC Nations. *The Indian Economic Journal, 71*(3), 561–580. https://doi.org/10.1177/00194662231159854
10. Bhuimali, A., & Chakraborty, D. (2018). Scenario of Indian agricultural export of major agricultural commodities in the post WTO regime. *International Journal of Applied Science and Engineering*, *6*(1), 49–63.
11. Białowąs, T., & Budzyńska, A. (2022). The importance of global value chains in developing countries' agricultural trade development. *Sustainability, 14*(3), 1389.
12. Brülhart, M. (1994). Marginal intra-industry trade: Measurement and relevance for the pattern of industrial adjustment. *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, (H. 3),* 600–613.
13. Bugamelli, M. (2001). *The international specialization model of the Euro area and of the main European countries: Homogeneity and convergence* (Working Paper No. 402). Bank of Italy, Rome.
14. Cheng, L. K., & Kierzkowski, H. (Eds.). (2001). *Global production and trade in East Asia*. Springer Science & Business Media.

15. de Paula, J. S., & Miranda, M. I. C. (2017). Análise do padrão de comércio entre os países do BRICS. *Ensaios FEE, 37*(4), 1005–1032.
16. Dixit, A., & Norman, V. (1980). *The gains from free trade*.
17. Falvey, R. E. (1981). Commercial policy and intra-industry trade. *Journal of International Economics, 11*(4), 495–511.
18. Ferrarini, B., & Scaramozzino, P. (2011). *Indicators and patterns of specialization in international trade*. NCCR Trade Regulation.
19. Gnidchenko, A. A. (2019). The conflicting ways to dissect intra-industry trade. *FIW Working Paper*. https://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/223382
20. Goswami, B., & Nath, H. K. (2021). India's revealed comparative advantages in merchandise trade with country groups at different levels of development. *Contemporary Economic Policy, 39*(2), 377–397. https://doi.org/10.1111/coep.12505
21. Greenaway, D., Hine, R. C., & Milner, C. (1994). Country-specific factors and the pattern of horizontal and vertical intra-industry trade in the UK. *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, 130*(1), 77–100. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02706010
22. Grubel, H. G. (1975). *Intra-industry trade: The theory and measurement of international trade in differentiated products*. *The Manchester School*. John Wiley & Sons.
23. Hamilton, C., & Kniest, P. (1991). Trade liberalisation, structural adjustment and intra-industry trade: A note. *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, 127*(2), 356–367.
24. Helpman, E. (1981). International trade in the presence of product differentiation, economies of scale, and monopolistic competition: A Chamberlin-Heckscher-Ohlin approach. *Journal of International Economics, 11*(3), 305–340.
25. Helpman, E., & Krugman, P. (1987). *Market structure and foreign trade: Increasing returns, imperfect competition, and the international economy*. MIT Press.
26. Jones, R. W., & Kierzkowski, H. (2018). The role of services in production and international trade: A theoretical framework. *World Scientific Book Chapters*, 233–253.
27. Kocourek, A. (2015). Structural changes in comparative advantages of the BRICS. *Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences, 172*, 10–17.
28. Krugman, P. (1980). Scale economies, product differentiation, and the pattern of trade. *American Economic Review, 70*(5), 950–959.
29. Lancaster, K. (1980). Intra-industry trade under perfect monopolistic competition. *Journal of International Economics, 10*(2), 151–175.
30. Mahajan, P., & Nanda, P. (2011). Structural Changes in Commodity Composition and Direction of Agricultural Exports in India Under WTO Regime. *IUP Journal of Agricultural Economics*, *8*(3).
31. Murali, K. (2014). *India's Trade with BRICS and the World: Implications on Skill and Technology Content* (SSRN Scholarly Paper 3079505). https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3079505
32. Peterson Institute for International Economics. (2024, December 12). Did Victor Norman do new trade theory first? *Peterson Institute for International Economics*. https://www.piie.com/commentary/op-eds/2024/did-victor-norman-do-new-trade-theory-first
33. Scoppola, M. (2022). Agriculture, food and global value chains: issues, methods and challenges. *Bio-based and Applied Economics*, *11*, 91-92.

34. Singh, K. (2017). Impact of BRICS as an emerging trading bloc on India's trade. *Global Journal of Business Management: GJBM, 11*(1).
35. Varma, P. (2012). An analysis of India's bilateral intra-industry trade in agricultural products. *International Journal of Economics and Business Research, 4*(1–2), 83–95.
36. Varma, P., & Ramakrishnan, A. (2014). An analysis of the structure and the determinants of intra-industry trade in agri-food products: Case of India and selected FTAs. *Millennial Asia, 5*(2), 179–196.
37. Veeramani, C. (2001). India's intra-industry trade under economic liberalization: Trends and country-specific factors. *Centre for Development Studies, Working Paper* (313).
38. *World Customs Organization*. (n.d.). Retrieved February 3, 2025, from https://www.wcoomd.org/en/topics/nomenclature/overview/what-is-the-harmonized-system.aspx
39. Zaghini, A. (2003). Trade advantages and specialisation dynamics in acceding countries. *Available at SSRN 440923*.

SMART CITIES AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA: INFRASTRUCTURE AS A DRIVER FOR ECONOMY 4.0

Dr. L. Kokila Devi and Ms. V. Visalakshi
[1]Associate Professor, Queen Mary's College, Chennai – 600004 .
E Mail: kokiladevi.marthandan@gmail.com
[2]Part-Time Research Scholar, Queen Mary's College, Chennai – 600004.
E Mail: vijithamjc@gmail.com

02

ABSTRACT: *This chapter examines how infrastructure—physical, digital, and institutional—can drive India's transition to Economy 4.0 (the domestic interpretation of Industry/ Fourth Industrial Revolution), with special focus on Smart Cities initiatives. We first set out a conceptual framework that links infrastructure investments to productivity, firm-level digital adoption, and agglomeration economies under Economy 4.0. Then we situate India's Smart Cities Mission and large infrastructure push in this framework, present illustrative Indian case study(Chennai) and assess bottlenecks and policy levers. The chapter closes with an actionable policy agenda for aligning urban infrastructure with the requirements of Economy 4.0 while safeguarding inclusion, resilience, and environmental sustainability.*

Keywords: *Smart Cities; Urban Development; Infrastructure; Economy 4.0; Digital Infrastructure; Urban Governance; Smart Mobility; Data Governance; E-Governance; Innovation Ecosystems; Chennai Smart City; Industry 4.0.*

INTRODUCTION: CITIES, INFRASTRUCTURE AND THE ECONOMY 4.0 TRANSITION

Urban infrastructure — from roads and power to fiber broadband, data platforms, and governance institutions — shapes how firms locate, how workers match to jobs, and how technology diffuses across an economy. Economy 4.0 (Industry 4.0) describes an integrated environment where cyber-physical systems, IoT, AI, robotics, and digital platforms transform production and services. For India — a rapidly urbanising economy with major manufacturing and services ambitions — cities with modern infrastructure can be the staging grounds for Economy 4.0: they concentrate demand, enable high-speed knowledge flows, and provide the institutional backbone for digital public goods.

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK: HOW INFRASTRUCTURE DRIVES ECONOMY 4.0

1. Connectivity → firm adoption curve: Reliable high-capacity digital connectivity reduces the marginal cost of adopting cloud services, IoT sensors, and remote manufacturing coordination.
2. Platform infrastructure & data governance: City-level digital platforms lower transaction costs for startups and enable data-driven services.
3. Physical backbone for advanced manufacturing: Modern logistics and uninterrupted utilities are prerequisites for advanced manufacturing clusters.

4. Human capital & skills ecosystem: Soft infrastructure—training institutions, maker spaces, R&D linkages—create the skilled labour supply Economy 4.0 requires.
5. Agglomeration and externalities: Quality urban infrastructure raises agglomeration benefits, magnifying returns on digital and physical capital.

INDIA'S POLICY AND INVESTMENT CONTEXT

Launched in 2015, India's Smart Cities Mission (SCM) sought to develop 100 cities through integrated, technology-enabled urban projects. It created institutional vehicles (SPVs), blended finance arrangements, and city digital platforms. India has also rolled out a National Infrastructure Pipeline and increased capital expenditure significantly. Repurposing city SPVs post-2025 can ensure continuity of urban innovation capacity.

INFRASTRUCTURE TYPES THAT MATTER MOST FOR ECONOMY 4.0

Digital infrastructure: high-speed broadband, 5G networks, open data platforms, and city data governance systems.

Physical infrastructure: logistics corridors, energy reliability, housing, and urban transport systems.

Institutional infrastructure: governance reforms, digital procurement, and PPP frameworks.

CASE STUDY

CHENNAI – INTEGRATING INDUSTRIAL HERITAGE AND SMART URBAN FUTURES

Chennai, the capital of Tamil Nadu, is one of India's oldest metropolitan and industrial hubs, historically known for its automobile, electronics, and IT industries. It is part of the Chennai–Bengaluru Industrial Corridor (CBIC) and houses key export clusters linked to global value chains. The Greater Chennai Corporation (GCC) and Chennai Smart City Limited (CSCL) have implemented a range of projects that combine physical, digital, and institutional infrastructure to enable sustainable, technology-driven urban management.

KEY SMART CITY INTERVENTIONS:

- Integrated Command and Control Centre (ICCC) – the city's digital nerve centre for monitoring traffic, waste, water, and disaster response.
- Smart Mobility – intelligent traffic systems, metro integration, and NMT corridors.
- Water and Flood Management – GIS mapping, stormwater digitisation, and flood sensors.
- E-Governance – Namma Chennai app, e-Sevai integration, and predictive maintenance analytics.
- Digital Infrastructure – IIT Madras Research Park and FinTech City are creating innovation ecosystems.

Relevance to Economy 4.0: Chennai shows how an established industrial base can transition into a smart, data-driven metropolis. Its integration of digital and physical infrastructure strengthens competitiveness in automotive, electronics, and IT sectors while improving livability and resilience.

EMPIRICAL EFFECTS & EARLY SIGNALS

Evidence suggests that completed Smart City projects in India have improved service delivery and created localized economic multipliers. Chennai's ICCC showcases measurable gains in efficiency, resilience, and investor confidence.

MAJOR BOTTLENECKS AND POLICY RISKS

Challenges include financing gaps, institutional fragmentation, digital exclusion, data privacy concerns, and climate resilience. Cities must develop sustainable O&M models and inclusive digital frameworks to ensure long-term impact.

POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS – ALIGNING SMART URBAN INFRASTRUCTURE WITH ECONOMY 4.0

1. Institutional continuity: Repurpose SPVs as long-term urban agencies.
2. Finance: Develop blended finance and standardised PPP frameworks.
3. Skills: Establish vocational-industry partnerships for digital manufacturing.
4. Inclusion: Support MSME digital adoption and digital literacy programs.
5. Sustainability: Integrate climate resilience and circular economy principles.

CONCLUSION

India's Smart City initiatives, supported by large-scale infrastructure investments, are shaping the nation's transition toward Economy 4.0. Case study of Chennai demonstrates diverse models of transformation—ranging from greenfield industrial corridors to digital retrofitting of existing cities. The next phase of urban policy must emphasize institutional sustainability, digital inclusivity, and climate resilience to create future-ready, competitive, and equitable Indian towns.

REFERENCES

1. Government of India, Press Information Bureau (2025). "10 Years of Smart Cities Mission."
2. IBEF (2025). Infrastructure Sector in India.
3. Chennai Smart City Limited (2024). Annual Report & Project Dashboard.
4. IIT Madras Research Park (2024). Annual Innovation Report.
5. Guidance Tamil Nadu (2025). "Industry 4.0 Initiatives in Chennai Region."
6. UN-Habitat & NIUA (2024). Smart Cities Compendium.

BLOCKCHAIN-DRIVEN EMPLOYEE HEALTH MONITORING SYSTEMS: A CONCEPTUAL APPROACH TO ADVANCE SDG 3 IN INDIAN CORPORATE SETTINGS

[1]HARINI.S and Dr.A KRISHAN

[1]Ph.D., Research Scholar, Department of Commerce,
Vels Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS)
Pallavaram, Chennai -600117
[2]Professor, Department of Commerce,
Vels Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS)
Pallavaram Chennai -600117

03

Abstract*: In the evolving landscape of corporate governance, employee health monitoring has emerged as a pivotal component of sustainable human resource practices, particularly in alignment with the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goal 3 (SDG 3) – Good Health and Well-being, as localized within the Indian context. This conceptual paper explores the transformative potential of blockchain technology in designing secure, transparent, and real-time employee health monitoring systems within Indian corporate settings. By leveraging blockchain's core features—decentralization, immutability, and smart contracts—organizations can enable continuous health data tracking, predictive wellness interventions, and automated compliance with occupational health standards. The study proposes a blockchain-integrated framework that connects HR systems with wearable devices, healthcare providers, and wellness programs to ensure data privacy, real-time health analytics, and equitable access to preventive care. This approach addresses critical gaps in traditional health monitoring mechanisms, such as data silos, privacy breaches, and delayed interventions, while reinforcing adherence to national regulations like the Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020. The proposed framework offers actionable insights for HR leaders, technologists, and policymakers to foster a proactive, data-driven culture of employee well-being in a digitally empowered and socially responsible corporate ecosystem.*

Keywords*: Blockchain, Employee Health Monitoring, SDG 3, Real-Time Analytics, Data Privacy, Indian Corporate HRM*

INTRODUCTION

In recent years, Indian organizations have increasingly focused on employee welfare by offering a variety of facilities. These include educational support such as schools, libraries, and financial assistance for workers and their children. Medical benefits are provided through insurance schemes and the Employees' State Insurance (ESI) program. Transport facilities are arranged from the workplace to employees' residences, even for shift-based work, along with conveyance allowances. To support employees' physical and mental well-being, organizations also organize recreational activities such as

annual home day events, team outings, and cultural programs like dance and drama. Housing facilities equipped with essential amenities and durable items are also provided. Additionally, many companies run consumer stores that offer food grains and other essential items at affordable prices.

Source:https://www.recruitingbrief.com/thumbs/large/c/5/4/c544cf04d03fd5bd6a785d046f3e787e007a4fb2.jpg

Employee welfare is directly linked to Sustainable Development Goal 3 (SDG 3), which focuses on ensuring healthy lives and promoting well-being for all. By prioritizing employee health and safety in the workplace, businesses can significantly contribute to achieving SDG 3. This includes implementing safety measures, offering training programs, and fostering a culture of health. Furthermore, prioritizing employee well-being can lead to a more productive and satisfied workforce, ultimately contributing to the overall economic and social development goals outlined in other SDGs.

Technology has significantly transformed the design, delivery, and monitoring of welfare systems. Among emerging technologies, blockchain plays a pivotal role due to its capabilities in ensuring transparency, security, and accountability. Blockchain enables the creation of tamper-proof digital records, making it ideal for tracking welfare disbursements, verifying beneficiary identity, and preventing fraud. Through smart contracts, welfare benefits such as healthcare access, insurance claims, and financial aid can be automatically triggered based on predefined conditions, minimizing human intervention and delays.

In employee welfare systems, blockchain facilitates:

- Secure storage of employee health and benefits data
- Efficient claim processing and real-time updates
- Decentralized access that empowers both employers and employees
- Improved compliance tracking and auditability

By reducing administrative burdens and enhancing trust, blockchain supports the development of inclusive, transparent, and efficient welfare systems. This directly contributes to achieving Sustainable Development Goal 3 (Good Health and Well-being), particularly in large organizations where managing employee benefits equitably is crucial.

STATEMENT OF THE PROBLEM

Despite the increasing focus on employee welfare in Indian corporates, existing systems often suffer from inefficiencies, a lack of transparency, and delayed benefit distribution. These limitations reduce the impact of welfare programs and hinder alignment with SDG 3 – Good Health and Well-being**.** Traditional, centralized systems are prone to data errors and compliance issues. Although blockchain technology offers promising features like transparency, security, and automation, there is a lack of a well-defined framework to integrate it into employee welfare systems in Indian HR practices. This study aims

to bridge that gap by developing a conceptual model that leverages blockchain to enhance welfare delivery and support sustainable development goals.

OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

1. To analyse limitations of conventional employee health monitoring systems in Indian corporates.
2. To examine blockchain's role in enabling real-time, secure, and predictive health monitoring.
3. To propose a conceptual framework for blockchain-driven health monitoring aligned with SDG 3.

SCOPE AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE RESEARCH

This study focuses on the application of blockchain technology in employee welfare systems within the Indian corporate sector, specifically in relation to achieving Sustainable Development Goal 3 (Good Health and Well-being). The research is conceptual in nature and aims to develop a framework that integrates blockchain features such as transparency, decentralization, and automation into HR welfare practices. It primarily targets HR processes related to health benefits, insurance, reimbursements, leave management, and wellness programs. The scope is limited to corporate organizations operating in India, with a particular focus on how technology can enhance welfare service delivery, compliance, and employee well-being. This research holds significance in the current era, where organizations are striving to adopt technology-driven and sustainable HR practices. By exploring blockchain as a tool for enhancing welfare systems, the study contributes to:

- Innovative HR solutions that ensure accountability, reduce delays, and minimize fraud in welfare distribution.
- Strategic alignment with national and global sustainability goals, particularly SDG 3.
- Guidance for corporate policymakers, HR professionals, and technologists on how to build transparent, secure, and employee-friendly welfare ecosystems.
- Academic and practical value by filling a gap in the literature on the integration of blockchain in employee-centric policies in India.

This research not only supports improved employee well-being but also promotes ethical and sustainable corporate governance in the Indian context.

LITERATURE REVIEW

Catherine Mulligan (2024) conducted a comprehensive systematic literature review exploring how blockchain technologies can support policymakers in achieving Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) objectives and broader environmental sustainability goals. The study utilized the PRISMA SLR framework and reviewed 10,188 technical and policy-related articles from high-quality sources like Scopus and IEEE, ensuring extensive coverage. The authors noted that no conflicts of interest influenced the findings of the research.

Gupta, R., & Singh, A. (2024). Study conducted with a survey of 300 IT professionals revealed 72% feared data misuse from wearables. Blockchain was recommended for consent-driven, encrypted health data sharing. The study emphasized employee trust as critical for wellness program adoption.

Findings support decentralized ledgers to comply with the DPDP Act, 2023. This underscores the need for blockchain in real-time health monitoring systems.

Rao, P., Kumar, S., & Nair, V. (2023). This research paper has experimented in three firms and reduced health claim processing time by 60% using blockchain. Smart contracts automate approvals based on wearable vitals and medical records. Interoperability between HR, insurers, and hospitals improved significantly. Challenges included integration costs and employee training requirements. The study validates blockchain's efficiency in continuous health monitoring.

Mishra, S. (2023). A study analysed blockchain under the OSH Code, 2020, and DPDP Act compliance. Permissioned blockchains ensure data localization and auditability. Employee ownership of health data keys enhances ethical governance. And also, the study recommended regulatory sandboxes for corporate blockchain pilots. Establishes the legal feasibility of decentralized health monitoring in India.

Anshu Singh (2023) focused on identifying and synthesizing existing literature on the application of Blockchain Technology (BCT) for Sustainable Development (SD). An initial pool of 1,277 studies was gathered from databases such as Scopus and Web of Science, which, after applying inclusion and exclusion criteria, was narrowed down to 157 primary studies. The research employed bibliometric analysis and VOSviewer software to examine BCT characteristics and their impact on recent sustainability literature. Key research themes were aligned with United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UNSDGs), and a mind map was developed based on thematic classification to guide future research questions.

Vilma Mattila (2022) investigated how blockchain technology could contribute to achieving the UN SDGs. The study sourced data from reputable academic platforms like Web of Science, DOAJ, and Scopus, utilizing both digital and physical documents. It highlighted that although blockchain holds significant promise for advancing sustainable development, current innovations predominantly target financial applications disconnected from real-world economic value. The author raised concerns about the emphasis on speculative gains and financial intermediation, noting that this trend, coupled with regulatory gaps and rapid innovation, could potentially lead to financial instability and speculative bubbles.

RELEVANT THEORIES IN HRM AND WELFARE

Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs: This theory emphasizes that employees have a hierarchy of needs—physiological, safety, social, esteem, and self-actualization. Blockchain-based welfare systems can address safety and security needs through transparent health benefits, timely insurance, and job security, and also support esteem and self-actualization by ensuring fair treatment and employee recognition.

Social Exchange Theory: Suggests that the relationship between employer and employee is based on reciprocal exchanges—if employees receive benefits and fair treatment, they are likely to respond with loyalty and performance. A transparent and equitable welfare system powered by blockchain fosters trust, making employees feel valued, which enhances commitment and reduces turnover.

Herzberg's Two-Factor Theory: Divides workplace factors into hygiene factors (e.g., salary, policies) and motivators (e.g., recognition, responsibility). Blockchain ensures hygiene factors like benefits and policies are clearly communicated and fairly executed, while motivators like transparent rewards can also be tracked.

Equity Theory Relevance: Employees compare their inputs and outcomes with others to determine fairness. Blockchain ensures fair access and distribution of welfare benefits, reducing perceptions of bias or inequality.

Contingency Theory of HRM: States that HR practices must align with the organizational environment and strategy. Adoption of blockchain in welfare is a strategic fit for tech-forward organizations aiming for sustainability and digital transformation.

PRINCIPLES OF BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY

Transparency- In a blockchain network, data can be accessed and verified instantly by all authorized users. This principle ensures that every transaction record added to the system is visible, traceable, and open to verification, which fosters trust and accountability, particularly crucial in welfare systems to ensure fair benefit distribution.

Immutability- Blockchain ensures that once data is recorded, it remains unchangeable and secure from deletion. This ensures the integrity and reliability of data, which is essential in employee welfare systems where manipulation or errors in health records, insurance claims, or reimbursements can lead to severe consequences.

Decentralization-Blockchain operates on a distributed ledger system, where control is not held by a single authority but shared across a network of nodes. This reduces dependency on intermediaries, minimizes single points of failure, and enhances the efficiency and resilience of welfare delivery mechanisms.

These principles collectively make blockchain an ideal solution for designing secure, efficient, and trustworthy employee welfare systems, especially in alignment with SDG 3 – Good Health and Well-being.

Alignment of Blockchain Capabilities with Welfare Goals

Blockchain technology offers features that naturally align with the objectives of employee welfare systems, particularly in promoting health, well-being, equity, and accountability. Below is a breakdown of how blockchain's core capabilities support welfare goals:

Blockchain Capability	Welfare Goal Alignment
Transparency	Ensures clarity in benefit distribution and reduces information asymmetry; helps employees track entitlements like insurance, medical claims, and leave benefits.
Immutability	Prevents manipulation of welfare records, ensuring the integrity of health data, policy documents, and service history.
Decentralization	Reduces bureaucratic delays by removing intermediaries; promotes inclusive access to welfare services regardless of location or hierarchy.

Blockchain Capability	Welfare Goal Alignment
Smart Contracts	Automates benefit disbursement (e.g., health insurance payouts, wellness reimbursements) based on predefined rules, improving efficiency and fairness.
Security and Data Privacy	Safeguards sensitive employee information, especially in health-related data, promoting trust in the system.
Auditability	Enables real-time monitoring and tracking of welfare activities, supporting compliance and ethical HR practices.

By integrating blockchain, welfare systems become more efficient, secure, and responsive, which supports the broader objective of Sustainable Development Goal 3 – Good Health and Well-being.

MAPPING BLOCKCHAIN-BASED WELFARE SYSTEMS TO SDG 3 INDICATORS

Sustainable Development Goal 3 aims to ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages. Blockchain technology, when applied to employee welfare systems, can directly or indirectly contribute to several key SDG 3 indicators:

SDG 3 Indicator	How Blockchain-Based Welfare Systems Contribute
3.8 – Achieve universal health coverage, including financial risk protection, access to quality essential healthcare services	Blockchain enables transparent and automated health benefit management (e.g., insurance, claims, and wellness programs), ensuring fair access and reducing delays.
3.c – Substantially increase health financing and the recruitment, development, training, and retention of the health workforce	Secure data sharing can streamline partnerships between employers, healthcare providers, and insurance companies to optimize welfare schemes and training access.
3.d – Strengthen the capacity for early warning, risk reduction and management of health risks	Real-time data and smart contracts can help employers manage wellness monitoring and early health interventions (e.g., health screenings, vaccination tracking).

SDG 3 Indicator	**How Blockchain-Based Welfare Systems Contribute**
3.4 – Reduce premature mortality from non-communicable diseases and promote mental health and well-being	Blockchain can support better mental health programs through secure access to counseling services, wellness reimbursements, and tracking participation in physical and mental health initiatives.

BLOCKCHAIN IN HR AND EMPLOYEE WELFARE

Blockchain technology is transforming traditional Human Resource Management (HRM) by offering secure, transparent, and decentralized solutions that address key challenges in employee data management, welfare administration, and trust-building. The following are the key applications in HR and Welfare:

Employee Records Management - Blockchain allows for the secure and tamper-proof storage of employee data such as qualifications, certifications, work history, and performance reviews. This improves background verification and reduces administrative overhead.

Payroll and Benefits Administration- Through smart contracts, payroll processing and welfare disbursements (e.g., health insurance claims, reimbursements, bonuses) can be automated, reducing errors, delays, and the risk of fraud.

Health and Well-being Programs- Welfare initiatives such as wellness benefits, mental health support, and medical reimbursements can be securely managed and tracked on blockchain platforms, ensuring transparency and compliance with regulatory standards.

Transparency and Trust- Blockchain fosters a high-trust environment by giving employees visibility into welfare entitlements, transactions, and HR policies, ensuring fairness and building stronger employer-employee relationships.

Data Privacy and Security- Employee health and welfare data is sensitive. Blockchain provides encrypted, decentralized data storage, enhancing data protection and compliance with privacy laws like India's Digital Personal Data Protection Act.

SMART CONTRACTS FOR WELFARE BENEFITS

Self-executing digital agreements known as smart contracts are stored on the blockchain and activate processes once set conditions are satisfied. In the context of employee welfare, smart contracts offer a highly efficient, transparent, and tamper-proof method for administering benefits. In employee welfare systems, they streamline processes such as insurance claims**,** medical reimbursements, and leave management by automating approval workflows and disbursements. For example, once a medical claim is uploaded and verified, the smart contract can instantly trigger reimbursement without manual intervention. Similarly, leave requests can be processed automatically by matching eligibility criteria, leave balance, and

company policy, reducing HR workload and delays. Insurance benefits can also be linked to real-time health data or policy requirements, enabling faster, tamper-proof settlements. These applications ensure greater transparency, efficiency, and fairness, contributing to improved employee satisfaction and aligning welfare practices with the goals of SDG 3 – Good Health and Well-being**.**

Health Data Privacy and Decentralized Medical Records

Protecting employees' confidential health information is a necessary one in this recent developing digital world. Blockchain technology ensures health data privacy by offering decentralized and encrypted storage solutions that prevent unauthorized access or tampering. Unlike traditional centralized databases, decentralized medical records stored on blockchain networks are distributed across multiple nodes, making them more secure and resilient to breaches. Employees can control who accesses their health data through permissioned systems, ensuring compliance with privacy regulations such as India's Digital Personal Data Protection Act. This decentralized approach also enables seamless sharing of verified medical records with healthcare providers and insurers, reducing paperwork and improving the efficiency of welfare services like insurance claims, wellness programs, and occupational health management. Overall, blockchain enhances both security and autonomy in managing employee health data.

Real-world examples of blockchain applications in health data privacy and welfare benefits, both in India and globally.

Estonia's eHealth System (Global Company)

Estonia has implemented a blockchain-based eHealth system that stores patient medical records. The system provides secure, decentralized access to health data while ensuring patient privacy and control. This system allows healthcare providers to access a patient's medical history only when authorized, helping maintain confidentiality and security. Blockchain ensures that records are immutable, providing an auditable trail of any changes made to medical data.

Guardtime (Global Company)

Guardtime is a company that uses blockchain technology to secure health data. It has partnered with healthcare providers and insurance companies to provide secure, tamper-proof medical records. The technology is used to prevent fraudulent claims and ensure data privacy, ensuring that patient records cannot be altered once recorded on the blockchain. Guardtime's system is in use globally in different sectors, including healthcare, where privacy and trust are paramount.

Manthan (Indian company)

Manthan is a blockchain-based healthcare platform in India that focuses on secure medical data management. The platform leverages blockchain to store and manage patient health records, ensuring that the records are immutable and secure. Manthan aims to improve the quality of healthcare while making health data sharing efficient across different healthcare providers without compromising privacy or security. The technology allows patients to control their health data and decide who can access it.

Apollo Hospitals (Indian company)

Apollo Hospitals is one of India's largest healthcare providers and has initiated a blockchain-based initiative to ensure secure access to medical records. They are testing the integration of blockchain technology to allow patients to maintain their medical records in a decentralized and immutable format. This system will not only enhance patient privacy but also improve interoperability between hospitals, clinics, and insurance companies, thus streamlining the claim process and minimizing fraud.

IMPLICATIONS FOR INDIAN CORPORATE HR PRACTICES: ENHANCING TRANSPARENCY AND TRUST

Blockchain technology presents transformative opportunities for Human Resource (HR) practices in India, particularly by increasing transparency and fostering trust in various HR functions. The following are key implications for Indian organizations:

Improved Management of Employee Welfare and Benefits: Blockchain can facilitate clear tracking and verification of employee benefits such as medical reimbursements, insurance claims, and leave records. By storing all transactions in a secure and immutable ledger, blockchain ensures that HR departments, employees, and third-party providers have access to consistent, transparent data in real time. This significantly reduces issues related to delays or errors in benefit management and enhances employee trust.

Fair and Transparent Performance Evaluation: With blockchain, organizations can establish a transparent system for performance reviews. Storing feedback, evaluations, and progression data on a blockchain ensures that these records remain unaltered and can be accessed by authorized personnel only.

Verified Recruitment and Background Checks: Blockchain technology can streamline the recruitment process by storing authenticated employee credentials such as education, certifications, and previous job experience. Employers can easily verify candidates' information in real-time, reducing the risk of false claims and ensuring more reliable hiring decisions. This improves the overall reliability of the recruitment process.

Employee Control over Personal Data: Blockchain's decentralized nature allows employees to have greater control over their data. It can securely store and protect sensitive information, such as medical or personal details, while enabling employees to determine who can access their data. This empowerment of employees strengthens their trust in the organization's ability to manage their private information responsibly.

Automated and Transparent Payroll Systems: Blockchain-powered smart contracts can automate the payroll process, ensuring timely and accurate payments to employees. By setting predefined rules within the contract (e.g., salary, bonuses, deductions), blockchain eliminates discrepancies and ensures that payroll is transparent and immutable. Employees can independently track their payments, fostering trust in the accuracy and fairness of compensation.

CONCLUSION

This study explores the transformative potential of blockchain technology in enhancing employee welfare systems within Indian corporate HR practices, especially in alignment with Sustainable Development Goal 3 (SDG 3) – Good Health and Well-being. By leveraging blockchain's core principles

of transparency, immutability, and decentralization, organizations can ensure more reliable, secure, and efficient management of welfare programs such as insurance claims, medical reimbursements, leave tracking, and data privacy. The implementation of smart contracts can streamline benefit disbursements and reduce delays, while decentralized medical records uphold employee privacy and empower them with control over personal health data. Moreover, blockchain fosters a high level of trust between employees and HR systems by eliminating manual errors, bureaucratic bottlenecks, and data manipulation risks. Overall, blockchain-based welfare systems have the potential to not only enhance operational efficiency but also improve employee well-being, making them a forward-looking solution for socially responsible corporate governance in India.

Reference

1) https://www.emerald.com/insight/content/doi/10.1108/978-1-80455-209-420231001/full/html#:~:text=Health%20and%20Safety%20in%20the,et%20al.%2C%202023).
2) https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC9690209/#:~:text=In%20particular%2C%20the%20theory%20explains,work%20overload%20and%20time%20demand.
3) https://www.unoosa.org/oosa/sk/ourwork/space4sdgs/sdg3.html
4) https://sdgs.un.org/goals/goal3
5) Anthony C. Klotz (2013) The role of trustworthiness in recruitment and selection: A review and guide for future research, Journal of Organizational Behavior 34(S1) DOI:10.1002/job.1891
6) https://m.economictimes.com/small-biz/sustainability/circular-economy-the-synergistic-role-of-sdgs-blockchain-and-industry-5-0/amp_articleshow/119985441.cms
7) https://www.niti.gov.in/sites/default/files/202001/Blockchain_The_India_Strategy_Part_I.pdf
8) https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/15/3/2109
9) Catherine Mulligan (2024) Blockchain for sustainability: A systematic literature review for policy impact, Telecommunications Policy, Volume 48, Issue 2, March 2024, 102676
10) Anshu Singh(2023) Blockchain technology for sustainable development: a systematic literature review, Journal of Global Operations and Strategic Sourcing 16(5), DOI:10.1108/JGOSS-06-2022-0054
11) Vilma Mattila (2022) The Role of Blockchain in Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), International Journal of Management and Commerce Innovations ISSN 2348-7585 (Online) Vol. 9, Issue 2, pp: (231-241), Month: October 2021 - March 2022.
12) **Gupta & Singh (2024)** – *Journal of hHealth Informatics*: Survey of 300 Indian IT employees using wearables; 72% concerned about data privacy. Recommends blockchain for consent-based sharing.
13) **Rao et al. (2023)** – *IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management*: Pilot study in 3 Indian firms using blockchain for health data; reduced claim processing time by 60%.

14) **Kumar & Sharma (2024)** – *Asia Pacific Journal of HR*: Blockchain-based mental health tracking using anonymized mood logs; improved participation by 45%.

15) **Mishra (2023)** – *Indian Journal of Occupational Health*: Legal analysis of blockchain under DPDP Act; concludes permissioned chains comply with localization rules.

16) **Patel & Jain (2024)** – *Sustainability*: Blockchain + IoT for air quality monitoring in factories; reduced respiratory complaints by 30%.

17) **NITI Aayog (2023)** – *Blockchain for Healthcare Report*: Recommends public-private blockchain consortia for corporate health data.

18) **Venkatesh & Das (2022)** – *HRM Review*: Smart contracts for automated sick leave; reduced HR workload by 40%.

19) **Singh & Mehta (2024)** – *Journal of Business Ethics*: Ethical framework for blockchain health data; emphasizes employee ownership.

20) **IBM Institute (2023)** – Global study: Blockchain in wellness incentives increased program adherence by 55%.

21) **WHO India (2024)** – *Digital Health Strategy*: Calls for blockchain to support NCD prevention in workplaces.

22) Gupta, R., & Singh, A. (2024). Privacy concerns in wearable-based health monitoring: A survey of Indian IT employees. Journal of Health Informatics, 12(3), 45–58. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhi.2024.03.002

ADOPTION OF AI-POWERED PERFORMANCE MONITORING SYSTEMS AND THEIR EFFECT ON EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY

R. Esther Martina
Assistant Professor Department of Business Administration
Magna College of Arts and Science Redhills- Thiruvallur Hgh Road Puzhal,
Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600055

04

Abstract: Artificial Intelligence (AI) has redefined traditional workplace monitoring by enabling organizations to track performance with higher accuracy and real-time insights. This chapter examines the adoption of AI-powered performance monitoring systems and their direct and indirect effects on employee productivity. The central focus is to understand how AI tools enhance decision-making, reduce human bias, and promote organizational efficiency. Challenges such as ethical concerns, employee resistance, privacy issues, and transparency are also addressed. The study uses quantitative methodology supported by primary and secondary data. Findings indicate that AI-enabled systems significantly contribute to improved productivity when implemented with fairness, ethical standards, and proper training.

Keywords: *Artificial Intelligence, Performance Monitoring, Employee Productivity, Automation, Efficiency, Workplace Analytics, HR Technology*

Chapter 1: Introduction

Technological advancements have accelerated transformations in workplace management practices. Among them, Artificial Intelligence (AI) stands out as a key driver of automation and data-driven decision-making. Organizations worldwide are increasingly adopting AI-powered performance monitoring systems to enhance operational outcomes and employee productivity. Unlike traditional monitoring methods that rely heavily on manual supervision and periodic evaluations, AI-driven tools analyze employee activities continuously and offer insights in real time. AI-powered performance systems include tools such as intelligent dashboards, task-tracking software, productivity analytics platforms, and machine learning models that predict employee performance trends. With increasing pressure to achieve efficiency and competitiveness, organizations are replacing conventional performance appraisal systems with AI-enabled models.This chapter explores the nature of AI-powered performance monitoring, its role in organizational operations, challenges associated with its implementation, and its overall impact on employee productivity and workplace efficiency.

What is Artificial Intelligence (AI)?

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is a technology that allows machines to think and act in ways that resemble human intelligence. Instead of just following fixed instructions, AI systems can learn from data, understand patterns, make decisions, and even improve over time. In simple terms, AI helps computers do things that normally need human thinking—like solving problems, analysing information, and making predictions.

In today's workplaces, AI appears in many useful forms:

- **Machine Learning:**
  These are models that learn from past data to predict future outcomes, such as employee performance trends or productivity levels.
- **Natural Language Processing (NLP):**
  This allows computers to understand and interpret human language. It is commonly used to analyze employee feedback, emails, or communication patterns within the organization.
- **Robotic Process Automation (RPA):**
  RPA handles repetitive and routine tasks—such as data entry, attendance updates, or report generation—so that employees can focus on more meaningful work.
- **Predictive Analytics:**
  These tools study historical patterns and help managers make better decisions about staffing, workload, or training needs.
- **Biometric and Sensor-Based Systems:**
  These technologies track attendance, work engagement, safety measures, and overall activity levels in real time.

By bringing these technologies together, organizations gain a clearer understanding of how work is done, how employees are performing, and where improvements are needed. AI ultimately helps create smarter, faster, and more efficient workplaces.

Role of AI-Powered Performance Monitoring Systems

AI-powered performance monitoring systems play a transformative role in today's workplaces by helping organizations better understand, support, and enhance employee productivity. These systems go beyond traditional tracking tools—they offer intelligent insights that improve overall efficiency, fairness, and growth. Their key roles include:

1. Real-Time Monitoring and Instant Insights

AI tools continuously observe work patterns, task progress, and productivity levels throughout the day.Instead of waiting for monthly reviews, both employees and managers receive instant feedback. This helps employees correct mistakes immediately and maintain steady progress.

2. Minimizing Human Bias

Traditional performance evaluation often involves personal judgments, which may unintentionally lead to bias or favoritism. AI systems rely on factual, data-driven inputs—such as task completion, accuracy, and timelines—ensuring that evaluations are fair, transparent, and impartial.

3. Smarter Decision-Making for Managers

AI provides predictive analytics, trend graphs, and performance forecasts. With these insights, managers can identify high performers, recognize upcoming challenges, and make informed decisions about workload distribution, promotions, or training needs.

4. Boosting Employee Productivity

AI tools highlight how much time employees spend on different tasks and point out inefficiencies or distractions. This allows employees to refine their workflow, prioritize better, and focus on tasks that truly matter, resulting in improved performance.

5. Early Identification of Performance Issues

One of the biggest advantages of AI is its ability to spot problems before they escalate. If an employee's productivity drops or errors increase, AI flags the issue early and suggests corrective measures—helping prevent long-term performance decline.

6. Automation of Routine HR Responsibilities

AI systems take over time-consuming administrative tasks such as attendance management, KPI tracking, performance scoring, and report generation. This reduces the workload for HR professionals and ensures accuracy and consistency in employee data.

7. Personalized Training and Skill Development

AI analyses employee strengths and weaknesses to identify exact skill gaps. Based on this analysis, it recommends customized training modules, courses, or mentoring sessions, helping employees grow in their roles and stay future-ready.

Challenges of Adopting AI-Powered Performance Monitoring

Although AI-based performance monitoring can improve workplace efficiency, organizations often face several difficulties when trying to introduce these systems. Some of the major challenges include:

1. Concerns About Privacy

AI tools often track employees throughout the workday. This constant observation can make people feel uncomfortable or watched, causing anxiety and resistance toward the system.

2. Ethical Questions

If AI data is not handled responsibly, it can lead to unfair treatment or excessive monitoring. Misuse of data may create ethical problems, such as discrimination or intrusion into personal space.

3. Lack of Clarity in How AI Works

Many employees do not fully understand how AI evaluates their work or how decisions are made. When the process is unclear, it creates doubts, mistrust, and confusion.

4. High Cost of Setting Up AI Systems

Using AI requires investment in software, infrastructure, and training. For some organizations *especially,* smaller ones the cost of installation and maintenance becomes a major hurdle.

5. Risk of Data Theft or Cyberattacks

Since AI systems store large amounts of employee information, they become attractive targets for hackers. Any security breach can expose sensitive data and damage trust.

6. Resistance to New Technology

Not everyone is comfortable with new digital systems. Managers and employees may prefer traditional evaluation methods and resist switching to AI-powered monitoring.

7. Lack of Technical Skills

To use AI tools effectively, employees need basic technical understanding. Without proper training, they may struggle to interpret AI reports or interact with automated systems.

Literature Review

Several studies explore the impact of AI-powered monitoring systems on employee productivity.

Smith (2020) states that AI improves performance by eliminating manual errors and enhancing data accuracy.

Johnson & Clark (2021) emphasize that AI-driven systems enhance employee engagement through timely feedback.

Rao (2022) highlights privacy concerns and suggests organizations must adopt ethical frameworks.

Lee (2023) found that employee productivity increases by up to 25% in organizations using AI-based analytics.

Kumar & Singh (2024) reported that AI helps in workload balancing, reducing employee stress and burnout.

Overall, literature supports the positive influence of AI on workplace efficiency but stresses ethical and transparent implementation.

Objectives of the Study

1. To investigate how organizations adopt AI-powered performance monitoring systems.

2. To investigate the effects of AI monitoring on employee productivity.

3. To determine employees' perceptions and challenges of AI monitoring.

4. To evaluate the trustworthiness of AI systems in supporting productive employee decision-making.

5. To make recommendations for implementing AI system implementation ethically and transparently.

Research Methodology

The study follows a **quantitative research design**.

Data Collection Method:

- **Primary Data:** Survey questionnaire administered to employees in IT and service industries.
- **Secondary Data:** Journals, articles, research papers, company reports.

Sample Size: 100 employees.

Sampling Technique: Simple random sampling.

Tools Used for Analysis:

- Percentage analysis
- Descriptive statistics
- Tables and graphical interpretation

Data Analysis

A survey of 100 employees was conducted to understand the effect of AI-powered monitoring on productivity.

Table 1: Employee Perception of AI Monitoring and Productivity

Impact of AI Monitoring	Number of Respondents	Percentage
Improved productivity	60	60%
No change	20	20%
Reduced productivity	10	10%
Neutral/Not sure	10	10%

Interpretation

The table shows that 60% of employees agree that AI monitoring increases their productivity, while only a small amount (10%) believe AI diminishes productivity through stress or pressure from surveillance. This shows that when AI tools are implemented with transparency and support, they are largely seen as advantageous.

Conclusion

The data show that AI monitoring of performance has a positive effect on employee productivity due to more factual and real-time data (as opposed to human judgement, which can be biased) while also decreasing human bias. However, privacy, transparency, and ethical use still have serious implications. Organizations need to apply fair, transparent, and pro-employee policies on AI governance so these can be used successfully.

References

1. Smith, J. (2020). *AI in Workforce Management*. Oxford University Press.
2. Johnson, R., & Clark, P. (2021). *Digital Monitoring and Employee Engagement*. Journal of HR Technology.
3. Rao, M. (2022). Ethical Challenges in AI-Driven Workplaces. *International Journal of Management Studies*.
4. Lee, K. (2023). *The Productivity Impact of Intelligent Monitoring Systems*. Springer.
5. Kumar, A., & Singh, R. (2024). AI Adoption in HR Analytics. *Journal of Business Research*.

INNOVATION AND ENTERPRISE: INDIA'S JOURNEY THROUGH ECONOMY 4.0

Christeena Wilson K and Dr. A. Krishnan

Research Scholar
Department of Commerce,
Vels Institute of Science Technology and Advanced Studies, Pallavaram, Chennai 600117

Professor & Research Supervisor
Department of Commerce
Vels Institute of Science Technology and Advanced Studies Pallavaram, Chennai - 600117

05

ABSTRACT: This study examines how India's role in Economy 4.0—the Fourth Industrial Revolution—is changing as a result of the incorporation of big data, IoT, and artificial intelligence. The two main government programs that are driving the change are Startup India, which provides financial and policy assistance to create a strong entrepreneurial ecosystem, and Digital India, which develops digital infrastructure and encourages e-governance. Success stories in industries like health tech, agritech, fintech, and edtech show how innovation can address societal issues on a large scale. But obstacles, including insufficient R&D expenditure, reliance on foreign money, and the gap between university and industry, restrain progress. Despite these challenges, India is well-positioned to become a global innovation powerhouse by concentrating on domestic deep-tech research and talent development, thanks to the enormous opportunities presented by the explosion in digital infrastructure and the decentralized growth in Tier-2 cities.

Keywords: *Economy 4.0, Innovation, Enterprise, Digital India, Startup India, Fintech, EdTech, R&D, Entrepreneurial Ecosystem.*

INTRODUCTION: OVERVIEW OF ECONOMY 4.0 AND ITS IMPACT ON BUSINESS AND SOCIETY

A new stage in global development, Economy 4.0, or the Fourth Industrial Revolution, is characterized by digital technology, automation, and connectivity that are changing how society and corporations function. Intelligent, technology-driven models driven by big data, cloud computing, robotics, artificial intelligence (AI), and the Internet of Things (IoT) will replace conventional industrial systems. This revolution creates faster, more intelligent, and more efficient systems by fusing the digital and physical worlds, going beyond simple computerization or mechanization.

Economy 4.0 has created both new opportunities and problems for businesses. To stay competitive, businesses are now emphasizing innovation, agility, and data-driven decision-making. Digital platforms are

being used by both startups and well-established businesses to contact consumers, increase efficiency, and create customized goods and services. While digital tools have revolutionized marketing, finance, supply chains, and customer engagement, automation has increased efficiency.

The effects of Economy 4.0 on society are equally noteworthy. It is changing how people communicate, work, learn, and live. Access to services and information has gotten quicker and easier, and people are more connected than ever. Digital inequality, data privacy, and job displacement are some of the issues brought up by this shift to digital technology.

UNDERSTANDING ECONOMY 4.0

Meaning:

The Fourth Industrial Revolution, or Economy 4.0, is the term used to describe how advanced digital technologies are integrating with traditional sectors and economies. The previous era's computer-based automation (Industry 3.0) is giving way to intelligent systems that integrate the digital, biological, and physical realms. In Economy 4.0, technologies such as data analytics, robotics, the Internet of Things (IoT), and artificial intelligence (AI) are essential for enhancing productivity, creativity, and decision-making. With the help of this revolution, industries will become more intelligent and responsive as machines, people, and systems can interact, learn, and collaborate in real time.

Key Features of Economy 4.0

1. **Digital Integration:** This entails the smooth integration of machines, gadgets, and humans through the use of smart sensors, digital networks, and the Internet of Things (IoT) to establish a cohesive ecosystem.
2. **Automation and Intelligence:** Robotics and artificial intelligence (AI) enable tasks to be completed quickly and accurately, with less human participation.
3. **Data-Driven Decision-Making:** Real-time collection and analysis of big data is used to forecast market trends, streamline processes, and facilitate well-informed, strategic business choices.
4. **Customization and Flexibility:** Production systems are sufficiently flexible to enable mass customization of goods and services, promptly adjusting to the specific needs of each client.
5. **Connectivity and Collaboration:** Digital platforms that mostly use cloud computing facilitate improved communication and collaboration across global supply chains and many industries.
6. **Sustainability:** Smart technologies are actively employed to minimise the overall environmental impact by optimising resource utilisation, reducing waste, and reducing energy usage.

Emerging Technologies:

1. **Artificial Intelligence (AI):** Enables machines to learn, analyze, and make intelligent decisions.
2. **Internet of Things (IoT):** Connects physical devices to the internet, allowing real-time monitoring and control.

3. **Big Data and Analytics:** Helps businesses understand patterns, predict outcomes, and improve performance.
4. **Cloud Computing:** Provides flexible access to data storage and applications over the internet.
5. **Robotics and Automation:** Increases production efficiency and reduces human errors.
6. **Blockchain:** Ensures transparency and security in financial and business transactions.
7. **3D Printing:** Allows rapid and customized product manufacturing.
8. **Augmented Reality (AR) and Virtual Reality (VR):** Enhance learning, design, and customer experience through simulation and visualization.

GROWTH OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION CULTURE IN INDIA

In recent years, India has undergone a remarkable shift, characterized by the quick expansion of the culture of innovation and entrepreneurship in a number of industries. This change in perspective represents a shift away from traditional job searching and towards the creation of new business prospects that propel social and economic advancement.

The Government of India has played a crucial role in promoting this culture through initiatives like *Startup India*, *Digital India*, *Make in India*, and the *Atal Innovation Mission*. These programs provide entrepreneurs with financial aid, mentorship, incubation support, and easier business registration processes. The establishment of innovation hubs, business incubators, and accelerators in universities and cities across India has created an environment where creativity and experimentation can thrive.

Additionally, many small firms are now able to expand their operations because to the availability of crowdfunding platforms, angel investors, and venture capital. With their great technology abilities and exposure to the world, India's youth are becoming the main drivers of this entrepreneurial trend. Cities like Bengaluru, Hyderabad, Delhi, and Pune have become thriving hubs for startups, drawing in both foreign and domestic capital. Innovation is not limited to technology anymore. Indian entrepreneurs are bringing innovative solutions to the fields of renewable energy, agritech, fintech, healthcare, and education. An increasing innovation attitude that values experimentation, problem-solving, and adaptability is reflected in this.

DIGITAL INDIA, STARTUP INDIA, AND POLICY SUPPORT FOR INNOVATION

Along with extensive legislative support for innovation, the Indian government has established a series of interrelated flagship programs called Digital India and Startup India with the goal of transforming the country into a knowledge-based economy and a society empowered by technology. With the motto "Power to Empower," Digital India is a significant initiative that focusses on three main areas: creating a safe and reliable digital infrastructure as a service for all citizens (such as digital lockers and high-speed internet); providing governance and services on demand via electronic means (such as UMANG and e-Hospital); and guaranteeing that all citizens are digitally empowered through universal digital literacy. By utilising technology in all fields, it seeks to promote inclusive growth, close the digital divide, and simplify government.

To support this, the Startup India program was started with the intention of fostering a startup culture and creating a robust, inclusive environment for innovation and entrepreneurship, ultimately turning India into a nation that creates jobs. Through handholding and simplification, it aims to make it easier for new businesses to do business. It provides advantages including self-certification under different labour and environmental rules and expedited patent filing with significant fee refunds. Additionally, it encourages incubation and industry-academia partnerships through programs like the MAARG mentorship platform and the creation of various incubators and research parks, while offering vital funding and incentives such as tax exemptions on income and capital gains, access to capital through the Fund of Funds, and the Seed Fund Scheme.

The work of top organisations like NITI Aayog and its flagship project, the Atal Innovation Mission (AIM), forms the foundation of these programs, which are supported by a larger framework of governmental support for innovation. By supporting established incubators like the Atal Incubation Centres (AICs) and implementing programs like the Atal Tinkering Labs (ATLs) in schools, AIM works to foster an innovative culture at the local level. The government's policies are designed to foster research, development, and the commercialisation of new ideas. They do this by providing a favourable regulatory environment, financial support through various schemes (such as the Department of Science & Technology's NIDHI program), and an emphasis on emerging technologies like artificial intelligence (AI) and electronics manufacturing. All of these initiatives work together to build a strong ecosystem that promotes innovation, entrepreneurship, and the adoption of new technologies as important forces behind national growth.

EMERGING SECTORS AND START-UP SUCCESS STORIES

FINTECH (FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGY)

Fintech is the automation, improvement, and delivery of financial services via the use of cutting-edge technology. By providing faster, easier-to-access, and frequently less expensive options through digital channels, it radically upends traditional banking. Peer-to-peer (P2P) lending platforms, digital payments and mobile wallets (such as UPI systems), and robo-advisors—which employ algorithms to handle investments automatically—are significant elements. To evaluate creditworthiness, identify fraud, and customise client experiences, fintech significantly depends on AI and big data. In the end, it facilitates corporate operations and promotes financial inclusion by providing services to underserved or previously unbanked communities, enabling instantaneous and transparent transactions worldwide.

EdTech (Education Technology)

EdTech improves teaching and learning results by utilising digital tools, hardware, and software. By encouraging personalised learning pathways—where AI and analytics modify information to fit each student's pace and learning preferences—it is transforming education. Popular examples include massive open online courses (MOOCs), e-learning platforms for K–12 and university-level courses, and applications for vocational training and professional upskilling. EdTech breaks down geographic boundaries by providing round-the-clock access to excellent educational materials, enabling learning to take place anywhere. Additionally, it provides teachers with strong tools for administrative duties and progress

evaluation, and it employs strategies like gamification and interactive simulations to boost student involvement.

Agritech (Agricultural Technology)

Agritech is the use of contemporary technology to increase farming's sustainability, productivity, and efficiency. Its main focus is Precision Agriculture, which gathers data on crop conditions, soil health, and moisture levels in real time using satellite imaging, drones, and Internet of Things devices. Through precision resource management—applying the right amount of water, fertiliser, and pesticides only where necessary—farmers may cut expenses and waste. Other advances include internet marketplaces that link farmers with businesses or customers directly, assuring greater price realisation and streamlining the supply chain, and farm automation (such as robotic harvesting). Agritech is essential to solving global food security and reducing farming's negative environmental effects.

Health Tech (Healthcare Technology)

Health technology, or "Healthtech," refers to the use of IT systems and digital tools to enhance the quality, management, and delivery of healthcare services. Making healthcare more patient-centered, accessible, and efficient is its main objective. Important fields include the use of AI for medication research and diagnostics, Electronic Health Records (EHR) for smooth data sharing, and telemedicine and virtual consultations, which link patients in remote areas with specialists. Vital signs can be continuously tracked with wearable technology and remote patient monitoring (RPM) systems, facilitating proactive care and early problem detection. In order to increase accuracy and recovery times, Health Tech also uses robotic assistance during surgery.

START-UP SUCCESS STORIES

PhonePe (Driving UPI Adoption)

Sector Focus: Digital Payments, Mobile Wallets, and Financial Services. Using India's Unified Payments Interface (UPI), PhonePe became a significant player in the country's payments ecosystem and expanded to a huge extent. Millions of daily transactions, utility bill payments, and financial investments are all made possible by its seamless transformation from a wallet to a full-fledged financial platform. Its smooth, easy-to-use interface facilitated digital transactions for the general public, promoting financial inclusion at all social levels.

Unacademy

Sector Focus: Competitive Exam Preparation and Test Prep. Unacademy began as a YouTube channel and effectively made money off of excellent instructional content by creating a subscription platform for competitive tests like UPSC, NEET, and JEE. Its success stems from democratising access to world-class educators by providing specialised courses and live, interactive sessions, which enable millions of students to effectively prepare from far-off places. Star educators and students alike are empowered by its platform approach.

Ninjacart

Sector Focus: Agri-Supply Chain Optimization (Farm-to-Retail). Ninjacart's direct connection between farmers and merchants, and enterprises (B2B) effectively addressed the long-standing issue of inefficient agricultural supply chains. By utilizing technology, data analytics, and a strong logistics network, the company significantly lowers waste—which in traditional chains can reach over 25%—and guarantees farmers fair pricing while delivering fresh fruit to retailers on time. Its business strategy has simplified the extremely dispersed fresh produce industry.

Practo

Sector Focus: Doctor Appointment Booking, Telemedicine, and Digital Health Records. Practo has developed become an all-in-one digital healthcare platform. Before branching out into telemedicine (virtual consultations) and electronic health record (EHR) management, it first enabled patients to locate and schedule appointments with physicians in a variety of specialties. In the frequently turbulent healthcare ecosystem, Practo enhanced convenience, decreased wait times, and made better data management possible by digitizing the patient-doctor relationship.

CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES

Barriers to Innovation

Even while the startup environment is growing, there are still several important institutional and cultural barriers that prevent innovation, especially in long-term and deep-tech domains:

1. **Integration Gap (Siloed Institutions)**

- **Academia-Industry Disconnect:** Because of this weak link, theoretical ideas frequently do not find their way into commercial items or industrial processes. Instead of working together in clusters for collaborative innovation, research organizations and businesses usually work in silos.
- **Exam-Driven Education:** The educational system is still mostly theoretical and test-oriented, which restricts its emphasis on applied sciences, real-world experimentation, and the formation of an early culture of entrepreneurship and critical inquiry.

2. **Funding Dependency & Bureaucracy**

- **Foreign Capital Dependence:** The startup scene in India is still largely dependent on foreign venture finance. This puts the country's innovation engine at risk of losing its techno-sovereignty by making it susceptible to foreign economic shocks and global liquidity cycles.
- **Regulatory Bottlenecks:** Regulatory obstacles, exorbitant levies, and intricate bureaucratic procedures for obtaining permits, filing patents, and transferring technology can hinder market entry and deter domestic private investment in research and development for startups.

R&D Investment and Talent

- **Low R&D Investment:** Short-term profits are sometimes given precedence over long-term cooperative research with academic institutions in Indian corporations, which frequently underinvest in R&D.

- **Skilling Deficit & Brain Drain:** Specialized labor is in short supply in cutting-edge fields like advanced biotechnology, quantum computing, and artificial intelligence. Additionally, poor facilities and uncompetitive pay can cause top researchers to relocate elsewhere.

FUTURE PROSPECTS FOR GROWTH AND OPPORTUNITIES

India offers enormous growth potential due to its enormous population and rapidly evolving digital landscape, particularly in the high-tech and vital service industries.

1. Digital Infrastructure and Data Services

- **Data Center Boom:** The capacity of India's data centers is expected to increase fivefold by 2030 due to data localization regulations and growing cloud adoption. This lays the groundwork for digital fantasies on a gigawatt scale and draws significant international investment for AI infrastructure clusters.
- **AI-Enabled Outsourcing:** As artificial intelligence develops, the demand for complicated outsourcing will grow. By controlling higher-value, AI-enabled workflows by combining automation and human experience, the Indian IT industry is expected to surpass $400 billion by 2030.

2. Decentralization and Tier-2 City Growth

- **Emerging Hubs:** The tech industry is dispersing outside of well-known metropolises, such as Hyderabad and Bengaluru. Tier-2 cities—such as Jaipur, Mysuru, and Lucknow—are quickly becoming IT hotspots because they provide a robust talent pool at a reduced cost, fostering equitable, sustainable IT growth (60 percent of grads come from smaller cities).
- **MSME Digital Adoption:** MSMEs are putting themselves in a position to integrate into fintech-driven value chains and e-commerce more quickly as they embrace digital payments and services.

3. Addressing Social Challenges

- **Focus on Services and Jobs:** The services sector, which accounts for around 55% of the country's GVA, remains the main driver of India's economic expansion. The most promising sectors for the creation of high-caliber, productive jobs are modern services like finance and IT.
- **The Silver Economy:** It is anticipated that by 2036, there would be 230 million senior people in India. Health Tech firms that specialise in geriatric care, assistive technologies, and digital healthcare access have a lot of market prospects as a result of this enormous demographic transition.

CONCLUSION

India's journey through Economy 4.0 is a tale of bold digital ambition supported by all-encompassing legislative measures. Disruptive growth in industries like Fintech, EdTech, Agritech, and Health Tech has been made possible by initiatives like Digital India and Startup India, which have effectively established the foundation for a thriving entrepreneurial ecosystem and a working digital public infrastructure. The nation has enormous potential for the future, despite significant obstacles in the form of R&D investment, skill shortages, and administrative roadblocks. There are enormous chances to create high-quality jobs and

address long-standing societal issues due to the size of the market, the speed at which digitalization is spreading throughout Tier-2 cities, and the impending boom in data centers. By focusing on domestic deep-tech research and methodically closing the gap between university and industry, India may establish itself as a worldwide innovation powerhouse that innovates for societal benefit as well as size.

REFERENCES:

1. **EY. (2022).** *The winds of change: India Fintech Report 2022*. EY Global. Retrieved from [Insert URL for the EY Report on FinTech, e.g., the one from the search results].
2. **Batra, S., & Suneja, P.** (2022). Digital India: A platform for inclusive growth and innovation in the post-COVID era. *International Journal of Social Ecology and Sustainable Development*, *13*(4), 1–15.
3. **Observer Research Foundation (ORF).** (2025). *Reflections on the First Decade of 'Startup India'*. Retrieved from [Insert URL for the ORF Report on Startup India].
4. **KPMG.** (2025). *Exploring India's Dynamic Start-up Ecosystem*. (Report). Retrieved from [Insert URL for a recent KPMG Report on India's startup landscape].
5. **FSG.** (2023). *India's Unfolding Agri-Tech Story*. Retrieved from [Insert URL for the FSG Agri-Tech Report].

REVOLUTION OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND ITS IMPACT ON HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIAN ECONOMY

[1]Dr.Geetha.G and [2]Dr. N. Barathi Dasan

[1]Assistant professor, Department of Commerce Magna College of Arts & Science, Magaral, Thiruvallur, Chennai 600055

[2]Associate Professor, PG & Research Department of Commerce Dr. Ambedkar Government Arts College, Vyasarpadi, Chennai 600039.

06

Abstract: Artificial Intelligence (AI) is rapidly emerging as a transformative technology in higher education, reshaping the landscape of teaching, learning, and administrative processes. This study investigates the multifaceted role and impact of AI within Higher Education Institutions (HEIs).As India pursues the goal of becoming a developed economy (*Viksit Bharat*), HE stands as the pivotal sector for realizing its demographic dividend.The Indian higher education sector is a rapidly growing and significant part of the country's economy, marked by both immense opportunities and persistent challenges. It explores how AI applications, such as adaptive learning platforms, intelligent tutoring systems, and automated administrative tools, are enabling personalized learning experiences, enhancing institutional efficiency, and providing data-driven insights for student success. The study acknowledges the significant benefits, including improved academic outcomes and accessibility, while critically examining associated challenges such as data privacy, algorithmic bias, the potential for diminished critical thinking skills, and threats to academic integrity posed by generative AI. Ultimately, the research emphasizes the need for a structured framework and ethical guidelines to ensure the equitable, responsible, and effective integration of AI, maximizing its potential to support both students and educators in the future of learning in Indian Economy.

Key words: Artificial Intelligence, personalized learning experiences, Higher Education.,Indian Economy

INTRODUCTION

A technological revolution has taken place in most of the parts of recent world, in last few decades. Society has dramatically shifted from traditionally living conditions driven society to the present knowledge society where creativity and inventiveness drives the society. Earlier educational system was characterized where teachers and students physically interacted in the classroom and majority of work is done manually in higher education institutes. But major technological developments in the last 20 years and mostly because of the Internet have changed people view of education and their working and a new concept that has evolved

during the last few years is "artificial intelligence". It's a well-known fact that higher education is heavily dependent on human and manual work. This not only increases the operational cost for the higher education institutes but also accounts for increase in the errors and slow processing in the field. Higher education institutes due to its labour intensive framework will have to spend a big budget on hiring and retaining educators and also in the processing of data in their institutes.

Growth and Economic Impact

- **Market Size and Growth:** The higher education market in India is one of the largest globally. It was valued at approximately **$68.06 billion (₹5.75 Trillion)** in 2024 and is projected to nearly double to about **$134.84 billion (₹11.60 Trillion)** by 2033, growing at an estimated CAGR of around 8.1% to 8.5%..
- **Massive Scale:** India has the world's largest population in the 5-24 age bracket, creating a massive demand for education. The system includes over **1,300 universities** and **52,000+ colleges** (as of FY26 projected figures).
- **Investment Surge:** Private sector investments, particularly in **EdTech**, have seen a huge surge, attracting over **$14.4 billion** in Private Equity and Venture Capital over the last decade (2015-2025). The EdTech market alone is projected to grow nearly fourfold by 2030.
- **Outbound Student Economy:** India is the top source of international students for countries like the United States. Indian students studying abroad contributed an estimated **$14 billion** to the US economy in 2024-25, highlighting a significant economic outflow from India.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Artificial intelligence (AI) is the impersonation of human knowledge procedures, for example, discourse and visual acknowledgment, interpretation of the dialects and virtual decision making by machines and robots. The capacity of machine to think and act like people, has given AI an extraordinary place in all fields. Artificial intelligence is available wherever in different parts of our lives beginning from smart sensors to individual associates.

Artificial intelligence is presently advancing at a quickened pace, and this as of now impacts on the significant idea of administrations inside advanced education. For example, "universities already use an incipient form of artificial intelligence, IBM's supercomputer Watson. This solution provides student advice for Deakin University in Australia at any time of day throughout 365 days of the year (Deakin University 2014)". Regardless of whether it depends on calculations appropriate to satisfy dull and moderately unsurprising assignments, Watson's utilization is a case of future effect of AI on the managerial workforce profile in advanced education. This is changing the structure for the nature of administrations, the dynamic of time inside the college, and the structure of its workforce. A super-PC ready to give bespoke input at any hour is lessening the need to utilize a similar number of managerial staff already serving this capacity. In this regard, it is likewise essential to take note of that machine learning is a promising field of artificial intelligence. While some AI arrangements stay subject to programming, some have an inbuilt ability to learn examples and make expectations. "An example is Alpha Go—a software developed by Deep Mind,

the AI branch of Google's—that was able to defeat the world's best player at Go, a very complex board game (Gibney 2017)".

OBJECTIVES

The main objective of this study is to conduct a systematic analysis of the current and potential role of Artificial Intelligence in Higher Education Institutions in Indian Economy.

Specific Objectives Include

- **To identify and categorize** the principal applications of AI technology within the academic (teaching/learning) and administrative sectors of higher education.
- **To analyse the impact** of AI tools on **student learning outcomes**, specifically focusing on personalization, engagement, and academic performance.
- **To assess the efficacy** of AI in streamlining administrative tasks for faculty and staff, thereby improving institutional efficiency and resource allocation.
- **To explore the major ethical and academic challenges** associated with AI implementation, including data privacy, algorithmic bias, and academic integrity concerns.
- **To propose a set of recommendations** for developing institutional policies and pedagogical strategies that ensure the responsible, equitable, and effective integration of AI in higher education.
- To impart **21st-century skills** (critical thinking, creativity, complex problem-solving, digital literacy) that meet the evolving demands of the global and domestic market, especially in high-growth sectors like IT, AI, data science, electric mobility, and green energy.
- To improve the global ranking and perception of Indian universities, thereby attracting top faculty, international students, and Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) into the education sector.

Literature Review

The literature review for this study reveals a rapid increase in research, particularly since the widespread adoption of generative AI tools like ChatGPT in late 2022. The existing body of work can be clustered into three main themes:

Transformative Pedagogical Benefits

Early research focused on Intelligent Tutoring Systems **(ITS)** and Adaptive Learning Platforms, demonstrating AI's capability to tailor content and pacing to individual student needs ([10]$Zawacki$-[11]$Richter\ et\ al.,\ 2019$).[12] These studies consistently show that personalized feedback and customized learning paths lead to improved student engagement and retention ([13]$Holmes\ et\ al.,\ 2019$).[14] More recent literature highlights the role of AI in providing sophisticated support for skills like coding and academic writing, acting as a "cognitive partner" for students.[15]

Operational Efficiency and Learning Analytics

A significant body of work addresses the use of AI for administrative tasks.[16] Learning Analytics (LA), powered by AI, utilizes vast student data to predict academic risk, allowing for timely intervention by counselors and faculty ([17]$Jia\ et\ al.,\ 2020$).[18]Applications in automated grading, scheduling, and

admissions have been shown to reduce faculty workload and improve the accuracy and consistency of administrative processes ([19]$Chen\ et\ al.,\ 2020$).

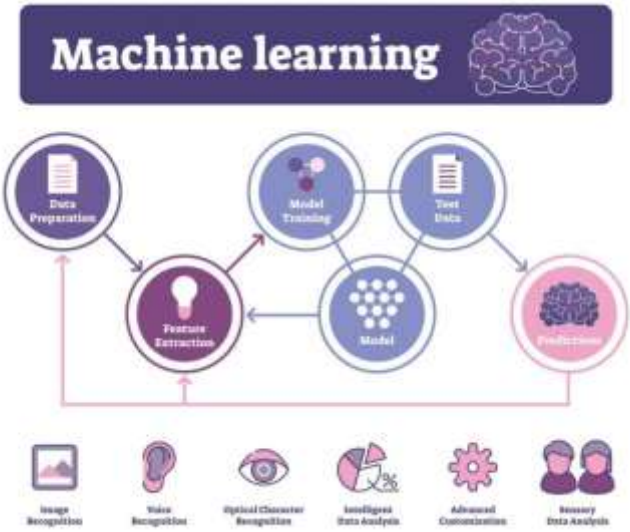
Ethical and Academic Challenges

The critical literature emphasizes the need for caution. Primary concerns revolve around data privacy and the security of sensitive student information.[21] More profoundly, studies highlight the risk of algorithmic bias, where AI systems trained on non-representative data perpetuate systemic inequities, potentially leading to unfair outcomes in grading or resource allocation. The launch of generative AI has sparked intense debate over academic integrity and the potential for students to lose fundamental critical thinking and writing skills due to over-reliance on these tools ([22]$Cotton\ et\ al.,\ 2023$). The consensus is that ethical integration requires transparency, accountability, and strong human oversight.

ADOPTION OF AI AND CHALLENGES - HIGHER EDUCATION

Ethical and Equity Concerns

1. **Data Privacy and Security:** AI systems collect vast amounts of **sensitive student data** (academic records, behavioral data). Ensuring robust data protection, compliance with regulations like GDPR, and preventing breaches or misuse of this information is a significant challenge.
2. **Algorithmic Bias and Fairness:** AI algorithms are trained on existing data, which may contain **societal biases**. If not carefully managed, AI can perpetuate or even amplify these biases in critical areas like admissions, grading, or resource recommendations, leading to **unfair outcomes** for underrepresented groups.
3. **Transparency and Explainability:** Many AI models function as "black boxes," making it difficult to understand **how they reach their decisions** (e.g., in automated grading or predictive analytics). This lack of transparency undermines trust and accountability, especially when decisions affect a student's academic path.
4. **Accessibility and Inclusivity:** Not all students have **equal access** to advanced AI tools or the necessary digital literacy, which can widen the **digital divide** and create new forms of inequity. AI tools can also disadvantage non-native English speakers.



Pedagogical and Academic Integrity Challenges

1. **Academic Misconduct:** Generative AI tools (like ChatGPT) make it easier for students to **cheat or plagiarize** by generating sophisticated content that mimics genuine work. This forces institutions to urgently **rethink assessment methods** and academic integrity policies.
2. **Diminished Critical Thinking:** An **over-reliance on AI** for finding answers or solving problems may hinder the development of essential **critical thinking, problem-solving, and analytical skills** in students.
3. **Content Quality and Reliability:** AI models can sometimes generate plausible-sounding but **inaccurate information** (known as "hallucinations"). Students and faculty must be equipped with the skills to **critically evaluate** AI-generated content for accuracy and relevance.
4. **Dehumanized Learning Experience:** The increased automation and reliance on AI tools can reduce meaningful **human interaction** between students and faculty, which is crucial for mentorship, emotional support, and fostering a sense of community.

Practical and Institutional Hurdles

High Implementation Costs: Implementing AI requires **significant financial investment** in technology, infrastructure, and ongoing maintenance, which can be a barrier for many institutions.

Lack of Faculty Training and Literacy: Many educators lack the **necessary training and familiarity** with AI technologies to effectively integrate them into their teaching. Resistance or "AI guilt" among faculty due to concerns about job displacement or lack of understanding can impede adoption.

Integration with Legacy Systems: Universities often use older IT systems, and **integrating new AI technologies** with this legacy infrastructure can be complex and difficult.

Rapid Pace of Change: The AI landscape is evolving extremely fast, making it difficult for institutions to develop **stable policies, curricula, and ethical guidelines** that keep pace with the technology.

AI Applications and Its Impact on Higher Education

AI is impacting HEIs across the student journey, from prospective enrollment to graduation.

Applications in Teaching and Learning (Pedagogy)

Application	Description	Impact on Education
Adaptive Learning Platforms	Systems that adjust the difficulty, format, and content of lessons in real-time based on student performance data.	Personalization: Allows students to master concepts at their own pace, reducing achievement gaps.
Intelligent Tutoring Systems (ITS)	Provides immediate, one-on-one virtual coaching, feedback, and hints to solve problems.	Accessibility/Support: Offers 24/7 academic help, supplementing the role of human TAs/tutors.
Content Generation & Curation	AI tools that create custom practice quizzes, summaries, or locate relevant research articles and multimedia content.	Efficiency: Reduces preparation time for faculty and improves the relevance of study materials.
Automated Grading	Tools like Gradescope use AI to grade standardized and semi-structured assignments (e.g., math problems, coding tests).	Consistency & Speed: Provides rapid, objective feedback to students and frees up faculty time for deeper teaching.

Government initiatives driving AI integration in Indian higher education and the economy:

Major AI Initiatives & Schemes

India AI Mission (₹10,300+ Crore Investment)

The IndiaAI Mission is the overarching national strategy designed to foster an AI ecosystem from research to startup funding. Several of its seven pillars directly impact higher education:

India AI Compute Pillar:

This provides High-End GPUs at affordable costs (e.g., subsidized rates) to researchers, startups, and academic institutions. This is crucial as high-performance computing is the single biggest bottleneck for large-scale AI research and training in universities.

India AI FutureSkills:

This pillar is explicitly focused on building AI-skilled professionals. It includes:
Support for 500 PhD Fellows, 5,000 Postgraduates, and 8,000 Undergraduates in AI-related disciplines.
Setting up Data and AI Labs in Tier 2 and Tier 3 cities across universities and polytechnics to ensure regional inclusion.

India AI Foundation Models:

This pillar supports the development of India's own Large Multimodal Models (LMMs) using Indian languages and data. This directly involves university research collaborations to ensure the technology is culturally and linguistically relevant.

AI Kosh (Dataset Platform):

A repository for training AI models that integrates data from government and non-government sources, providing researchers in higher education with critical data access to develop India-specific applications.

National Education Policy (NEP) 2020

The NEP 2020 provides the foundational policy framework for integrating AI at all levels of education, including higher education.

Curriculum Integration:

It emphasizes the inclusion of contemporary subjects like AI, Machine Learning, and Data Science in the curriculum at appropriate stages.The Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) already introduced AI as a subject for classes IX and XI, creating an AI-aware student pipeline for higher education.

Multidisciplinary Approach:

The policy encourages higher education institutions to adopt multidisciplinary learning, allowing students to take AI courses regardless of their core stream (e.g., an Arts student taking a minor in AI ethics).

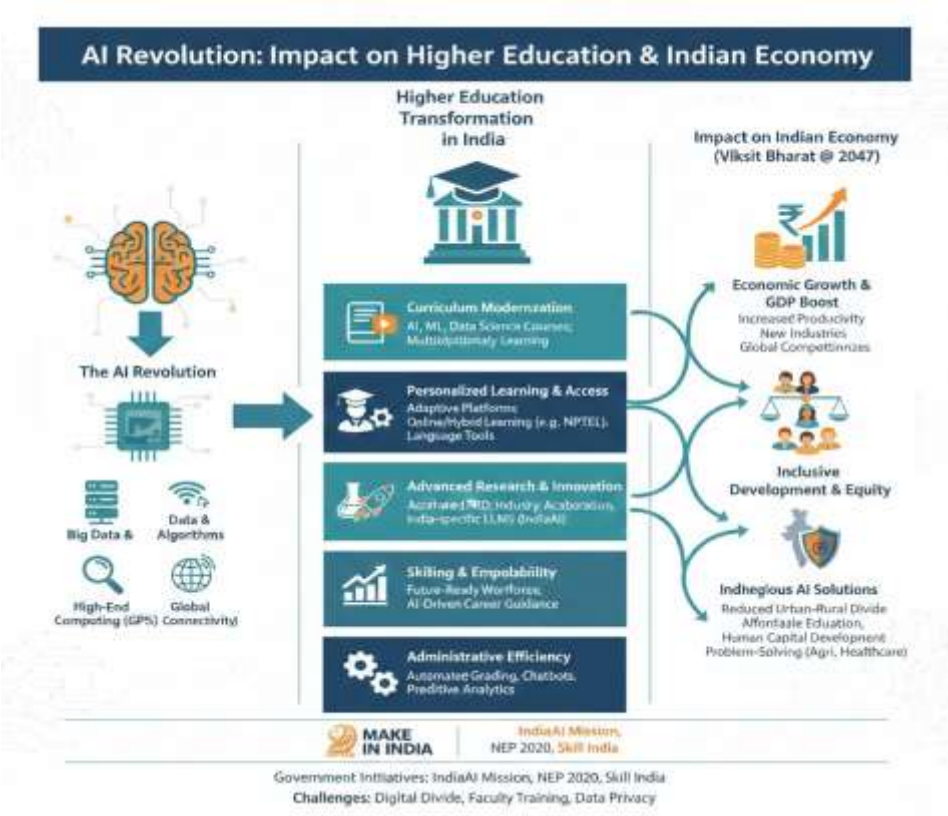
Research & Innovation:

NEP promotes high-quality research, which is supported by the AI infrastructure being built under the IndiaAI mission, thereby improving India's global research output.

Economic Goals of Government Initiatives

The government efforts are all strategically aligned to achieve three major economic goals:

- Viksit Bharat @ 2047: The goal of making India a developed nation by 2047 is heavily reliant on technological leadership, with AI being a core component. The educational initiatives are the human capital foundation for this vision.
- Atmanirbhar Bharat (Self-Reliant India): By developing indigenous AI models (IndiaAI Foundation Models) and training a massive local talent pool, India aims to reduce its reliance on foreign technology and expertise, creating sovereign technological capability.
- Harnessing the Digital Dividend: By making AI education accessible and focusing on Tier 2/3 cities and rural areas, the government is trying to bridge the urban-rural digital divide, ensuring that the economic benefits of AI are inclusive and empower marginalized communities.



Sources : Secondary sources

Overall Impact on Higher Education

- Enhanced Personalization: AI moves the focus from standardized delivery to individualized mastery, catering to diverse learning styles and paces.
- Increased Efficiency: Automation of routine tasks allows faculty to prioritize high-value interactions, such as mentoring, curriculum design, and research.
- Data-Driven Decision Making: Institutions can use AI insights to refine curricula, allocate resources effectively, and formulate targeted policies.
- Shift in Skill Requirements: The integration of generative AI necessitates a curricular shift toward AI literacy, critical evaluation of AI-generated content, and human-centric skills (e.g., creativity, complex problem-solving).
- Academic Risk: Without strict policy, the reliance on AI for output could lead to the devaluation of fundamental academic skills and an increase in academic misconduct.

CONCLUSION

This research reveals the perspectives of the teachers about learning through AI with special which helped in further inspecting the role of various modern artificial intelligence methods adopted by universities in successfully enhancing the learning capability. The study also reveals that though the future prospects of artificial intelligence in higher education institutes are very high and it holds lot of possibilities in this field,But the present state of AI in higher education institutes is demanding rigorous investment in terms of funding and time. Thus Institutions that are planning to adopt AI are required to consider a wide variety of factors just to make sure that adoption of AI will become a turning point in their learning methodology to be sure that it will benefit students, teachers as well as the institutes. Adoption and implementation of AI in higher education is late in comparison to the corporate sector, many companies that have already adopted artificial intelligence and are continuing to invest more into AI applications will surely remain ahead of their competitors. The revolution of Artificial Intelligence (AI) presents not merely a disruption, but a fundamental redesign opportunity for India's higher education system, serving as the critical catalyst to realize the nation's economic ambitions, particularly those outlined in the **National Education Policy (NEP) 2020**. The successful integration of AI is non-negotiable for India. The challenge is not in adopting the technology, but in ensuring an **equitable and ethical adoption** that provides necessary digital infrastructure, trains faculty effectively, and establishes robust regulatory frameworks. By strategically embedding AI into its educational fabric, India can transform its demographic dividend into a **knowledge superpower**—an equitable, innovative, and highly productive engine for the 21st-century global economy. Higher education institutes that incorporate AI into all of its programs remain leaders in their field and are already reaping the benefits associated with it.At the end from all the discussion and analysis done in the paper we can now say that AI is impacting higher education institutes in a significant way. AI expansion is forcing many jobs to become obsolete and thus an entire new skill sets will be required. Higher education institutes are required to train and develop their students to upgrade them to face the challenge of the AI revolution and fight successfully in the AI age.

REFERENCES:-

1. Deakin University (2014). IBM Watson now powering Deakin. A new partnership that aims to exceed students'needs. http://archive.li/kEnXm . Accessed 30 Oct 2016. □
2. Gibney, E. (2017). Google secretly tested AI bot. Nature,541(7636), 142. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature.2017.21253. □
3. Kurzweil, R. (2010). The singularity is near. Gerald Duckworth & Co., □
4. Rainie, L., Anderson, J. (2017), The Future of Jobs and Jobs Training, Pew Research Center, Retrieve from http://www.pewinternet.org/2017/05/03/the-future-of-jobs-and-jobs-training/ □
5. Sharma Chandru, "Artificial Intelligence in Education", A New technology in Education that bring the new experience in the developing world, [VOLUME 6 I ISSUE 2 I APRIL– JUNE 2019] E ISSN 2348 –1269, PRINT ISSN 2349-5138 150IJRAR- International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews Research Paper https://www.academia.edu/27719718/
6. Artificial_Intelligence_in_Education.pdf □ Siau K. (2018) Education in the Age of Artificial Intelligence: How will Technology Shape Learning? The Global Analyst, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 22-24.

7. Siau, K. (2017) Impact of Artificial Intelligence, Robotics, and Automation on Higher Education. Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS 2017), Boston, MA, August 10-12.
8. Voss, P. (2017), From Narrow to General AI, Institution Machine, Retrieve from https://medium.com/intuitionmachine/from-narrow-to-general-ai-e21b568155b9
9. Woolf, B. P., Lane, H. C., Chaudhri, V. K., &Kolodner, J. L. (2013). AI grand challenges for seducation. AI magazine, 34(4), 66.

WASTE MANAGEMENT AND RECYCLING IN URBAN INDIA: PROGRESS TOWARD A GREEN ECONOMY

[1]Nadheya R and Dr.V.Shanthi

[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Corporate Secretaryship, Anna Adarsh College for Women (Autonomous) Chennai. Email: nadhii.purushothaman94@gmail.com
Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce, VELS Institute of Science Technology and Advanced Studies,Chennai. Email: shanthi.sms@velsuniv.ac.in .,

07

INTRODUCTION

Waste management refers to the systematic process of handling waste right from its generation to its final disposal. It includes activities such as collection, transportation, processing, recycling, and treatment of waste materials. The fundamental purpose of managing waste is to minimize the quantity of waste reaching landfills and prevent negative environmental, economic, and health impacts. In simple terms, waste management is the organised supervision of waste to ensure cleanliness and sustainability.

With rapid population growth, industrial expansion, and urbanization, the amount of waste being generated globally has increased dramatically. Modern waste consists of complex materials such as plastics, electronic waste and hazardous industrial components, which pose serious threats to environmental safety if not managed properly. Therefore, both scientific planning and community participation are essential to manage waste effectively.

The main objective of waste handling authorities and environmental agencies is to ensure safe management of hazardous substances and chemicals to safeguard human health and ecosystems. Preparation for emergencies related to waste or chemical accidents is also an important component of waste management policies.

Solid Waste Management in India

Solid waste management is a crucial environmental challenge in India. The term covers all initiatives taken to reduce waste generation, recycle and reuse materials, and safely dispose of waste that cannot be treated. India produces a substantial amount of waste daily, and effective handling requires structured strategies linking scientific techniques with public cooperation.

Plastic waste alone contributes hundreds of millions of tons every year at the global level, making waste management a complex and demanding process. Different states and regions in India have adopted individual models to handle waste depending on local needs and infrastructure availability. Waste management has now become an essential element for businesses and local bodies in reducing environmental damage, fulfilling legal norms, and supporting sustainable growth.

The Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change has framed several rules like MSIHC Rules (1989) and CAEPPR Rules (1996) for managing hazardous chemicals and establishing emergency response mechanisms. These regulations ensure preparedness for chemical accidents and require the formation of crisis management groups at central, state, district and local levels.

The increasing quantity and complexity of waste threaten natural systems and public health. Globally, over 11.2 billion tonnes of solid waste is collected annually, contributing significantly to greenhouse gas emissions. Electronic waste forms one of the fastest-growing waste streams, containing toxic materials that demand special handling. Inadequate waste systems result in pollution of air, water, and soil, spreading diseases and creating unsafe living conditions. Minimizing waste generation and maximizing material recovery and recycling are fundamental solutions.

Present Status of Waste Management in India

Waste management remains one of the most critical environmental and public health challenges in India today. Although the country has made progress in formulating waste management policies and strengthening municipal systems, a large gap persists between waste generation and scientific waste processing. Rapid urban expansion, increasing consumerism, rising per capita income, and industrial growth have contributed significantly to the volume of waste produced daily.

India generates a vast quantity of solid waste that includes municipal waste, hazardous waste, plastic waste, biomedical waste, and electronic waste. Urban regions contribute the highest share due to dense population concentration and lifestyle changes involving disposable and packaged goods. However, even with high waste generation, scientific processing and segregation at the source remain insufficient.

The efficiency of waste collection systems has improved in some developed municipal zones, but a considerable amount of waste remains uncollected or is disposed of through informal means. In many cities, lack of segregation leads to recyclable materials being dumped into landfills, resulting in the loss of valuable resources and increasing landfill pressure. Treatment technologies such as composting, material recovery facilities, incineration and waste-to-energy plants exist, yet only a small percentage of total waste is processed in an environmentally sound manner.

Landfilling continues to be the most widely used method of waste disposal in India. Many landfill sites have exceeded their capacity and function as open dumps without proper liners, leachate collection systems, or scientific monitoring. This causes soil, air, and groundwater contamination, creating severe environmental hazards. In addition, insufficient trained workforce, limited infrastructure, shortage of funds, and weak enforcement of policies contribute to ineffective waste management.

The Government of India has taken several initiatives to modernize the waste system. Segregation at source has been made compulsory in some cities, and GIS-based information systems have been introduced for tracking hazardous waste. Public awareness campaigns such as the Swachh Bharat Mission have encouraged behavioural changes. However, participation levels remain inconsistent across regions, and the integration of the informal recycling sector into formal frameworks is still inadequate.

Overall, the present status of waste management in India reflects a mixed situation—progress in policy framing and pilot projects, but substantial challenges in large scale implementation, processing capacity, and public involvement.

Importance of Waste Management

The significance of waste management extends far beyond the removal of trash. It forms a critical foundation for environmental protection, public health safety, economic development, and sustainable resource utilization. As waste generation increases globally, scientific waste management becomes essential to prevent long-term damage to ecosystems and to support balanced development.

Environmental Protection

One of the primary reasons waste management is necessary is to prevent environmental pollution. Improper disposal contaminates air, water, and soil through toxic chemicals, gases, and leachates. Rapid decomposition of organic waste in unmanaged landfills releases methane, a greenhouse gas far more potent than carbon dioxide. Effective waste management systems ensure pollution control and protection of biodiversity, natural landscapes, and water bodies.

Resource Conservation and Circular Economy

Waste management contributes to conserving natural resources by promoting recycling and reuse. Materials such as paper, metals, plastics, and glass can be reprocessed and reintroduced into the production cycle, reducing dependence on raw material extraction. This supports the principles of a circular economy, where waste is viewed as a resource rather than a burden. Recycling saves energy, lowers production costs, and extends the lifespan of finite natural resources.

Public Health and Community Safety

Unregulated waste disposal leads to water contamination, spread of infectious diseases, and air pollution. Accumulated waste becomes breeding grounds for insects, rodents, and harmful microorganisms. Proper waste treatment protects communities, ensures cleanliness, and improves quality of life. Safe waste practices are essential for hospitals and industries handling hazardous materials.

Economic and Social Benefits

Waste management creates employment opportunities in collection, transportation, recycling, waste-to-energy plants, and research. Efficient waste handling reduces municipal expenditure on cleaning unmanaged dumps, increases land value, and contributes to tourism and urban development. Additionally, laws and policies help avoid financial penalties by ensuring regulatory compliance.

Climate Change Mitigation

Proper recycling, composting, and waste-to-energy methods reduce the release of methane and carbon emissions. When biodegradable waste is processed scientifically instead of dumped, renewable energy sources such as biogas are generated. This plays a key role in reducing dependence on fossil fuels.

Sustainable Development

Waste management aligns with global sustainability goals aimed at protecting the needs of future generations. By integrating responsible consumption practices and promoting zero-waste concepts, long-term environmental balance and economic stability can be achieved.

In summary, efficient waste management is essential for environmental preservation, public health, resource conservation, economic progress, and climate resilience. It is a shared responsibility requiring concerted action from individuals, institutions, industries, and governments.

Waste Treatment Technology

1. Composting (Aerobic and Vermicomposting)

Composting is a natural process of converting organic waste such as food scraps, leaves, and garden waste into nutrient-rich compost. In aerobic composting, microorganisms decompose waste in the presence of oxygen. For effective composting, the pile requires good aeration, proper moisture levels, and a balanced carbon-to-nitrogen ratio. The heat generated kills harmful pathogens. Vermicomposting is another method where earthworms, particularly *Eisenia fetida*, break down organic matter into fine, nutrient-rich vermicompost. Both methods help reduce landfill waste, improve soil fertility, and minimize pollution. The main limitations include space requirements, the need for proper segregation of organic waste, and regular maintenance to avoid odour and pest issues.

2. Bio-methanation (Anaerobic Digestion / Biogas Production)

Bio-methanation is the anaerobic decomposition of wet organic waste such as kitchen waste, sewage sludge, manure, and agricultural residue. Microorganisms break down the waste in an oxygen-free environment to produce biogas, which mainly contains methane and can be used for cooking or electricity generation. The process also produces digestate, a nutrient-rich by-product used as organic fertilizer. Bio-methanation helps manage organic waste efficiently while reducing odour, pathogens, and greenhouse gas emissions. However, it requires consistent feedstock quality, proper temperature and pH control, and initial investment in digester systems.

3. Recycling (Plastics, Metals, Paper)

Recycling is the process of collecting, sorting, cleaning, and reprocessing waste materials such as plastics, metals, and paper into new products. Plastics may be recycled mechanically by shredding and remoulding, or chemically by breaking them into basic chemical components. Metals are sorted, shredded, and melted for reuse, which saves significant energy compared to extracting new raw materials. Paper is pulped and reprocessed into new sheets, though fibre quality reduces after multiple cycles. Recycling conserves resources, reduces pollution, and lowers landfill load. Its limitations include contamination of recyclables, sorting challenges, and fluctuating market demand for recycled products.

4. Incineration (Controlled Burning)

Incineration is a high-temperature waste treatment process used mainly for hazardous and biomedical waste. Waste is burned at 850–1200°C in specially designed incinerators to destroy harmful pathogens and

toxic substances. The process significantly reduces waste volume and can generate energy in the form of heat or steam. However, incineration produces ash residues that need safe disposal and requires sophisticated pollution-control systems to prevent harmful emissions such as dioxins and heavy metals. High operating costs and public opposition are common challenges associated with this method.

5. Waste-to-Energy (WTE)

Waste-to-Energy (WTE) technologies convert non-recyclable solid waste into usable energy such as electricity or heat. The most common method is incineration with energy recovery, while other technologies include gasification, pyrolysis, and anaerobic digestion. WTE reduces the amount of waste going to landfills and helps generate energy, contributing to renewable energy goals. However, WTE plants require high capital investment and strict emission monitoring. They also rely on consistent waste quality and must be managed carefully so they don't discourage waste reduction and recycling efforts.

Key Points About Waste in India

India is one of the largest waste-generating nations in the world, producing huge quantities of municipal solid waste, plastic waste, and electronic waste every day. The rapid pace of urbanization, changing consumer behaviour, increased use of packaged goods, and technological growth have contributed to an exponential rise in waste generation. Several critical observations highlight the urgency of addressing waste concerns in the country:

- **High daily waste generation:** Indian cities generate massive amounts of municipal solid waste, a significant portion of which remains untreated and is disposed of in landfills or open dumps.
- **Major producer of plastic waste:** India is one of the largest producers of plastic waste globally, and improper disposal leads to severe environmental and marine pollution.
- **Low percentage of waste processing:** Only a limited portion of the total waste collected is scientifically treated, while a substantial portion is dumped without processing.
- **Growing electronic waste problem:** The increase in consumer electronics has led to rapidly rising e-waste volumes, yet recycling capacity remains insufficient, with most processing occurring in informal and unsafe conditions.
- **Challenges in waste collection:** Many regions lack adequate facilities for waste collection, leading to open dumping and uncontrolled waste accumulation.

These issues illustrate the need for systematic planning, infrastructure development, public participation, and enforcement of regulations to ensure long-term sustainability.

Some Positive Developments

Despite the numerous challenges, several positive developments demonstrate India's progress towards sustainable waste management. Technological innovations, government initiatives, and increasing public awareness are contributing to better waste handling practices.

- **Government programmes such as Swachh Bharat Mission** have played a transformational role in improving sanitation infrastructure and promoting cleanliness and waste segregation.
- **Increasing awareness among citizens** and educational campaigns have encouraged responsible disposal behaviour in many cities.
- **Growth in recycling initiatives** in paper, plastic, and e-waste segments has improved resource recovery and reduced landfill burden.
- **Adoption of advanced composting technologies** for organic waste has facilitated the conversion of biodegradable waste into valuable manure.
- **Emergence of smart waste collection systems**, including sensor-based bins and digital tracking, has increased efficiency.
- **Circular economy practices** are being recognised as key strategies for sustainable growth and resource conservation.
- **Waste-to-energy technologies** are helping convert waste into useful energy, reducing dependence on fossil fuels.
- **Involvement of community groups** and NGOs in awareness, collection and segregation initiatives has improved participation.

These developments reflect a steady shift in mindset from waste disposal to resource recovery.

Areas Needing Improvement

Although India has moved forward in planning and policy, several areas require significant improvement to build an efficient and scientific waste management system. Addressing these gaps is essential for long-term progress.

- **Infrastructure deficits:** Many municipalities lack adequate waste collection vehicles, bins, processing plants, and landfill facilities.
- **Low public awareness:** Waste segregation at source remains limited due to lack of awareness and insufficient community participation.
- **Inefficient recycling systems:** Modern technology and organised recycling networks are limited, leading to low recycling rates.
- **Improper hazardous waste handling:** Poor management of hazardous and biomedical waste poses serious environmental and health risks.
- **Financial and manpower challenges:** Local bodies often struggle with lack of funds, trained professionals, and logistical support.
- **Policy implementation gaps:** Although several policies exist, weak enforcement and regulatory loopholes restrict effectiveness.

- **Need for waste reduction emphasis:** Greater focus on reducing waste at source through reuse, composting, and eco-friendly products is necessary.

Government Policies and Legal Framework

Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016

These rules provide a comprehensive framework for the scientific management of municipal solid waste across India. They mandate segregation of waste at source into biodegradable, non-biodegradable, and domestic hazardous waste. Urban Local Bodies (ULBs) are required to ensure door-to-door collection, proper transportation, and setting up of waste processing facilities such as composting and waste-to-energy plants. The rules also promote user fees for waste services and impose penalties for littering.

Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016 (Amended)

These rules focus on reducing plastic pollution by promoting recycling, phasing out certain categories of single-use plastics, and introducing Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR). Under EPR, manufacturers, importers, and brand owners must ensure collection and environmentally sound management of plastic waste generated through their products. Amendments in 2021/2022 strengthened bans on single-use plastics and introduced clearer recycling targets.

E-Waste Management Rules, 2016

These rules regulate the collection, recycling, and disposal of electronic waste, one of the fastest-growing waste streams. Producers of electrical and electronic equipment must implement EPR plans to collect and channel e-waste to authorised recyclers. The rules promote formal recycling processes to prevent health hazards caused by informal dismantling. They also set targets for collection and emphasize safe handling of toxic components.

Hazardous Waste Rules

Hazardous Waste Management Rules (2016) govern the storage, transportation, treatment, and disposal of industrial and chemical hazardous waste. These rules aim to ensure that hazardous waste does not harm human health or the environment. Industries generating hazardous waste must obtain authorization, maintain records, and send waste only to authorized disposal facilities such as secured landfills or incinerators. The rules also include provisions for import and export of hazardous waste for recycling or disposal.

Swachh Bharat Mission Initiatives

Launched in 2014, the Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM) is one of India's largest cleanliness and sanitation programs. It focuses on eliminating open defecation, improving waste collection systems, and promoting segregation at source. SBM has encouraged public participation, awareness campaigns, and infrastructure development such as public toilets, composting units, and material recovery facilities. Under SBM 2.0, emphasis has shifted to scientific waste processing, legacy waste remediation, and sustainable sanitation.

Conclusion

Waste management is a critical component of environmental sustainability, public health, and economic development. India faces significant challenges due to rapid urbanization, population growth, industrialization, and changing consumption patterns, which have led to massive waste generation. While progress has been made in policy formulation, public awareness, and adoption of treatment technologies such as composting, recycling, and waste-to-energy, large gaps remain in infrastructure, segregation practices, hazardous waste handling, and policy enforcement. Effective waste management is not only about disposing of waste but also about conserving resources, reducing pollution, and promoting a circular economy. Community participation, technological innovation, and strong regulatory frameworks are essential to achieve these goals. Government initiatives such as the Swachh Bharat Mission, Solid Waste Management Rules, Plastic Waste Management Rules, and E-Waste Rules provide a strong foundation for sustainable waste practices. In summary, sustainable waste management requires a collective effort involving individuals, industries, local authorities, and policymakers. By reducing, reusing, recycling, and adopting scientifically sound waste treatment methods, India can protect its environment, improve public health, and move towards long-term sustainable development.

References

1. Yadav, S., Negm, A. M., & Yadava, R. N. (Eds.). (2024). *Environmental Management in India: Waste to Wealth.* Springer.
2. Verma, S., & Tiwari, S. (2023). *E-Waste Management: A New Dimension for Waste Management in India.* In: *Social Development and Governance: Innovations in Education, Technology & Management*. QTanalytics India.
3. Pathak, P., Wani, R., & Tupe, A. B. R. (2018). "Solid Waste Management." *International Journal of Trend in Scientific Research and Development*, 2(4), 1666–1669.Monika & Kishore, J. (2010). "E-Waste Management: As a Challenge to Public Health in India." *Indian Journal of Community Medicine*, 35(3), 382–385.
4. Samuel, M. S., & Warsi, S. A. A. (2025). *Transforming Waste Management: Challenges and Success of an Indian City.* Routledge.

BEYOND AUTOMATION: HOW ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IS RESHAPING SKILLS, JOBS, AND WORKFORCE DYNAMICS IN INDIA'S ECONOMY 4.0

Asha.A and Dr. G. S. Maheswari,

[1]*Department of Commerce, Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies (VISTAS) Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India. asha2000anand@gmail.com*

[2]*Department of Commerce ,Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies (VISTAS) Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India. roshanmaheswari@gmail.com*

08

Abstract: Global labour markets are being redefined by automation and artificial intelligence (AI), which has important ramifications for developing nations like India. Intelligent technologies are changing work processes, developing new job categories, changing labour dynamics across industries, and redefining skills as the country moves toward Economy 4.0. The impact of AI on India's labor ecosystem is examined in this chapter, with particular attention paid to job creation, sectoral transitions, skill shortages, displacement threats, and governmental solutions. The chapter also presents a conceptual model that explains the relationship between AI adoption, skill transformation, and workforce adaptability, building on international and Indian literature. The findings emphasize the necessity of digital infrastructure, inclusive skill development, and flexible policy frameworks to guarantee that India's labour force stays competitive and prepared for the future.

Keywords: Artificial Intelligence, Automation, Workforce, India, Skill Transformation, Labor Market

Introduction

Digitization, automation, machine learning, and sophisticated data systems are driving a significant technological revolution in India. This shift, also known as "Economy 4.0," represents a new economic paradigm in which AI-enabled technologies influence how various businesses function. This change presents both opportunity and worry for India, one of the labor-richest countries in the world. AI technologies generate worries about job losses, skill mismatches, and growing socioeconomic disparities even if they promise increases in productivity, creativity, and economic development. Automation-driven displacement poses a growing threat to millions of people in regular physical and cognitive activities. On the other hand, the need for highly qualified personnel who can oversee and create AI systems keeps growing.

India is committed to enhancing its digital capabilities, as seen by its ambitious projects like Digital India, Skill India, and the National AI Mission. However, there are major obstacles due to differences in technology uptake, school quality, and talent access, particularly between rural and urban areas. This chapter examines the potential and hazards associated with AI's impact on India's labor dynamics, workforce skills, and employment environment. Additionally, it presents a conceptual framework that explains how the adoption of AI causes skill changes, policy reactions, and job transformation.

Literature Review

Global research has shown that automation and artificial intelligence have a double impact on labor markets: they create new employment while displacing existing ones. According to Acemoglu and Restrepo (2019), automation provides new positions in the digital, analytical, and creative sectors while decreasing the need for regular and repetitive employment. In a similar vein, the World Economic Forum (2023) projects that while technology will remove 85 million employments, it will create roughly 97 million new positions worldwide. Literature in India recognizes the difficulties as well as possible advantages. If implemented effectively, AI might boost India's GDP by USD 500 billion by 2025, according to NITI Aayog (2022). In order to lower operating expenses and enhance decision-making, Indian IT organizations are progressively incorporating automation and AI tools into service delivery. AI adoption is prioritized in industries like healthcare, agriculture, manufacturing, and government, according to the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY, 2023).

However, studies also point to dangers. According to the International Labour Organization (2021), 80–85% of India's workforce works in the informal sector, where they are not exposed to technology and are particularly susceptible to disruptions caused by automation.

Significant geographical and gender-based digital disparities are also found in research, and these may widen as AI becomes more widely used.

By articulating a unified India-focused viewpoint and putting out a conceptual model connecting AI, skills, and workforce adaptation, this chapter expands upon previous research.

Opportunities

1. Expansion of New Job Categories

AI is creating whole new jobs in industries like:

- Data science and analytics
- AI model development
- Cybersecurity
- Automation engineering
- Cloud architecture
- Robotics maintenance
- AI ethics & governance

These new careers are made possible by India's significant influence in software development and IT.

2. Increased Productivity and Operational Efficiency

The processes in manufacturing, logistics, healthcare, education, and finance are streamlined by AI-driven predictive analytics, machine learning algorithms, and robotic automation systems. Examples consist of:

- Automated loan processing in BFSI
- Robotic welding in automotive manufacturing

- AI-based patient diagnosis in hospitals
- Inventory optimization in retail

3. Upskilling and Reskilling Ecosystem Growth

Government and private organizations are increasingly offering AI-focused training programs. Examples:

- Skill India AI modules
- TCS iON digital learning programs
- Infosys Lex AI upskilling platform
- NASSCOM Future Skills Prime

These contribute to a more future-ready workforce.

4. Sectoral Transformation

Healthcare
AI-enabled scans, diagnostic tools, telehealth services, and predictive models improve healthcare access and efficiency.

Retail
AI manages supply chains, predicts demand, personalizes shopping, and automates warehouses.

Agriculture
AI tools forecast weather, analyze soil health, and guide precision farming.

Manufacturing
Industry 4.0 technologies deploy robotics, digital twins, and intelligent quality checks.

Challenges

1. Job Displacement Risk

Millions employed in routine-heavy sectors (retail sales, manufacturing assembly, transport driving, BPO voice support) face medium to high automation risk.

2. Digital Skill Gaps

A large portion of India's workforce lacks computational skills, digital literacy, or AI awareness.

3. Informal Sector Vulnerability

Informal workers lack training access, legal protection, and automation-resistant skills.

4. Ethical, Social, and Gender Issues

Potential risks include:

- Algorithmic bias
- Worker surveillance through AI tools
- Wage suppression
- Limited digital access for women

Conceptual Model

The conceptual model below illustrates the relationship between AI adoption and workforce outcomes in India.

AI Adoption → Work Process Transformation → Skill Shifts → Job Creation / Job Displacement → Policy Intervention

Explanation of Components

- **Adoption of AI:** Including intelligent tools in processes.
- **Work Process Transformation:** Automation of repetitive tasks and modifications to operational structures.
- **Skill Shifts:** There is a greater need for socio-technical, digital, analytical, and cognitive skills.
- **Labor market outcomes:** Include both job displacement (routine jobs) and employment creation (new tech roles).
- **Workforce Adaptation:** Industry and governmental reactions such as policy assistance, incentives, and training.

Table 1: AI Impact Across Major Sectors in India

Sector	Opportunities	Risks
IT/ITeS	Automation of services; new AI roles	Skill mismatch
Manufacturing	Robotics, predictive maintenance	Job displacement
Retail	Personalization, automated inventory	Reduced low-skill jobs
Healthcare	AI diagnostics, telemedicine	Data privacy issues
Agriculture	AI forecasting, smart irrigation	Low digital adoption

Policy Interventions

India has implemented several initiatives to support AI-enabled workforce transformation:

- **Digital India Mission** — expands digital access & literacy
- **Skill India Mission & PMKVY** — provides skill development for emerging technologies
- **National AI Mission (N-AIM)** — focuses on AI R&D and adoption
- **AIRAWAT (NITI Aayog)** — national AI compute infrastructure
- **PLI Schemes** — incentivize adoption of automation in manufacturing

These policies aim to equip workers with the right capabilities and ensure AI adoption does not widen inequality.

Discussion

India is situated at a special crossroads of possibilities and difficulties. Although AI has the potential to boost GDP growth, increase competitiveness, and provide new job categories, the nation must immediately address:

- Digital literacy gaps
- Unequal access to training
- Rural–urban technological divide
- Lack of awareness about AI-based jobs
- Gender-based digital exclusion

To reap the advantages of AI-driven transformation, a well-rounded strategy that incorporates education reforms, ecosystems for ongoing learning, and protective labor laws is necessary.

Conclusion

Automation and artificial intelligence are major forces behind India's shift to Economy 4.0. They provide substantial chances for innovation, productivity, and new jobs, but they also carry hazards of job displacement and skill obsolescence. India's capacity to invest in digital skills, bolster technology-driven education, and guarantee equitable access to opportunities will determine the country's workforce in the future. How well India adjusts to an AI-driven future will depend on proactive policy action and robust industry-government cooperation.

References:

1. Acemoglu, D., & Restrepo, P. (2019). Automation and new tasks. *Journal of Economic Perspectives, 33*(2), 3–30.
2. International Labour Organization. (2021). *Technology and the future of work in Asia-Pacific*. ILO.
3. Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology. (2023). *India AI Vision Document*. Government of India.
4. NITI Aayog. (2022). *AI for All: India's National Strategy for Artificial Intelligence*. Government of India.
5. World Economic Forum. (2023). *The Future of Jobs Report 2023*. Geneva: WEF.

DIGITAL FUTURE: WHERE TECHNOLOGY, SUSTAINABILITY, AND ECONOMIC GROWTH MEET IN INDIA

Smruti Rekha Patro and Dr. V. Shanthi
[1]Research Scholar,
Vels Institute of Science, Technology, and Advanced Studies Chennai, Pallavaram Email ID: rekhapatro123@gmail.com
[2]Assistant Professor in Commerce (G),
Vels Institute of Science, Technology, and Advanced Studies Chennai, Pallavaram
Email ID: shanthi.sms@vistas.ac.in

09

Abstract: Digital transformation is crucial for promoting sustainable socio-economic progress in today's world of rapid technical advancements and digital innovation. India, one of the world's most populous and rapidly developing countries, sits at the forefront of the digital evolution. This research study examines how digital revolution affects India's socioeconomic growth. Sustainable socioeconomic growth in India prioritizes long-term well-being while protecting environmental and social resources. This includes economic development, social equity, environmental sustainability, inclusive growth, infrastructure development, skill development, healthcare, good governance, and global engagement. This research aims to examine how digital transformation has facilitated India's socio-economic success by providing faster access to essential amenities and promoting social and economic advancements. The report underlines the digital India's revolution is more than just technology advancements; it has the ability to reshape socio-economic paradigms. To achieve sustainable socio-economic growth and development in India, it's crucial to harness digital innovation while addressing associated challenges. This will ensure that all segments of society reap the many advantages of digital transformation.

Keywords: Digital Transformation, Sustainable Growth, Socio-Economic Development, Digitalization, Technology.

INTRODUCTION

Digital transformation involves enhancing operations, delivering value, and fostering innovation through the use of digital technologies. Integrating technology into all elements of a company requires redesigning procedures, adopting new technologies, and cultivating a digital literacy culture. Digital Transformation is a strategic need for businesses in today's quickly changing digital economy. Implementing digital tools and technologies, such as cloud computing, AI, data analytics, IoT, and automation, can boost operational efficiency. Data-driven decision-making entails gathering and evaluating data to understand customer behavior, operational performance, and market trends. Organizations prioritize agility and innovation,

experimenting with new technologies and ideas to remain competitive in the ever-changing digital landscape. Process optimization involves reviewing and refining corporate processes to improve efficiency and minimize costs. Workforce development focuses on equipping people with digital skills to thrive in the digital age. In a digital-first era, enterprises that adopt digital transformation enhances competitiveness and agility, allowing for more effective responses to market changes and consumer needs. Digital technologies enable organizations to offer personalized and convenient experiences, resulting in increased consumer happiness and loyalty. Automation and digital tools can simplify operations, reduce human labor, and lower expenses. Digital transformation may positively benefit society by providing innovative solutions in important sectors. Organizations that have adopted digital transformation are better equipped to handle remote work and changing market conditions.

LITERATURE REVIEW

(Zhang et al.,2022) The study utilized a comprehensive evaluation index system and principal component analysis to assess digital economic progress in nations along the "Belt and Road" from 2009 to 2019. The study identified a regional imbalance, with higher digital adoption in East Asia, Southeast Asia, and Central and Eastern Europe Economy levels.

(Avanesova and Kolodiazhna, 2021). The digital economy promotes growth, adaptability, and self-learning through innovative goods, services, technology, business models, and platforms.

(Bykova, Grachev, and Donichev, 2021). Digital technologies, especially in the labor sector, have a significant impact on the future development of the Russian economy, according to the report. Improving human credentials, reorienting the labor market towards a trained workforce, and actively implementing digital technology will result in maximum welfare increase. The study also investigates temporal lags and a variety of factors that influence the gross regional product.

(Prakash and Sagarika, 2017) The Indian government's Digital India program creates potential in egovernance, agriculture, banking, finance, insurance, and healthcare. ICT integration in these areas leads to employment opportunities in IT and ITES. Challenges in broadband connectivity, device manufacturing, and cybersecurity. Private players in mhealth, telemedicine, and e-agriculture Infrastructure development can help to overcome these issues. To achieve the Digital India goal of empowering individuals and engaging the government efficiently, the government at all levels must raise knowledge about digitization.

OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

1. To investigate the relationship between digital technology and socioeconomic growth.
2. The importance of digital transformation in promoting India's long-term socioeconomic prosperity.
3. To examine the socioeconomic elements that influence the adoption of digitalization in India.

RESEARCH METHOD

The current work relies on theoretical analysis of secondary data. Secondary data was gathered from trusted government sources, study papers by famous researchers, websites, and publications.

FINDINGS

1. The relationship between digital technology and socio-economic growth

Digital technology has significantly influenced our society and economy today. The relationship between digital technology and socioeconomic development is complex and multifaceted, with technology playing both a facilitator and byproduct role. This study examines this complicated relationship focuses on how digital technology promotes socioeconomic development, its impact on various businesses, and the opportunities and challenges it presents.

1.1 Digital Technology as The Enabler of Socio-Economic Growth:

A. Innovation and Productivity:

Digital technology is an effective driver of innovation, productivity, and social development. Businesses may utilize it to streamline operations, automate tasks, and boost productivity. Robots and AI can automate manufacturing processes, leading to more productivity and cheaper labor costs. Productivity growth drives economic growth because businesses can produce more with the same or fewer resources. The India AI program, led by the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, aims to use transformative technologies to promote inclusivity, innovation, and social impact through adoption. AI in Governance, AI IP & Innovation, AI Compute & Systems, Data for AI, AI Skill, and AI Ethics. India's AI is built on five pillars: governance. MeitY's 'AI in India and AI for India' program involves seven expert groups collaborating on vision, objectives, outcomes, and design for each of India's AI pillars. The research outlines IndiaAI's pillars and recommends future measures to achieve the goal of 'AI for ALL'.

B. Access to Information and Knowledge:

The digital era has increased access to information and knowledge, leveling the playing field for education and research. People all across the world now have additional educational possibilities because to the internet. Explore platforms, digital libraries, and open-access resources. Democracy fosters the growth of human capital, a key driver of socioeconomic success. Well-educated and knowledgeable individuals are more likely to participate in the labor market, innovate, and drive economic advancement.

C. Connectivity and Globalization:

Digital technology has changed the way people communicate and connect. The internet and mobile devices enable quick global connectivity for individuals and companies. Connectivity has facilitated global trade, investment, and collaboration. As a Governments can benefit by accessing global markets, attracting international investment, and diversifying their economies, leading to socioeconomic improvement. DHL Global Connectedness Report 2024 ranks India 62nd on the 2023 Index. India was ranked 67th on the 2022 Index.

2. The role of digital transformation in fostering sustainable socio-economic growth of India

Digital transformation is a dynamic process that uses digital technology to improve the economy, society, and government. Digital transformation is crucial for India's long-term socioeconomic prosperity. India is a varied nation with a rapidly growing population, its developmental issues are

varied. Digital transformation can help address difficulties and lead to a more successful, inclusive, and sustainable future for the country.

1.1 Digital Transformation and Economic Growth

Digital transformation has a big impact on economic growth in India in numerous ways.

a. Increased Productivity: Automation and digital technology improve productivity across industries, allowing organizations to produce more with less. Increased efficiency leads to higher economic output.

b. Innovation and Entrepreneurship: Digital transformation promotes innovation and entrepreneurship by providing tools and platforms for entrepreneurs to create new products and services. India's thriving startup environment demonstrates this fact.

c. Global Competitiveness: A digitally empowered economy competes more effectively on a global scale. India's IT and software services business has thrived due to its use of digital technologies. According to the 2024 IMD WCR-R rankings, India ranked 39th out of 67 countries, with a total score of 62.9.

d. Financial Inclusion: Digital financial services have helped millions of Indians get access to banking and credit, leading to increased economic involvement and growth.

2.2 Digital Transformation and Socio-Economic Inclusion

Digital transformation can help overcome socio-economic divides in India by:

a. Access to Education: Democratizing education and enabling access to quality resources, even in distant locations. Initiatives like the National Digital Library and online courses have education is more accessible.

b. Healthcare Delivery: Telemedicine and digital health records make healthcare more accessible, particularly in remote areas. It offers remote consultation, testing, and monitoring, lowering healthcare disparities.

c. Financial Inclusion: Digital payment technologies and mobile banking provide financial services to unbanked and underbanked individuals, empowering them economically. The financial inclusion index in India increased from 53.9% in March 2021 to 60.1% in March 2023, indicating improved access and quality (Varier, 2023).

d. Rural Development: Initiatives such as Digital India, BharatNet, PMGDISHA, PMKVY connect rural areas to the digital grid, providing access to government services, market information, and e-commerce.

2.3 Challenges and Considerations

Although digital transformation has significant benefits, India still confronts obstacles in achieving sustainable socio-economic progress:

a) Digital Divide:

While digital technology offers great promise for socioeconomic improvement, the digital divide continues to a huge challenge. Disparities in access to technology and digital literacy persist, especially in rural and underprivileged communities. Closing the digital divide is crucial for ensuring equal access to opportunities. To close the digital divide, governments and nonprofits should prioritize infrastructure, digital literacy programs, and inexpensive access.

b. Privacy and Security Concerns: The rise of digital technology has led to concerns about data privacy and security. Data breaches and cyberattacks can have serious economic and social ramifications. Finding a balance between Policymakers face a fundamental problem in supporting innovation while also preserving individuals' privacy and security. Strong data protection legislation and cybersecurity safeguards are crucial for preserving public faith in digital technology.

c. Privacy concerns: The acquisition and use of personal information raises privacy concerns. India requires robust data protection regulations to guarantee citizens' rights.

d. Job disruption and reskilling: Automation of tasks and AI-powered technology have the potential to alter traditional job patterns. While digital technology generates new work prospects, it also replaces some occupations. To meet this obstacle, to prepare for the digital age, governments, businesses, and educational institutions should invest in reskilling and upskilling programs for their workforce. A well-prepared workforce can adapt to technology advancements and drive economic progress.

e. Skills Gap: In order to adapt to the evolving digital landscape, the workforce must be upskilled and reskilled.

f. Infrastructure Investment: Ensuring fair access requires continuous investment in digital infrastructure, particularly in remote locations. For 5G services, India requires an investment of INR 92,100 to INR 141,100 crore between 2022 and 2027 in various 5G building blocks.

g. Regulatory and ethical considerations: Digital technological advancements have often overtaken regulatory frameworks and ethical principles. Issues such as algorithmic prejudice, internet misinformation, and the ethical usage of AI present key concerns explores how government and industry shape the digital landscape. Balancing innovation with ethical technology use is critical for governments and stakeholders.

3. Socio-economic factors affecting the adoption of digitalization in India

India is rapidly transitioning to a digital economy, thanks to increased smartphone adoption, greater internet connectivity, and government initiatives such as Digital India. Socioeconomic factors play a significant role in the pace and extent of India's digital revolution.

a. **Income Inequality and Accessibility:** Income disparity is a major barrier to digitalization adoption in India. According to a 2019 research, 6.7% of India's population lives below the poverty line, reflecting the country's broad socioeconomic landscape. The availability and many people still struggle to purchase modern equipment, including cell phones and PCs. Access to digital infrastructure is disproportionately concentrated in metropolitan areas, exacerbating the problem.

Despite ongoing government initiatives such as BharatNet, which provides broadband connectivity to all Gram Panchayats, financial gaps still hinder digital access for many.

b. **Digital Literacy:** Digital literacy is a significant socio-economic element that influences digital adoption in India. Rural and less affluent regions often face major challenges to digital literacy, while urban areas tend to have higher levels. Illiteracy rates, lack of awareness, and opposition to change presents issues that must be addressed. PMGDISHA (Pradhan Mantri Gramin Digital Saksharta Abhiyan), a government program introduced in 2017, aims to increase digital literacy. However, spreading these programs across the country remains a challenge.
c. **Language Diversity:** India's linguistic variety creates a unique barrier for digitalisation. Although English is commonly used in metropolitan areas and on internet platforms, a large section of the population speaks regional languages. To really empower each Indian digitally, content and services must be available in regional languages. The plurality of languages complicates the creation of digital infrastructure and information, as translating and localizing resources requires significant effort.
d. **Cultural Factors:** Cultural issues can influence digital adoption. Conservative groups may resist accepting new technologies due to cultural norms or beliefs. Gender roles and societal standards may restrict women from accessing internet media. It to ensure culturally sensitive and inclusive digitization activities, it's important to engage with communities and understand their cultural characteristics.
e. **Government Policies and Initiatives:** The government has a key influence in shaping a country's digital ecosystem. India's Digital India program, started in 2015, has driven digital transformation. It strives to create digital infrastructure, improve digital literacy, and deliver government services are delivered electronically. Policies relating to e-governance and data protection also affect digitalization. The Personal Data Protection Bill and e-commerce legislation will impact the digital landscape by establishing data privacy standards and regulating the sector.
f. **Internet Connectivity:** Internet connectivity is a key component of digitalization. In India, rural areas often lack appropriate internet connectivity, whereas metropolitan areas have better access. The quality and dependability of internet services can be a major barrier, affecting not only personal internet. Use, but also stifles the growth of digital enterprises. Investing in internet infrastructure is vital for increasing digital adoption.
g. **Financial Inclusion:** Digitalization has a strong correlation with access to financial services. India's financial inclusion initiatives, including Jan Dhan Yojana and the Unified Payments Interface (UPI), have considerably improved digital payments and banking services. Despite this, many people formal financial services are still not widely available, particularly in rural regions. Financial inclusion is crucial for the digital economy to benefit all parts of society.
h. **Economic Disruptions:** Economic upheavals, like the COVID-19 pandemic, emphasize the need and risks of digitalization. During lockdowns, digital platforms permitted remote employment, education, and e-commerce, but also highlighted the digital gap, leaving people without access to technology at a disadvantage. Economic downturns can this hinders the ability of individuals and enterprises to invest in digital infrastructure and training, slowing the digitalization process.

i. **Cyber-security Concerns:** Concerns about cybersecurity grow in tandem with digitization. Cyber threats, data breaches, and online fraud pose substantial concerns. These worries may prevent individuals and corporations from fully adopting digital platforms. Strengthening cybersecurity measures building confidence in digital systems is critical for sustaining digitalization.

j. **Entrepreneurship and Innovation:** The digital economy thrives on entrepreneurship and innovation. In recent years, India has seen an increase in tech companies due to its young and internet-savvy populace. Government efforts, such as Startup India and incentives for innovation, played a role in encouraging entrepreneurship. Access to finance, mentorship, and a supportive ecosystem can positively or negatively impact digital innovation.

CONCLUSION

The link between digital technology and socioeconomic growth is complex and changing. Digital technology promotes economic development by facilitating innovation, productivity, and connectedness in numerous areas. However, it also poses difficulties related to access, privacy, and employment disruption and ethics. To fully realize the potential of digital technology for socio-economic growth, governments, corporations, and civil society must collaborate to overcome issues and promote fair access and ethical use of technology. This approach enables society to successfully traverse the digital age and profit from ongoing growth and improvement. In conclusion, the adoption of digitalization in India is a dimensional process influenced by a wide range of socioeconomic factors. Income inequality, digital literacy, language diversity, cultural norms, government policies, internet connectivity, financial inclusion, economic disruptions, cyber-security concerns, and the entrepreneurial ecosystem all play vital roles in shaping the digital landscape of the country. Addressing these factors and ensuring inclusivity are essential to harness the full potential of digitalization for the benefit of all Indians. As the digital revolution continues to unfold, ongoing efforts and strategic interventions are needed to bridge the existing gaps and drive sustainable socio-economic development through digital means.

REFERENCES

1. AI & Emerging Technologies Group | Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, Government of India. (n.d.). https://www.meity.gov.in/emerging-technologies-division
2. Avanesova, N., & Kolodiazhna, T. (2021, June 18). The essence, content and role of digital transformation in development socio-economic systems. 6(2). doi:10.38188/2534-928.21.2.15
3. Bykova, M., Grachev, S., & Donichev, O. (2021). Assessment of the impact of digitalization on the socio-economic development of the country. SHS Web of Conferences. Retrieved October 5, 2023, from https://doi.org/10.1051/shsconf/202112804013
4. Khan, S. (2024, March 13). Globalisation is not dying but is thriving; India secures 9th place in global trade breadth ranking: Globa. The Economic Times. https://m.economictimes.com/smallbiz/trade/exports/insights/globalisation-is-not-dying-but-is-thriving-india-secures-9th-place-in-globaltrade-breadth-ranking-global-connectedness-report/articleshow/108455059.cms
5. Ouddane, M. (2024, June 14). WCR-Rankings - IMD business school for management and leadership courses. IMD Business School for Management and Leadership Courses.

6. https://www.imd.org/centers/wcc/world-competitiveness-center/rankings/world-competitivenessranking/rankings/wcr-rankings/#_tab_List
7. Prakash, Y., & Sagarika, Y. (2017, October). Challenges and Opportunities of Digitalization India. Retrieved October 5, 2023, from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/324503506
8. Varier, A. (2023, September 15). RBI's financial inclusion index printed at 60.1% in March 2023, shows data. www.business-standard.com. https://www.business-standard.com/finance/news/rbi-sfinancial-inclusion-index-printed-at-60-1-in-march-2023-shows-data-123091501037_1.html
9. Zhang, J., Zhao, W., Cheng, B., Li, A., Wang, Y., & Yang, N. (2022, May 09). The Impact of Digital Economy on the economic growth and the development strategies in post-covid-19 Era: Evidance from countries along the "belt and road". Frontiers, 10. doi:doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2022.856142

EXPLORING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE'S ROLE IN CUSTOMIZING ONLINE SHOPPING EXPERIENCES

[1]Dr. C. CHITRA, [2]Dr. S. MUTHU MEENAKSHI and [3]Dr. S. SHASHILA

[1]Associate Professor and Research Supervisor
Department of Commerce-General, Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Channai 600 117
[2]Associate Professor
Department of Commerce-Accounting & Finance,Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies (VISTAS) Pallavaram, Channai 600 117
[3]Assistant Professor and Research Supervisor
Department of Commerce-General, Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies (VISTAS),Pallavaram, Channai 600 117

10

ABSREACT: The rapid emergence and evolution of e-commerce have greatly changed the way retailers operate. Due to increasing reliance on technology, e-commerce companies are now able to improve their customers experience by using AI. This report explores the various ways in which AI is being used to enhance the customer experience in the industry. Just like consumer have probably purchased something on mobile, they have also probably interacted with the AI in an ecommerce capacity. Whether it be through an AI-powered customer support bot or an ad catered to you based on your purchase history, AI is integrating into the ecommerce industry more and more to improve sales and engage customers. This study examines the role of Artificial Intelligence in assisting online consumers with their purchasing choices.

Keywords: Artificial Intelligence, e-commerce, Probable Purchase, Purchase Behaviour, Personalizing assistance

INTRODUCTION

AI plays a crucial role in personalizing the e-commerce experience. By leveraging AI algorithms and techniques, e-commerce platforms can analysis user preference, behaviour, purchase history to offer personalized product recommendation, tailored promotion, and customized shopping experience. This helps enhance customer's satisfaction, increase engagement, and drive sales. AI also enable automated customer support through chatbots, improving response times and providing personalized assistance. Overall, AI empowers e-commerce business to deliver a personalized and relevant experience to each individual shopper. AI learns from consumer browsing behaviour by tracking and analysing the actions they take while interacting with the e-commerce platform. This includes the products you view, add to cart, purchases, or even the item you search for. AI analyses user preferences by collecting and analysing various data points. This can include past purchase history, browsing behaviour, click pattern, search queries, and interactions with the e-commerce platform. Machine learning algorithms are then used to process and analyse

this data, identifying pattern, trends, and correlations. This enables AI system to create personalized profiles for individual users and make recommendations based on their specific interests. It's like having a virtual shopping assistant that learns from your actions to provide a tailored experience just for us.

E- COMMERCE

E-commerce, an abbreviation for electronic commerce, has reshaped the global marketplace by facilitating the online buying and selling of goods and services. Through various platforms and technologies, businesses engage in transactions across different models: Business to Consumer (B2C), Business to Business (B2B), Consumer to Consumer (C2C), Consumer to Business (C2B), and Mobile Commerce (m-commerce). This digital landscape has revolutionized traditional retail and business practices, offering unparalleled convenience, accessibility, and efficiency. Consumers enjoy the convenience of shopping from anywhere at any time, while businesses can reach broader audiences and streamline operations. With the continuous advancement of technology and increasing internet penetration, e-commerce continues to expand its influence, driving innovation and transforming the global economy.

TYPES OF AI COMMONLY USED IN E- COMMERCE

Recommendation System: In e-commerce, AI plays a pivotal role in enhancing the shopping experience for customers. One of the most prominent applications of AI is in recommendation systems, which analyse customer data to provide personalized product suggestions. These systems leverage algorithms such as collaborative filtering and content- based filtering to understand individual preferences and browsing behavior, leading to more relevant and engaging product recommendations. By harnessing the power of AI, e- commerce platforms can significantly improve customer satisfaction, increase sales, and foster long-term customer loyalty.

Natural Language Processing (NLP): Another essential application of AI in e-commerce is natural language processing (NLP). NLP enables e-commerce platforms to understand and process natural language text, such as search queries and product descriptions. This technology powers chatbots and virtual assistants, facilitating automated customer support and personalized interactions. Additionally, NLP enhances the search and discovery experience by enabling semantic search and sentiment analysis, allowing customers to find products more efficiently and effectively. Overall, NLP contributes to a more seamless and intuitive shopping experience for e-commerce customers.

Computer Vision: Computer vision is a vital component of AI in e-commerce, enabling platforms to analyse and interpret visual content such as product images and videos. Through image recognition algorithms, e-commerce sites can facilitate visual search, product tagging, and augmented reality (AR) experiences. This technology enhances product discovery and enables innovative features like virtual try-on for clothing and accessories. By leveraging computer vision, e-commerce businesses can create more engaging and immersive shopping experiences for their customers, ultimately driving sales and customer satisfaction.

Predictive Analytics: Predictive analytics is instrumental in e-commerce for anticipating customer behaviour and optimizing business operations. By analysing historical data using machine learning algorithms, predictive analytics enables e-commerce platforms to forecast demand, optimize pricing, and manage

inventory more effectively. This technology also aids in personalized marketing campaigns and targeted promotions, enhancing customer engagement and driving sales.

Chatbots and Virtual Assistants: Chatbots and virtual assistants powered by AI revolutionize customer support in e-commerce. These conversational interfaces leverage natural language understanding and machine learning to interact with customers, provide product recommendations, and assist with transactions. By offering instant and personalized assistance 24/7, chatbots enhance customer satisfaction and streamline the shopping experience. Additionally, they help e-commerce businesses reduce support costs and handle a large volume of customer inquiries efficiently. Overall, AI-driven chatbots play a crucial role in delivering exceptional customer service and driving sales in e-commerce.

Personalization Engines: Personalization engines fuel by AI technology tailor the e- commerce experience to individual customers' preferences and behaviour. These engines utilize algorithms to dynamically curate content, recommend products, and customize marketing campaigns based on customer data. By delivering personalized interactions across various touchpoints, such as websites, emails, and advertisements, e-commerce platforms can enhance customer engagement and drive conversion rates. Personalization engines enable e- commerce businesses to create more relevant and meaningful experiences for their customers, ultimately fostering loyalty and increasing revenue.

Fraud Detection and Security: AI-driven fraud detection and security measures are essential for safeguarding e-commerce transactions and protecting both customers and businesses. By employing machine learning algorithms, e-commerce platforms can analyse patterns and anomalies in transaction data to identify potential fraudulent activities, such as payment fraud and account takeover. These AI technologies enable real-time monitoring and proactive risk mitigation, helping to prevent financial losses and preserve trust in the e- commerce ecosystem. With AI-driven fraud detection, e-commerce businesses can maintain a secure and trustworthy environment for conducting online transactions, ensuring the safety of their customers' sensitive information.

Voice Commerce: Voice commerce, facilitated by AI-powered voice assistants like Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant, transforms the way customers interact with e-commerce platforms. Through natural language processing and voice recognition technologies, voice assistants enable hands-free shopping experiences, allowing customers to place orders, check product availability, and track deliveries using voice commands. Voice commerce offers convenience and accessibility, particularly for tasks like reordering frequently purchased items or making purchases while multitasking. By embracing voice commerce, e-commerce businesses can tap into new channels for customer engagement and drive sales in the era of smart speakers and virtual assistants.

Sentiment Analysis: Sentiment analysis, an AI-driven technique, provides valuable insights into customer opinions and preferences by analysing textual data from sources such as product reviews and social media. By understanding sentiment trends and customer feedback, e-commerce platforms can identify areas for improvement, address customer concerns, and enhance product offerings. Sentiment analysis also informs marketing strategies, helping businesses tailor messaging and promotions to resonate with their target audience. With sentiment analysis, e-commerce companies can gain a deeper understanding of customer sentiment, strengthen brand perception, and ultimately drive customer satisfaction and loyalty.

ROLE OF AI IN E- COMMERCE

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has revolutionized the e-commerce landscape by offering unparalleled opportunities to personalize the customer experience. At the heart of this transformation lies the ability of AI algorithms to analyse vast amounts of data, providing valuable insights into individual preferences, behaviour, and trends. Leveraging this data, e- commerce platforms can tailor every aspect of the customer journey, from product recommendations to marketing strategies, creating a highly personalized and engaging shopping experience. One of the most significant contributions of AI in e-commerce is its role in driving personalized product recommendations. By analysing a customer's browsing history, purchase patterns, and demographic information, AI-powered recommendation engines can suggest products that align closely with their preferences, increasing the likelihood of conversion. These recommendations are not only based on past interactions but also dynamically adjust in real-time to reflect changing interests and trends. Moreover, AI enables e-commerce businesses to deliver targeted and personalized marketing messages. Through sophisticated data analysis, AI algorithms can identify the most effective channels, timing, and content for each individual customer, resulting in higher engagement and conversion rates. Personalized marketing campaigns resonate more deeply with customers, fostering a sense of connection and loyalty to the brand. Dynamic pricing is another area where AI plays a crucial role in personalizing the e-commerce experience. By analysing factors such as demand, competitor pricing, and customer behaviour, AI algorithms can dynamically adjust prices to match each customer's willingness to pay. This personalized pricing strategy not only maximizes revenue but also enhances customer satisfaction by offering fair and competitive prices. Furthermore, AI-powered chatbots and virtual assistants have transformed customer service in e-commerce. These intelligent systems can understand natural language queries, provide instant assistance, and resolve issues efficiently. By offering personalized support round-the- clock, AI-driven customer service enhances the overall shopping experience, building trust and loyalty among customers.

USAGE OF AI IN E- COMMERCE

Integrating AI into e-commerce offers numerous advantages, revolutionizing the way businesses operate and enhancing the overall customer experience. Here are some key advantages:

Personalized Shopping Experience: AI algorithms revolutionize the e-commerce landscape by tailoring product recommendations and marketing efforts to individual customer preferences. By analysing browsing history, purchase patterns, and demographic data, AI enables businesses to deliver personalized shopping experiences, increasing customer satisfaction and driving sales.

Improved Customer Service: AI-powered chatbots and virtual assistants serve as 24/7 customer support agents, offering quick responses to inquiries and providing assistance with common issues. By leveraging natural language processing and machine learning, these AI- driven systems enhance customer service efficiency, reducing wait times and ensuring a seamless shopping experience for users.

Enhanced Search and Navigation: AI algorithms refine search functionality and product categorization, simplifying the shopping journey for customers. By analysing user behaviour and preferences, AI helps users find desired products quickly and accurately, improving user satisfaction and increasing the likelihood of successful purchases.

Optimized Pricing Strategy: AI empowers businesses to fine-tune their pricing strategies in real-time by analysing market trends and competitor pricing. This dynamic approach ensures that prices remain competitive while maximizing profitability. By leveraging AI algorithms, businesses can adapt to changing market conditions swiftly, optimizing pricing decisions to meet customer demands and drive sales.

Fraud Detection and Prevention: Through advanced algorithms, AI detects and prevents fraudulent activities in e-commerce transactions. By analysing patterns and anomalies in transaction data, AI systems swiftly identify potential fraud, safeguarding businesses and customers from financial losses. This proactive approach to fraud detection ensures the security and integrity of online transactions, fostering trust and confidence among consumers.

Inventory Management and Demand Forecasting: AI algorithms analyse historical sales data, market trends, and other relevant factors to accurately predict future demand. This enables businesses to optimize inventory levels, reducing the risk of stock outs while minimizing excess inventory costs. By efficiently managing inventory, businesses can meet customer demand effectively, improving customer satisfaction and maximizing profitability.

Visual Search and Recommendation: AI-powered visual search technology enables customers to search for products using images, enhancing the shopping experience. By analysing visual attributes of products, AI algorithms provide accurate recommendations based on visual similarities, helping customers discover relevant items more efficiently. This intuitive approach to product discovery simplifies the search process and increases the likelihood of customer engagement and conversion.

Dynamic Pricing and Promotions: AI algorithms dynamically adjust prices and offer personalized promotions based on various factors such as customer demographics and behaviour. This adaptive approach ensures that prices remain competitive and promotions are relevant to individual customers, maximizing sales and revenue. By leveraging AI-driven pricing strategies, businesses can optimize their promotional efforts to effectively target and engage customers, driving overall growth and profitability.

Behavioural Analytics: AI enables businesses to analyse customer behaviour on e-commerce platforms, providing valuable insights into preferences and trends. By understanding customer interactions, businesses can tailor marketing strategies and optimize the user experience to better meet customer needs. Leveraging AI-driven behavioural analytics empowers businesses to make data-driven decisions, ultimately improving customer satisfaction and driving long-term loyalty.

Supply Chain Optimization: AI streamlines various aspects of the supply chain, including inventory management and logistics, to enhance efficiency and reduce costs. By analysing data and identifying optimization opportunities, AI helps businesses minimize delays, optimize routes, and improve overall supply chain performance. This results in faster delivery times, lower operational costs, and a more reliable supply chain, ultimately benefiting both businesses and customers.

CHALLENGES OF USING AI IN E- COMMERCE:

Cost of Implementation: Integrating AI technology into e-commerce platforms can be financially burdensome, particularly for small and medium-sized enterprises. Costs include acquiring AI tools, hiring skilled professionals, and maintaining infrastructure, which may pose challenges for businesses operating

on limited budgets. This initial investment can deter some companies from fully leveraging the benefits of AI in their e-commerce operations.

Data Privacy and Security Concerns: The extensive use of AI in e-commerce relies heavily on collecting and analysing vast amounts of customer data. This raises significant concerns regarding data privacy and security. Mishandling or unauthorized access to sensitive customer information can result in breaches, leading to loss of trust, legal consequences, and damage to the brand's reputation. Balancing the benefits of AI-driven insights with the need to protect customer data presents a considerable challenge for e-commerce businesses.

Algorithm Bias and Fairness: AI algorithms utilized in e-commerce systems can inadvertently exhibit biases, leading to unfair treatment of certain customer segments. These biases may result from historical data patterns or inherent biases in the algorithm design. Consequently, customers may experience discrimination in product recommendations, pricing, or targeted advertisements, negatively impacting their trust and perception of the e- commerce platform. Addressing algorithmic bias and ensuring fairness in AI-driven systems remains a significant challenge for e-commerce businesses.

Over- reliance on Automation: While AI automation streamlines many e-commerce processes, over-reliance on these automated systems can pose risks. Excessive automation may diminish the human touch in customer interactions, leading to impersonal experiences and reduced customer satisfaction. Moreover, complete reliance on AI for decision-making can result in errors or oversights that human oversight could have prevented, potentially harming customer relationships and brand reputation. Achieving the right balance between automation and human intervention is crucial for e-commerce success.

Lack of Personalization Accuracy: Despite advancements in AI technology, personalized recommendations and targeted marketing efforts may not always accurately reflect individual customer preferences and behaviour. Inaccurate personalization can lead to irrelevant product suggestions, promotional offers, or content, frustrating customers and diminishing their engagement with the e-commerce platform. Achieving precise personalization requires continuous refinement of AI algorithms and careful consideration of customer feedback and behaviour patterns.

Dependency on Data Quality: The effectiveness of AI systems in e-commerce heavily relies on the quality and integrity of the data they analyse. Poor-quality or biased data can significantly undermine the accuracy and reliability of AI algorithms, leading to flawed insights and recommendations. E-commerce businesses must invest in data quality assurance processes and ensure data transparency and integrity to mitigate the risks associated with relying on AI-driven decision-making.

Complexity and Learning Curve: Implementing and managing AI systems in e-commerce requires specialized knowledge and expertise, which may pose challenges for businesses. The complexity of AI technology, coupled with the need for ongoing learning and adaptation, can result in a steep learning curve for e-commerce professionals. Without sufficient resources and training, businesses may struggle to effectively leverage AI capabilities, hindering their ability to fully capitalize on the potential benefits offered by AI in e-commerce.

Potential Job Displacement: The automation enabled by AI in e-commerce has the potential to displace certain roles traditionally performed by humans. Tasks such as manual data entry, customer service, and even some aspects of marketing may become automated, leading to job displacement for some workers. This can result in unemployment or job insecurity for those whose roles are replaced by AI-driven systems, requiring businesses to consider the societal impacts and implement measures to mitigate these effects, such as retraining programs or job redistribution initiatives.

Ethical Dilemmas: The widespread adoption of AI in e-commerce raises various ethical concerns. For instance, the use of AI algorithms to influence consumer behaviour or personalize content may raise questions about transparency and user autonomy. Additionally, ethical considerations arise regarding the fairness and implications of AI-driven decisions, such as pricing strategies or product recommendations. E-commerce businesses must navigate these ethical dilemmas carefully, ensuring that AI-driven practices align with ethical principles and respect user rights and preferences.

Regulatory Compliance: E-commerce businesses utilizing AI technologies must adhere to various regulations and standards related to data protection, consumer rights, and algorithmic transparency. Compliance with these regulations, such as GDPR in Europe or CCPA in California, can be complex and challenging, particularly given the rapid evolution of AI technologies. Failure to comply with regulatory requirements can result in legal consequences, fines, and damage to the reputation of the business. Ensuring regulatory compliance while leveraging the benefits of AI poses a significant challenge for e-commerce enterprises.

CONCLUSION

Artificial intelligence is reshaping the landscape of online shopping by enabling brands to deliver experiences that are more personalized, intuitive, and responsive than ever before. Through technologies such as machine learning, natural language processing, recommendation systems, and predictive analytics, AI allows retailers to understand customer preferences, anticipate needs, and tailor interactions in real time. This results not only in more relevant product suggestions and smoother shopping journeys but also in increased customer satisfaction, loyalty, and ultimately higher conversion rates. As AI continues to evolve, its role in e-commerce will expand beyond personalization toward fully adaptive digital ecosystems—ones that learn continuously from user behavior and offer seamless, highly individualized experiences at every touchpoint. However, the growing power of AI also underscores the need for responsible data use, transparency, and ethical design to maintain consumer trust. In essence, AI is no longer just a technological enhancement; it is becoming a strategic cornerstone for the future of online retail. Its ability to blend efficiency with personalization positions it as a transformative force, shaping the next generation of digital shopping experiences.

REFERENCES:

1. AI-Powered Ecommerce: How Machine Learning Is Transforming Online Shopping Paperback, Ramgopal Prajapat, ISBN 13 - 979-8868809224, Apress, Edition 2024.
2. Role of Explainable Artificial Intelligence in E-Commerce, Loveleen Gaur and Ajith Abraham, Springer publication, Edition 2024.
3. Artificial Intelligence in Retail: Transforming the Shopping Experience (Artificial Intelligence Transformational Guides), H.M, Kindle Edition, 2023.
4. The Role of AI-Enhanced Personalization in Customer Experiences, Mohammad Shafiquzzaman Bhuiyan,JCSTS, Volume 6 No.1, Dt. February 2024.
5. Investigating online social media users' behaviors for social commerce recommendations, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2021.101655.
6. Engaging consumers through artificially intelligent technologies: Systematic review, conceptual model, and further research, https://doi.org/10.1002/mar.21957.

AI AND AUTOMATION: OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES IN THE EDUCATION FIELD

Miss. Maria Sophia D
Assistant professor, Department of Computer Science and Application
Magna College of Arts & Science, Magaral, Thiruvallur Chennai 600055

11

Abstract: Artificial Intelligence (AI) and automation are significantly redefining the global education landscape by transforming the methodologies employed by institutions for teaching, management, evaluation, and delivery of learning. With innovations such as personalized learning pathways and automated administrative operations, AI technologies have emerged as vital instruments for enhancing academic quality and operational efficiency. However, the swift integration of these technologies also raises important concerns, including those related to digital readiness, ethical considerations, data privacy, and the adaptability of institutions. This chapter aims to examine the primary opportunities and challenges posed by AI and automation within the educational sector. It offers an analytical discussion on how these technologies can effectively support educators, learners, and administrators while underscoring the necessity for responsible implementation. The chapter concludes with actionable recommendations for developing balanced, human-centered AI strategies that promote sustainable and equitable educational outcomes for all students.

EYWORDS : Artificial Intelligence, Automation, Smart Education, Personalized Learning, Digital Transformation, Data Privacy, Educational Technology, Institutional Development.

Introduction

Artificial Intelligence has transitioned from a theoretical notion to a practical instrument that significantly impacts educational systems across the globe. Presently, educational institutions leverage intelligent algorithms, automated systems, and data-driven platforms to effectively manage classrooms, support learners, and optimize administrative functions. AI facilitates real-time analysis of learning behaviors, enhances decision-making processes, and alleviates human effort in repetitive tasks. Furthermore, automation complements AI by enabling the efficient execution of routine operations, such as attendance tracking, scheduling, notifications, and documentation. The education sector is experiencing a shift from traditional, teacher-centered pedagogies to blended, technology-enhanced learning environments. However, the incorporation of AI also presents challenges related to financial implications, digital literacy, ethical considerations, and job security. It is imperative to comprehend both the beneficial and adverse aspects of AI to ensure its responsible adoption within the educational sphere.

Opportunities Created by AI & Automation in Education

- **Personalized Learning and Adaptive Instruction**

AI can analyses student performance data and adapt learning content based on individual needs. This creates learning experiences that align with each learner's pace, style, and preference. By identifying learning gaps early, AI ensures timely intervention and improves academic performance and learner engagement. Adaptive learning platforms and AI tutors are examples of systems that provide targeted support.

- **Enhanced Instructional Support for Educators**

  Teachers benefit significantly from AI-enabled tools that assist them in preparing lesson plans, generating instructional materials, creating assessments, and evaluating student submissions. Automation reduces the time spent on clerical tasks, allowing educators to focus on mentoring, creativity, and higher-order teaching responsibilities. AI-based feedback systems also help faculty reflect on their teaching strategies and improve their instructional practices.

- **Automation of Administrative and Institutional Operations**

  AI streamlines key administrative operations, such as attendance monitoring, communication, exam scheduling, admissions processing, fee reminders, and report generation. Automated systems reduce manual errors, ensure consistency, and enhance the efficiency of the administrative staff. This leads to timely student services, faster processing, and improved productivity.

- **Intelligent Student Support Services**

  AI-powered chatbots and virtual assistants provide immediate answers to student queries related to academic schedules, course requirements, fee details, and institutional policies. These systems operate 24/7, ensuring seamless communication and reducing the workload of office staff. Automated alerts and notifications help students stay updated regarding deadlines and academic responsibilities.

- **Smart Classrooms and Technology-Enabled Learning**

  AI supports interactive and immersive learning environments through the use of digital boards, virtual laboratories, simulations, and real-time assessment tools. These technologies promote active learning, visualization of complex concepts, and a more engaging classroom experience for students. Smart classrooms increase student participation and encourage collaboration.

- **Data-Driven Academic and Institutional Decision-Making**

  AI enables institutions to analyses large datasets related to attendance, results, learning patterns and resource utilization. The insights generated by AI guide academic planning, resource allocation, curriculum development, and performance evaluation. Administrators gain a clearer understanding of their institutions' strengths, weaknesses, and future requirements.

Case Examples of AI in Education

- **Carnegie Learning (USA):** AI-driven math tutoring systems that adapt to student progress and provide personalized feedback.

- **UNESCO Pilot Projects (Global South):** Initiatives in Africa and Asia testing AI for inclusive education, focusing on bridging digital divides.
- **Duolingo & Coursera:** AI-powered language learning and adaptive online courses that personalize pathways for millions of learners.
- **Indian Smart Classroom Initiatives:** AI-enabled attendance monitoring and adaptive learning platforms in government schools

Challenges and Ethics Concerns

- **Digital Literacy and Training Requirements**

  Many educators, staff members, and students lack the technical competency required for the effective use of AI systems. Without structured training, institutions may be reluctant to adopt technology. Building digital literacy is essential for ensuring smooth implementation.

- **Financial and Infrastructure Limitations**

  AI tools, smart devices, high-speed Internet, and secure digital platforms require substantial investments. Small and rural institutions may struggle to afford the necessary infrastructure, leading to unequal access to AI-enabled learning environments for students.

- **Data Privacy, Security, and Ethical Concerns**

  Educational institutions handle sensitive student information, including academic records, behavioral data, and personal details. AI systems must follow strict data protection standards to prevent misuse or unauthorized access. Ethical concerns arise when AI algorithms demonstrate bias or lack transparency.

- **Job Insecurity and Resistance to Change**

  AI may create fear among teachers and administrative staff who worry that automation could reduce their roles in the educational process. Although AI is intended to assist—not replace—human professionals, perceptions of job displacement can lead to delayed acceptance. Proper communication and training are required to address these concerns.

- **Overdependence on Technology**

  Excessive reliance on AI may limit students' development of critical thinking and problem-solving skills. Technical failures, such as system errors, connectivity issues, and software breakdowns, may also disrupt academic activities. A balanced approach is necessary to maintain human involvement in the learning process.

Ethical Concerns:

- **Bias in Algorithms:** AI systems may unintentionally reinforce stereotypes or disadvantage marginalized groups if training data is skewed.
- **Equity in Access**: Wealthier institutions adopt AI faster, creating gaps between urban and rural learners.

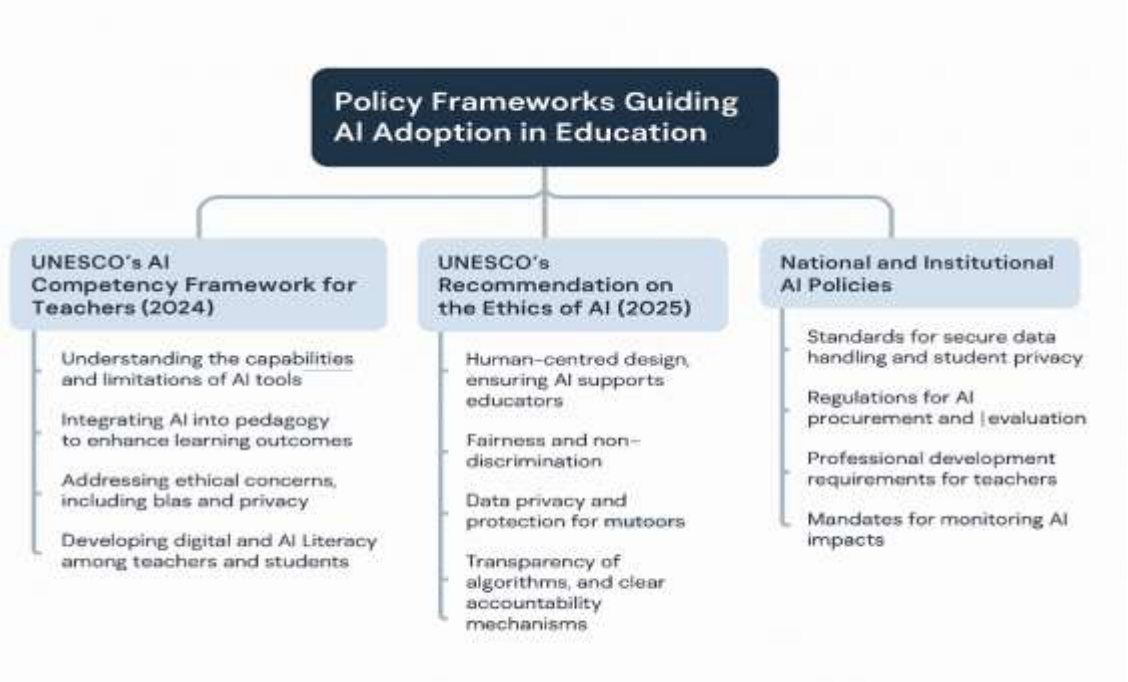
- **Transparency & Accountability**: Black-box algorithms make it difficult for educators to understand how decisions are made.
- **Responsible AI Governance**: Institutions must adopt clear ethical frameworks, aligned with UNESCO's Recommendation on the Ethics of AI (2025), to ensure fairness and inclusivity and accountability.

Policy Frameworks Guiding AI Adoption in Education

As AI adoption accelerates, international organisations and national governments have introduced policy frameworks to ensure its ethical and equitable use in education. These frameworks provide guidelines for data governance, teacher training, AI system transparency, and institutional accountability.

This visual organizes the three major policy frameworks guiding AI adoption in education:

- **UNESCO's AI Competency Framework for Teachers (2024)** → focuses on teacher preparedness, pedagogy, ethics, and literacy.
- **UNESCO's Recommendation on the Ethics of AI (2025)** → emphasizes human-centred design, fairness, privacy, and transparency.
- **National and Institutional AI Policies** → highlight secure data handling, procurement standards, teacher training, and monitoring impacts.



Opportunities vs Challenges of AI & Automation in Education

Opportunities	**Challenges**
Personalized learning	Digital literacy gaps

Teacher support	High financial costs
Automated administration	Data privacy risks
Student support services	Algorithmic bias
Smart classrooms	Job insecurity
Data-driven decisions	Overdependence on technology

Emerging Trends (2024–2025)

- **Generative AI in Education**: Tools like ChatGPT, Gemini, and specialized educational models are reshaping assignments, assessments, and content creation.
- **AI-Driven Assessment**: Automated grading systems and plagiarism detection tools are evolving into comprehensive evaluators of creativity, collaboration, and problem-solving.
- **Immersive Learning with AI and VR/AR**: Smart classrooms are increasingly integrating AI with virtual labs and simulations to facilitate experiential learning.
- **Global Policy Directions**: UNESCO's AI Competency Framework for Teachers (2024) and AI in Education Policy Guidelines (2025) emphasize ethical adoption, teacher training, and equitable access.
- **Future Skills Development:** AI literacy, critical thinking, and human-AI collaboration are becoming core competencies for students worldwide.

Conclusion

Artificial Intelligence (AI) and automation possess the capacity to transform education by enhancing learning outcomes, streamlining administrative processes, and facilitating data-driven institutional development. However, the realization of these benefits necessitates that educational institutions effectively address challenges related to skill development, financial constraints, ethical considerations, and digital infrastructure. Adopting a balanced, responsible, and human-centered approach is essential to ensure that AI serves as a supportive instrument that complements the expertise of educators and staff. When thoughtfully implemented, AI can contribute to the establishment of intelligent, inclusive, and future-oriented learning environments.

REFERENCES

1. Brown, T. (2022). "Artificial Intelligence in Modern Education". Springer.
2. Kumar, S. & Patel, R. (2021). "Automation and Learning Analytics in Higher Education". International Journal of Educational Technology, 18(4), 112–126.
3. Johnson, L. (2023). "Smart Classrooms and Digital Learning Tools". Academic Press.
4. UNESCO (2023). "Artificial Intelligence and the Future of Education": Policy Guidelines.
5. Sharma, A. (2022). "The Role of AI in Personalized Learning." Journal of Digital Education, 6(2), 45–55.
6. UNESCO (2024). AI Competency Framework for Teachers.
7. UNESCO (2025). Recommendation on the Ethics of Artificial Intelligence.
8. García-López, I.M. & Trujillo-Linan, L. (2025). Ethical and Regulatory Challenges of Generative AI in Education. Frontiers in Education

A NEW LOOK AT GOOD GOVERNANCE: SOME ISSUES AND SUGGESTIONS: A VIEW

[1]Dr. Santosh Prasad Gupta and [2]Dr. R. Rajesh kanna
[1]Professor & Head - Department of Economics
S.M.M.T.P.G College Ballia, U.P. Founder-Bhojpuria Economic Association
Member-Indian Economic Association (I.E.A) - (AIFUCTO)
RDC, Jananayak Chandrasekhar University Ballia E-mail-santoshprasadgupta8@gmail.com
[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Economics – School of Law Vels University, VISTAS, Pallavaram Chennai, Tamil Nadu

12

Abstract: After studying various documents/forms/reports/demands etc. in the form of text, the following suggestions are given for good governance in India like- "Festival of Independence 19th August Ballia Balidan Divas or Sacrifice Day/Vijay Diwas/Valour Day Public and academic holidays should be declared nationwide and given national recognition. The old pension scheme should be reinstated. The new pension scheme should be cancelled. The UPS (Unified Pension Scheme) should be abolished. The services of temporary personnel working on ad hoc or contractual basis should be regularized and permanent settlement & regularized. The New Education Policy 2020 should be cancelled. The market-oriented education policy should be discontinued and the education policy should be reformed. The requirement of a Ph.D. for the position of professor should be abolished. Promotions should be made based on tenure. The API system should be abolished. The education budget is proposed to be increased to 10% of GDP. The education budget allocation should be increased. Research fellowships of ₹25,000 (25,000 only) per month should be provided to researchers. A development allowance of ₹2,500 (2,500 only) per family member should be provided per month. The requirement and obligation of Aadhaar card should be abolished. Families affected by the lockdown should be helped. Nagwan village (formerly Ghazipur) in Ballia district, Uttar Pradesh, the birthplace of the immortal martyr Mangal Pandey, the great hero of the 1857 revolution, and the surrounding area should be declared a Mangal Kshetra. Just as special government facilities are provided in Ambedkar Village and Deendayal. Upadhyay Village, socio-economic reforms should be implemented in the Mangal Kshetra to provide access to government schemes. For the benefit of students, the student union should be reinstated. The democratic structure of institutions and organizations should be protected. The disaster management policy should be strengthened. Access to justice should be simplified and made easy for the common man. The public distribution system should be made accessible, simple, and strengthened. The 8th Pay Commission report should be implemented as soon as possible. Salary discrepancies should be

addressed. The commercialization of education and health should be stopped. Training and research should be encouraged and promoted. Government employees should be given mental transformation through facilities like yoga, meditation, education, training, tourism, entertainment, etc., so that the goal of good governance can be easily achieved. Environmentally sustainable development should be encouraged. Rural development, disaster management, and agricultural reforms should be encouraged. The facility of Shri Murli Manohar Central University should also be provided in the name of Ballia's first M.P. (Member of Parliament-Independent), skilled lawyer, and freedom fighter Murli Manohar. Hindi should be declared the national language. Private concepts like fees, fairs, and fines should be stopped in the public sector. Ramrajya should be implemented in India." etc. In fact, good governance reflects the auspicious concepts and ideas like Satyam Shivam Sundarmr, the resolution of Ramrajya, Sarve Bhavantu Sukhinah Sarve Santu Niramayah. In countries like India, the lack of efficient, competent, and honest administrative services and the lack of education and training for personnel hinder economic development, leading to frequent changes in government policies, which hinder economic development. Professor Lewis emphasized educational administration as a new framework for good governance, creating people who could explain the workings of the plan and eliminate incompetent and corrupt individuals.

Key Note: Public distribution system, The New Education Policy 2020, UPS (Unified Pension Scheme), Sustainable development, Government schemes.

INTRODUCTION

Good governance has become a crucial issue in the era of globalization. Even today, bureaucracy and misgovernance are rampant in most countries. Miuse of power, corruption, scams, lack of education and training, and misuse of public funds are rampant. In such a situation, it has become imperative to re-examine the concept of good governance. In countries like India, the lack of efficient, competent, and honest administrative services and the lack of education and training for personnel hinder economic development, leading to frequent changes in government policies, which hinder economic development. Professor Lewis emphasized educational administration as a new framework for good governance, creating people who could explain the workings of the plan and eliminate incompetent and corrupt individuals. The term good governance is not synonymous with administration or government; it involves individuals and institutions, both public and private, jointly managing their interests. In reality, the term good governance has less to do with administration and more with proper management. Good governance refers to running a social or political entity (local, state, or central government) in a manner that produces desired results. Good governance encompasses many things, such as a good budget, comprehensive management, and rule of law, ethical conduct, education, and training. In contrast, lack of transparency, jungle raj, limited public participation, insensitivity, lack of education and training, and rampant corruption are symptoms of bad governance. Good governance has emerged as a central theme in contemporary public administration,

especially in the context of developing nations where governance quality directly influences economic growth, social justice, and citizen well-being. Traditionally associated with efficient administration, today good governance encompasses a broader set of principles that include transparency, accountability, inclusiveness, rule of law, and participatory decision-making. A new look at good governance therefore requires examining both persistent challenges and innovative pathways for reform.

Objectives

To examine the contemporary meaning and scope of good governance
To identify key issues and challenges affecting good governance today
To analyze the impact of governance deficits on development and public service delivery
To explore innovative approaches and reforms for improving governance systems
To suggest practical and policy-oriented measures for strengthening good governance

Understanding how governance has evolved beyond administrative efficiency to include transparency, accountability, participation, and inclusiveness. Highlighting problems such as corruption, bureaucratic delays, digital divide, weak accountability systems, and lack of citizen participation. Assessing how weak governance affects economic growth, social welfare, and quality of life. Studying strategies such as e-governance, administrative reforms, open data mechanisms, social audits, and decentralized decision-making. Providing recommendations to enhance transparency, efficiency, responsiveness, and ethical conduct in public institutions.

Good governance frees the individual from corruption and red tape and makes the administration SMART S. Simple, M, Moral, A.Accountable, Responsible, Transparent In India, the system of good governance is found in Mahabharata, Ramayana, Vedas, Upanishads, Manusmriti, Kautilya, Arthashastra. Among the thinkers of western countries, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Confucius, Rousseau, Karl Marx, Hegel, Adam Smith, Marshall, Mill, Keynes etc. had envisioned good governance in the state by propounding different types of ideologies. Mahatma Gandhi also coined the term Suraj, which literally means good governance. In the modern era, the concept of good governance has been declared in Osborne and Toner's work 'Reinventory Government'. In 1989, the World Bank formulated the concept of good governance, and in 1992, a World Bank report detailed its analysis. Subsequently, the concept of good governance began to be discussed in all countries. The International Monetary Fund (IMF) accepted good governance as a criterion for granting loans.

From the study of World Bank documents and several studies, the characteristics of good governance have been identified. Appears-

1. Participate
2. Rule of law
3. Transparency
4. Accountability
5. Consensus-oriented
6. Equality and Inclusion
7. Effectiveness and protection
8. Accountability

Policy making and implementation capacity The concept of good governance is based on the aspect that the policy making and implementation capacity of the government should be operated in a more accountable and more transparent form in managerial form and the government should be operated as a people-oriented and result-oriented government. Several years after the Indian Constitution came into effect on January 26, 1950, it was given a socialist character, which is an example of good governance. Nationalization of banks, establishment of large-scale public enterprises in backward countries, and large-scale reforms in the fields of education, health, infrastructure, agriculture, industry, and trade were all implemented through good governance. Efforts were made to achieve good governance through disaster management, public distribution systems, social security, and land reforms in agriculture.

Since 1991, the importance of good governance has been recognized through several economic policies such as globalization, privatization, and liberalization. Extensive opportunities have been provided to bring the private sector into the mainstream of development. The new economic policy, designed to free itself from bureaucracy, red tape, licensing, and corruption, has strengthened the importance of good governance, ensuring everyone's participation in achieving the goal of rapid development. Sustainable development, inclusive development, the communications revolution, the right to information, and self-governance have been prioritized.

Good governance is a crucial topic in the current era, with governments, societies, and organizations striving to achieve good governance at their own levels. It is worth noting that numerous studies have revealed that administrative reform programs are in a dire state due to a lack of political will and an environment and capacity to address narrow self-interest. Similarly, inefficiency, red tape, and corruption have taken their toll. In a democratic society, with no alternatives, people have lost faith in the governance system and administration. Poor governance and corruption are drawing adverse criticism from all quarters. Comparative reports from Transparency International and other sectors bear this out.

Clean water supply, regular garbage cleaning, lack of electricity, heaps of garbage, inaction of employees and officers, insensitive administration, lack of education and training, nexus between officers, constables and middlemen, the problem of livelihood remains serious. Because poverty is not a gift from God, it is a man-made problem. Therefore, the biggest problem facing us today is that of good governance. We can achieve the goals of the plan only by following the path of good governance. Therefore, wherever we turn today, the problem of good governance appears before us. India's five-year plans are scientifically sound, but implementation problems have prevented us from achieving their goals. This has led to good governance becoming a major problem. New measures of good governance are needed to address this issue.

After studying various documents/forms/reports/demands etc. in the form of text, the following suggestions are given for good governance in India like- "Festival of Independence 19th August Ballia Balidan Divas or Sacrifice Day/Vijay Diwas/Valour Day Public and academic holidays should be declared nationwide and given national recognition. The old pension scheme should be reinstated. The new pension scheme should be cancelled. The UPS (Unified Pension Scheme) should be abolished. The services of temporary personnel working on ad hoc or contractual basis should be regularized and permanent settlement regularized. The New Education Policy 2020 should be cancelled. The market-oriented education policy should be discontinued and the education policy should be reformed. The requirement of a Ph.D. for the

position of professor should be abolished. Promotions should be made based on tenure. The API system should be abolished.

The education budget is proposed to be increased to 10% of GDP. The education budget allocation should be increased. Research fellowships of ₹25,000 (25,000 only) per month should be provided to researchers. A development allowance of ₹2,500 (2,500 only) per family member should be provided per month. The requirement and obligation of Aadhaar card should be abolished. Families affected by the lockdown should be helped. Nagwan village (formerly Ghazipur) in Ballia district, Uttar Pradesh, the birthplace of the immortal martyr Mangal Pandey, the great hero of the 1857 revolution, and the surrounding area should be declared a Mangal Kshetra. Just as special government facilities are provided in Ambedkar Village and Deendayal Upadhyay Village, socio-economic reforms should be implemented in the Mangal Kshetra to provide access to government schemes. For the benefit of students, the student union should be reinstated. The democratic structure of institutions and organizations should be protected. The disaster management policy should be strengthened. Access to justice should be simplified and made easy for the common man.

The public distribution system should be made accessible, simple, and strengthened. The 8th Pay Commission report should be implemented as soon as possible. Salary discrepancies should be addressed. The commercialization of education and health should be stopped. Training and research should be encouraged and promoted. Government employees should be given mental transformation through facilities like yoga, meditation, education, training, tourism, entertainment, etc., so that the goal of good governance can be easily achieved. Environmentally sustainable development should be encouraged. Rural development, disaster management, and agricultural reforms should be encouraged. The facility of Shri Murli Manohar Central University for Ballia U.P. should also be provided in the name of Ballia's first M.P. (Member of Parliament-Independent), skilled lawyer, and freedom fighter Murli Manohar. Hindi should be declared the national language. Private concepts like fees, fairs, and fines should be stopped in the public sector. Ramrajya should be implemented in India." etc. In fact, good governance reflects the auspicious concepts and ideas like Satyam Shivam Sundarmr, the resolution of Ramrajya, Sarve Bhavantu Sukhinah Sarve Santu Niramayah.

Conclusion

A new look at good governance demands moving beyond administrative efficiency toward a holistic model cantered on transparency, accountability, participation, and equity. As societies become more complex and citizens more demanding, governance must evolve to become more responsive, technologically enabled, and inclusive. By addressing structural issues and adopting transformative reforms, governments can build institutions that promote sustainable development, social justice, and improved quality of life for all

References -

1. Department of Administrative Reforms, Government of India-PMOPG/D/2025/0188278, 0191894, 0189189, 0167497, 0176325, 0176322, 0201157, 0195362, 0185450, 0191894, 0209821, 0181746, 0209819, 0176209, 0205879, 0189189 etc.
2. Jan sunwai, Government of Uttar Pradesh-60000250233463, 60000250224435, 6000025250180, 40019324024980, 60000250243243, 60000250240595 etc.
3. A copy of the Hindustan newspaper, dated 27 April 2023,

with the headline, "The Chairman's Ambassador, who maintained the city's prestige."

4. National Hindi monthly magazine- Sanmargdoot Issue 12 November 2025 Title- There will be a big change in the 8th pay scale from salary to pension.
5. Dr. V. C. Sinha-Development and Environmental Economics.
6. Santosh Prasad Gupta Global Economic Recession Problems and Solutions (U.P.U.E.A.)
7. Santosh Prasad Gupta- New Aspect of economics, Kabiram model of economic Growth and development (U.P.U.E.A.) and I.E.A Conference 2009 etc.
8. Dr. Joshi Mishra Economic Prosperity and Development, Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Agra.
9. Dutta and Sundaram - Indian Economy.
10. Mishra and Puri - Indian Economy.
11. Prof. Jagdish Singh - Future Challenges of Emerging India. Kunal Books, New Delhi 2024.
12. Prof. Santosh Prasad Gupta-Concept of Good Governance in India: Some Issues and Suggestions etc. Publication. Kunal Books, New Delhi-110002
13. Professor S.N Lal-Economic Planning, Publication from Allahabad.
14. Professor B.K.Tripathi- Money and banking.
15. Dr. Madhuri Gupta-Good Governance and its Challenges ISSN:2581, 1925 April-June-2021.

BRIDGING THE SKILL GAP: A CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK ON THE CHALLENGES IN INDIA'S CURRENT EDUCATION–INDUSTRY ALIGNMENT

***Dr. M. Alaguthankamani and Mr. T. Thavaprabhu*,**

[1]Assistant Professor And Research Supervisor, Department Of Commerce, The New College, Chennai – 600014. Alaguthankamani@Thenewcollege.Edu.In
[2]Assistant Professor And Research Scholar (P.T), Department Of Commerce, The New College, Chennai – 600014. Thavaprabhu@Thenewcollege.Edu.In

13

Abstract: India is undergoing a major transformation as it moves toward Economy 4.0—a technology-driven era defined by automation, artificial intelligence, digitalisation, and advanced industrial processes. Despite possessing one of the youngest workforces globally, the country continues to face a widening skill gap due to misalignment between educational outcomes and industry needs. This research paper examines the conceptual foundations of the education–industry linkage, analyses the factors contributing to the skill mismatch, and highlights the need for strong institutional collaboration to build a future-ready workforce. The expanded conceptual framework identifies four key components: education system inputs, industry requirements, education–industry interactions, and workforce readiness outputs. The paper concludes with recommendations for policymakers, educators, and industry leaders to bridge the skill gap and enhance employability.

Keywords: *Skill gap, education–industry alignment, Industry 4.0, digital skills, employability.*

INTRODUCTION

India's transition to Economy 4.0 has accelerated the demand for a highly skilled workforce equipped with both digital and human-centric skills. Technologies such as artificial intelligence (AI), machine learning, robotics, data analytics, and cloud computing have fundamentally reshaped industry expectations, creating new job roles while rendering traditional ones obsolete (World Economic Forum, 2020). Although India produces millions of graduates every year, industry surveys indicate that nearly half of them are unemployable due to poor practical skills, insufficient digital competence, and inadequate exposure to real-world applications (NASSCOM, 2022; Wheebox, 2023).

The persistent gap between what the education system delivers and what industries demand has significant implications. It affects individual employability, increases training costs for companies, reduces productivity, and slows national economic growth (FICCI, 2021). Understanding the structural causes behind this misalignment requires a deeper exploration of the education–industry linkage within a conceptual framework.

NEED FOR THE STUDY

This study is vital due to several reasons:

- Digital transformation is rapidly altering job profiles.

- India's demographic dividend may become a liability without proper training.
- Industries face difficulty hiring job-ready graduates despite high unemployment.
- Policymakers require insights for curriculum and structural reforms.
- National competitiveness depends on developing a future-ready workforce.

OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

The primary objectives of this study are:

1. To analyse challenges hindering education–industry alignment in India.
2. To identify factors contributing to the skill gap among Indian graduates.
3. To evaluate the readiness of the education system for Economy 4.0.
4. To examine the role of collaborative partnerships between academia and industry.
5. To propose strategies for improving employability and skill development.

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

The conceptual framework for understanding the education–industry skill gap in India revolves around four interconnected components:

1. Education System Inputs,
2. Industry Requirements,
3. Education–Industry Interactions, and
4. Employability & Workforce Readiness Outputs.

Each component influences the others, and misalignment leads to a widening skill gap.

1. EDUCATION SYSTEM INPUTS

Education system inputs refer to the key elements within schools, colleges, universities, and training institutions that shape the learning experience. Weaknesses in these inputs directly contribute to skill mismatch.

1.1 Curriculum Design

Curriculum design in many Indian educational institutions remains theory-heavy, outdated, and slow to adapt to changing industrial needs. Many programs still emphasise rote learning instead of practical application. Syllabi may be revised only once every several years, making them irrelevant by the time students graduate. Critical skills like AI, cybersecurity, data analytics, digital communication, and design thinking are often missing or minimally covered.

1.2 Teaching–Learning Methods

Teaching practices heavily influence student learning outcomes. Traditional lecture-based teaching continues to dominate, allowing limited scope for student engagement. Methods like case-based learning, problem-solving exercises, experiential projects, and activity-based learning are not widely adopted. Limited use of technology in classrooms restricts exposure to digital tools necessary for modern jobs.

1.3 Faculty Skills and Training

Faculty capabilities are a crucial input, but often neglected. Many teachers lack industry exposure, making it difficult to teach current, real-world applications. Professional development, upskilling, and industry internships for teachers are not systematically encouraged. Faculty shortages in specialised fields like AI, robotics, and cloud computing further widen the gap.

1.4 Institutional Infrastructure

Educational institutions require infrastructure that supports practical, hands-on learning. Many colleges lack modern labs, updated software, simulation tools, and industry-standard equipment. Insufficient investment in technology-enabled classrooms and skill labs affects learning quality. Limited access to digital tools and internet connectivity worsens the divide in rural institutions.

2. INDUSTRY REQUIREMENTS

Industry requirements represent the skills, competencies, and capabilities employers expect in job-ready graduates. These evolve rapidly in the context of Economy 4.0.

2.1 Technical and Digital Skills

Industries today demand strong technical knowledge combined with digital literacy. Core digital skills: data analysis, coding, cloud tools, cybersecurity, automation platforms. Sector-specific technologies: fintech tools, digital manufacturing, biotech equipment, agri-tech tools. Companies expect familiarity with AI tools and digital workflows.

2.2 Soft Skills

Soft skills are as crucial as technical competency. Industries increasingly expect: Communication abilities (oral and written), Leadership and teamwork, Adaptability and flexibility, Emotional intelligence, Time management and customer orientation. Soft skills influence professional behaviour, productivity, and long-term career success.

2.3 Domain-Specific Competencies

Each industry has specialised requirements. Universities often fail to integrate these domain-specific competencies into curriculum.

For example: Manufacturing: robotics, CAD, CNC programming.Healthcare: digital diagnostics, telemedicine tools. Finance: data compliance, digital banking, analytics. Retail: e-commerce operations, digital marketing

2.4 Practical, Job-Ready Exposure

Employers value hands-on experience because it reduces training time and cost. They look for: Internship experience, Real-life project work, Industry simulations, Exposure to market operations, client management, and problem-solving. When graduates lack this exposure, employers perceive them as "unemployable."

3. INTERACTIONS BETWEEN EDUCATION AND INDUSTRY

The extent and quality of interactions between academia and industry determine the degree of alignment. Weak linkages lead to outdated education and poor employability.

3.1 Internships and Apprenticeships

Internships are essential for practical learning. Many institutions treat internships as formality, offering short, non-meaningful experiences. Industries often lack structured internship programs to train students effectively. Apprenticeship models (common in Germany, Japan) are not widely implemented in India.

3.2 Industry-Led Training Programmes

Some companies conduct training sessions, workshops, or bootcamps. However, such initiatives are not uniformly available. Small and medium enterprises rarely participate due to resource constraints. Lack of standardisation makes it difficult to assess training quality.

3.3 Collaborative Curriculum Development

Curriculum development must involve industry experts, but this seldom happens. Challenges include: Slow bureaucratic processes in universities, Limited participation of industry professionals, Lack of autonomy in many affiliated colleges. This results in graduates learning outdated content while industries demand cutting-edge skills.

3.4 Industry Advisory Boards and Partnerships

Industry advisory boards serve as a bridge between education and employment. Many institutions set up advisory boards only on paper. Genuine long-term partnerships, research collaborations, and faculty exchanges are limited. Institutions rarely track industry feedback on graduate performance, making improvement difficult.

4. OUTPUTS: EMPLOYABILITY AND WORKFORCE READINESS

The final component of the framework focuses on outcomes—whether graduates are workforce-ready.

4.1 Degree of Skill Match or Mismatch

When educational inputs do not align with industry needs, a mismatch occurs. Graduates may have degrees but lack job-specific skills. Industries spend more on training new employees. Skill mismatch affects productivity and competitiveness.

4.2 Employability Levels of Graduates

Employability is the ability to secure and sustain employment. Factors affecting employability include: Technical proficiency, Soft skills, Practical exposure, Attitude and work ethic. Reports often show low employability levels among Indian graduates, especially in engineering, commerce, and general education streams.

4.3 Industry Satisfaction and Productivity Outcomes

When employees lack required skills: Companies face productivity losses, Project quality declines, Training budgets increase, Time-to-productivity extends. This creates a negative cycle where industries hesitate to hire fresh graduates.

4.4 Long-Term Workforce Readiness

In an Economy 4.0 context, workforce readiness refers not just to current job roles but future adaptability. Workers must be prepared to upskill continuously. Education must promote lifelong learning mindsets. Without these, India risks falling behind in global competitiveness.

SUMMARY

The conceptual framework reveals that India's skill gap results from structural issues such as outdated curricula, insufficient digital exposure, weak collaboration, and inadequate practical training. Government initiatives like Skill India and the National Education Policy (NEP 2020) aim to reform the ecosystem, but implementation challenges persist. Stronger coordination among stakeholders is required to create impactful change.

CONCLUSION

India's transition to Economy 4.0 requires a workforce equipped with digital, technical, and human skills. Bridging the skill gap is essential for sustaining economic growth, increasing productivity, and strengthening global competitiveness. Education institutions must adopt flexible, competency-based curricula, incorporate emerging technologies into teaching practices, and promote experiential learning. Industry partners must collaborate actively by offering training, mentorship, and curriculum insights. Policymakers must support these efforts by strengthening frameworks for innovation and skill development. Together, these measures can create a sustainable ecosystem for a future-ready workforce in India.

REFERENCES

1. Agarwal, P. (2021). *Reimagining higher education in India: Challenges and opportunities.* Journal of Educational Development, 45(3), 112–120.
2. AICTE. (2020). *Faculty development and skill enhancement initiative.* All India Council for Technical Education.
3. CII. (2021). *CII India Skills Report: Employability trends in Industry 4.0.* Confederation of Indian Industry.
4. Deloitte. (2022). *Future of workforce in Industry 4.0.* Deloitte Insights.
5. FICCI. (2021). *Bridging the skill gap for India's economic growth.* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.
6. ILO. (2020). *Apprenticeships and skills development in emerging economies.* International Labour Organization.

A STUDY ON TYPES OF WASTE GENERATED AND ITS MANAGEMENT PRACTICES IN INDIA

Dr. N.LALITHA
Assistant Professor
Department Of Economics
Meenakshi College For Women

14

Abstract: Waste management constitutes as the biggest challenge for all the countries. Different types of wastes are generated which includes to name a few of them which may be plastic waste,solid waste,e waste ,bio degradable waste and ,non biodegradable waste and liquid waste are created by human beings.The waste that degrades does not pose threat to the environment and can be used as compost.The most harmful wastes are those which do not degrade but fill the land causing great havoc to the living creatures . Hence waste Management practices should be resorted.to safeguard life on earth and bring about development.Several developing countries face waste crisis due to the to the systematic failures to thoroughly focus the problem and constitute remedies.This problem gets accentuated due to increasing population.urbanisation and lack of knowledge.People pollute the areas by dumping the waste generated at all places,and water bodies .This paper discusses about generation of waste using secondary source of data and treatment of waste by calling for action the untreated and non recycled waste .Solutions regarding proper disposal and treatment are given .As waste management correlates with all the goals of SDG due care and concern should be given .Several successful practices of zeroing the waste like the state of Kerala's green protocol. making the producers account for pollution like the polluter pay principle can be adopted. Generation of waste is inevitable as long as life on earth persists but its proper disposal and treatment provides an effective solution.A clean India progresses faster with healthy citizens.

INTRODUCTION

Waste management practices play a vital role in achieving sustainable development.India today faces a waste crisis which requires immediate attention and action. This problem is accentuated due to high population and migration.Urbanisation enables in crowding effect as there is vertical sprawling of building Luxury with well knit comforts are offered by builders to customers.The problems that confronts are the disposal of waste that each family generates at micro level and the dumpings of all the households at macro level .The policy of reuse reduce and recycle have received huge success .The penetration levels lag behind as 100 percent coverage does not exist.India generates all types of waste.They are food waste solid waste

hospital waste plastic waste and liquid waste The emergence of technology and its related products have resulted in e waste.The real challenge that throws into limelight is how India is going to zeroing the problem of waste and creating every challenge to opportunity. Private participation together with Government regulations can bring success in achieving sustainable practices in management of waste.

OBJECTIVES

This paper provides an overview of the types of waste generation in India and its management practices undertaken.This study provides insight that out of the waste generated,all the wastes are not processed and made into useful products.There is gap between generation of waste and management of waste which calls for improved action towards effective waste disposal and reuse and recycling practice.

Background of research

Every development process generates waste .The economic activities of production, consumption exchange and distribution creates waste .How is the creator of waste which pollutes the environment going to be accountable.? Can the polluter pay principle hold good? Solid and liquid waste when discharged in land and near rivers harm the soil and rivers making it unfit for cultivation and drinking plastic waste does not degrade faster and creates pollution. Due research is needed to throw light on the above mentioned actions of using plastics

Methodology

This paper used descriptive research design based on secondary sources of data gathered from the research reports, online sources.This study uses tables to present the data making it easy and convenient to understand.Data driven approach makes the paper authentic

Types of waste

Category	Type of Waste	Description	Common Examples
By Source	Municipal Solid Waste (MSW)	Waste generated from households, commercial establishments, and institutions.	Food scraps, packaging, paper, plastics, garden waste.
	Industrial Waste	Waste materials generated through manufacturing and industrial processes.	Solvents, chemicals, by-products, metal scraps, process residues.

	Biomedical Waste	Waste produced in healthcare facilities (hospitals, clinics, labs).	Infectious materials, used syringes, bandages, sharps, anatomical waste.
	Agricultural Waste	By-products and residues from farming, harvesting, and agricultural activities.	Crop residues, animal manure, empty pesticide containers.
	E-Waste	Discarded or obsolete electronic devices.	Computers, mobile phones, televisions, batteries, electronic components.
	Construction & Demolition (C&D) Waste	Waste produced during building, renovation, and demolition activities.	Concrete, wood debris, metal scraps, bricks, plaster.
By Composition	Hazardous Waste	Waste that poses a substantial or potential threat to public health or the environment.	Toxic chemicals, corrosive substances, flammable materials, radioactive waste.
	Non-Hazardous Waste	Waste that does not pose an immediate threat to human health or the environment.	General MSW, non-contaminated C&D materials, certain industrial by-products.
	Biodegradable Waste	Waste materials that can be broken down by natural biological processes.	Organic food waste, paper, cardboard, garden clippings.

	Non-Biodegradable Waste	Waste that does not decompose naturally or takes a very long time to do so.	Plastics, glass, metals, certain synthetic fabrics.
By Physical State	Solid Waste	Any unwanted or discarded material that is solid in form.	Most wastes listed above (MSW, industrial solids, etc.).
	Liquid Waste	Waste in liquid form or sludge.	Sewage, industrial effluents, chemical solutions.
	Gaseous Waste	Waste in the form of gases, often emissions.	Greenhouse gases, air pollutants, industrial fumes.

Data analysis

E waste

India ranks third in the production of e waste in the world with states like Maharashtra,Andhra Pradesh, West Bengal and Tamilnadu being the top producers .There has been an increase in the growth rate of 72percent from 2019-2024 while recycling rate is much lower to 43 percent.This calls the need to focus on minimisation and recycling.

Solid waste

About 62 million tonnes of solid waste are generated annually.Out of which only 43 million tonnes are collected and 12 million tonnes are only treated with 31 million tonnes dumped in landfills .Enhanced treatment plans need to be advocated

Liquid waste

India generates 15000 to 20000 million litres of liquid waste daily in the rural areas daily with the recycling market expected to grow at the rate of 10.7 percent.This calls for recycling.

Agricultural waste

About 683 million tonnes of crop waste and 682.6 million tonnes of agriculture waste are generated annually in India .This includes both edible crop and surplus materials.Crop residues,livestock waste, pesticides, herbicides, insecticides, agricultural processing waste .A circular economy to be created.

Industrial waste

Industrial waste generated in India comprises 7.9 million tonnes of hazardous waste, 5.6 million tonnes of plastic waste, 1.5 million tonnes of e-waste, and 0.17 million tonnes of biomedical waste together 62 million tonnes annually..The country's industrial waste generation is expected to increase, with projections indicating to 165 million tonnes of waste by 2030

Biomedical waste

India generates more amount of biomedical waste of 743 tonnes per day approximately of which only 72 percent is property treated and 28 percent remains untreated which fills the land and dumped in water bodies

Degradable and non degradable waste

62 million tonnes of degradable waste is generated annually in India this comprises of 51.3percent of municipal solid waste and non degradable waste plastic waste,E waste and hazardous waste

Gaseous waste

India is the third largest emitter of greenhouse gases accounting for 7 percent of total global emissions contribution to air pollution.Industrial vehicular emissions comprising of nitrogen oxide, carbon dioxide,methane, sulphur di oxide, harming the envirdesign,onment.To plant more trees for gaseous emissions absorption

Waste management
Promotion of EV electric vehicle to reduce pollution.
India's zero emissions target by 270
Composting and bio-methanation: implemented in various cities, including Surat and Indore
Waste-to-energy plants: operational in cities like Vijayawada and Delhi
Plastic Recycling:60% of plastic waste is recycled, with initiatives like Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) promoting sustainable practices
E-Waste Recycling: 43% of e-waste is recycled, with certified recyclers like Attero Recycling leading the way
Waste-to-Energy: plants converting non-recyclable waste into energy, reducing landfill burden
Automated Biomedical waste treatment plant Srjanam launched handling 40kg of waste daily
Barcoded Tracking system adopted in West Bengal government hospital to monitor waste generated from source to disposal
Swachh Bharat Abhiyan initiatives for clean India mission introduced by government for improving the processing of waste
Waste water treatment regulations issued by the government in 2024 to recycle/treat and reuse .
*Findings
India generates significant amount of waste
Waste management practices include composting biomethanation waste to energy and landfills
Recommendations
To make producers accountable for waste they produce. Extended producer responsibility

To enhance awareness among people through educating the importance of recycling and proper disposal of waste .
To invest in infrastructure that transforms waste into energy through recycling.
To promote a circular economy of waste reduction and more recycling.
To emphasise on the reduction of waste and effective methods of disposal.
To invent new methods of effective disposal of solid liquid and gaseous waste so as to become input for producing output
To frame policies to provide more incentives and subsidies to those sectors which effectively manages its waste .
Future Research
To create a policy framework which can address the opportunities and challenges in waste management
Best practices in waste management to be identified
Innovative technologies should be identified and practiced for waste management
Conclusion

Waste management should be given top priority by policy makers to promote a healthy environment. Dust,smoke pollution, air,water,and land degrades the quality of living affecting the productive powers of an individual.Waste management practices should be adopted which will enhance the wellbeing of individual in the Nation .Enhanced physical well-being enhances GDP of an Nation .

Reference

https://www.mospi.gov.in/sites/default/files/reports_and_publication/statistical_publication/EnviStats/Chapter_3_2023

1. Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare*: agricoop.nic.in
2. Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR)*: icar.org.in
3. *National Institute of Agricultural Economics and Policy Research (NIEAPR)*: iari.res.in
4. Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) - India*: (link unavailable)
5. National Green Tribunal (NGT)*: greentribunal.gov.in
6. Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB)*: cpcb.nic.in
7. Agricultural Waste Management*: a review article on agricultural waste management practices in India (ScienceDirect)
8. Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*: ijas.org.in
9. Journal of Environmental Management*: (link unavailable)
10. Agricultural Waste Management News*: agricultural waste management news and updates (downtoearth.org

Internet of Things (IoT): Architecture, Technologies, Applications, and Challenges

Dr.V.PRIYALAKSHMI,

Assistant Professor, Department of BSc CS with CGS, SDNB Vaishnav college for women, Chrompet, priyalakshmi.v@sdnbvc.edu.in

15

1. Introduction

The Internet of Things (IoT) represents a paradigm shift in modern computing and communication, enabling physical objects to sense, process, and exchange data through the Internet. By integrating sensors, actuators, embedded systems, and communication technologies, IoT allows everyday objects—such as appliances, vehicles, industrial machines, and medical devices—to become "smart" and interconnected. This transformation has significant implications for industries, governments, and society, driving innovation in areas such as smart cities, healthcare, agriculture, and manufacturing.

The concept of IoT extends beyond traditional Internet usage by enabling machine-to-machine (M2M) communication with minimal human intervention. As the number of connected devices continues to grow exponentially, IoT has become a foundational component of emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence, big data analytics, and cloud computing.

2. Evolution and Concept of IoT

The roots of IoT can be traced back to early developments in embedded systems and wireless sensor networks. The term "Internet of Things" was first introduced by Kevin Ashton in 1999, emphasizing the use of radio-frequency identification (RFID) to track objects. Over time, advances in microelectronics, low-power communication protocols, and Internet infrastructure enabled the large-scale deployment of connected devices.

Modern IoT systems are characterized by:

- Ubiquitous connectivity
- Real-time data acquisition
- Intelligent data processing
- Autonomous decision-making

These features allow IoT systems to monitor environments, optimize processes, and improve operational efficiency across multiple domains.

3. IoT Architecture

IoT architecture is typically organized into multiple layers, each responsible for specific functionalities. A commonly adopted architecture consists of four layers:

3.1 Perception Layer

The perception layer, also known as the sensing layer, is responsible for collecting data from the physical environment. It includes sensors and actuators that measure parameters such as temperature, humidity, pressure, motion, and light. This layer acts as the interface between the physical and digital worlds.

3.2 Transport Layer

The transport layer transmits the data collected by the perception layer to processing systems. Communication technologies used at this layer include Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, Zigbee, LoRaWAN, cellular networks (4G/5G), and Ethernet. The choice of protocol depends on factors such as range, power consumption, and data rate.

3.3 Processing Layer

The processing layer stores, analyzes, and processes data using technologies such as cloud computing, edge computing, and data analytics platforms. This layer enables intelligent decision-making by applying algorithms, machine learning models, and rule-based systems.

3.4 Application Layer

The application layer delivers services to end users based on processed data. Examples include smart home automation systems, health monitoring dashboards, industrial control systems, and environmental monitoring applications.

4. Key Technologies Enabling IoT

Several technologies contribute to the successful implementation of IoT systems:

4.1 Sensors and Actuators

Sensors capture real-world data, while actuators perform actions based on control signals. Advances in miniaturization and low-power design have made sensors more affordable and efficient.

4.2 Communication Protocols

IoT relies on lightweight and efficient protocols such as MQTT, CoAP, and AMQP. These protocols are designed to support constrained devices and unreliable networks.

4.3 Cloud and Edge Computing

Cloud computing provides scalable storage and processing capabilities, while edge computing processes data closer to the source, reducing latency and bandwidth usage.

4.4 Data Analytics and Artificial Intelligence

IoT generates massive volumes of data. Data analytics and AI techniques are used to extract meaningful insights, detect anomalies, and enable predictive decision-making.

5. Applications of IoT

IoT has been adopted across a wide range of sectors:

5.1 Smart Homes and Building Automation

IoT enables intelligent control of home and building environments through smart lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC), and security systems. These systems enhance comfort, energy efficiency, and safety by allowing remote monitoring and automated control based on user behavior and environmental conditions.

5.2 Smart Transportation and Logistics

IoT plays a critical role in intelligent transportation systems by enabling real-time traffic monitoring, vehicle tracking, and fleet management. In logistics, IoT sensors provide visibility into supply chains by tracking the location, condition, and status of goods, reducing delays and operational costs.

5.3 Smart Energy and Power Management

IoT-based smart grids use sensors and smart meters to monitor electricity generation, transmission, and consumption. These systems support demand-response mechanisms, fault detection, and integration of renewable energy sources, improving grid reliability and efficiency.

5.4 Environmental Monitoring

IoT devices are widely used to monitor environmental parameters such as air quality, water quality, noise levels, and weather conditions. These applications support pollution control, disaster management, and climate monitoring by providing real-time and historical data for analysis.

5.5 Retail and Smart Commerce

In retail, IoT enables smart shelves, inventory tracking, personalized customer experiences, and automated checkout systems. Retailers can analyze customer behavior and optimize supply chains, leading to improved operational efficiency and enhanced customer satisfaction.

5.6 Education and Smart Learning Environments

IoT supports smart classrooms through connected devices such as interactive boards, attendance systems, and environmental sensors. These systems enhance learning experiences, improve resource utilization, and enable data-driven educational management.

5.7 Defense and Public Safety

IoT applications in defense and public safety include surveillance systems, border monitoring, emergency response coordination, and disaster management. Connected sensors and devices enable real-time situational awareness and faster decision-making during critical events.

5.8 Wearable Technology

Wearable IoT devices such as smart watches, fitness trackers, and health monitors collect real-time physiological data. These devices are used for health tracking, sports analytics, workplace safety, and elderly care, promoting proactive health management.

5.9 Smart Water Management

IoT-based water management systems monitor water quality, leakage, pressure, and consumption. These applications help reduce water loss, improve distribution efficiency, and ensure sustainable water resource management.

5.10 Smart Manufacturing and Industry 4.0

IoT is a core component of Industry 4.0, enabling connected machinery, real-time production monitoring, predictive maintenance, and quality control. These applications increase productivity, reduce downtime, and improve operational efficiency in industrial environments.

6. Challenges and Issues in IoT

Despite its benefits, IoT faces several challenges:

6.1 Security and Privacy

IoT devices are often resource-constrained, making it difficult to implement strong security mechanisms. Unauthorized access, data breaches, and privacy violations are major concerns.

6.2 Interoperability

The lack of universal standards leads to compatibility issues between devices from different manufacturers.

6.3 Scalability

Managing and maintaining millions of connected devices requires robust infrastructure and efficient resource management.

6.4 Data Management

The volume, velocity, and variety of IoT data pose challenges in storage, processing, and analysis.

7. Future Trends in IoT

7.1 Integration of Artificial Intelligence of Things (AIoT)

The convergence of artificial intelligence and IoT, commonly referred to as AIoT, is expected to significantly enhance the intelligence of IoT systems. AI algorithms enable devices to learn from data, recognize patterns, and make autonomous decisions. This integration supports advanced use cases such as predictive maintenance, intelligent surveillance, and adaptive energy management.

7.2 Edge and Fog Computing Expansion

To reduce latency and dependency on centralized cloud infrastructure, future IoT systems will increasingly rely on edge and fog computing. By processing data closer to the data source, these approaches improve real-time responsiveness, enhance privacy, and reduce bandwidth consumption, making them ideal for time-sensitive applications such as autonomous vehicles and industrial automation.

7.3 5G and Beyond Connectivity

The deployment of 5G networks is a major enabler of next-generation IoT applications. High data rates, ultra-low latency, and massive device connectivity will support applications such as smart transportation systems, remote surgery, and large-scale smart city deployments. Beyond 5G, research into 6G networks promises even higher reliability and intelligence-driven connectivity.

7.4 Blockchain-Enabled IoT

Blockchain technology is emerging as a promising solution for enhancing security, transparency, and trust in IoT ecosystems. By enabling decentralized authentication, secure data sharing, and tamper-proof records, blockchain can address challenges related to data integrity, device identity management, and trust among heterogeneous IoT devices.

7.5 Digital Twins

Digital twin technology involves creating virtual replicas of physical devices or systems using real-time IoT data. These virtual models allow continuous monitoring, simulation, and optimization of physical assets. Digital twins are expected to play a critical role in smart manufacturing, infrastructure management, and healthcare by enabling predictive analysis and proactive maintenance.

7.6 Energy-Efficient and Green IoT

Sustainability is becoming a key focus in IoT development. Future IoT systems will emphasize energy-efficient hardware, low-power communication protocols, and energy harvesting techniques such as solar and kinetic energy. Green IoT aims to reduce the environmental impact of billions of connected devices while maintaining system performance.

7.7 Standardization and Interoperability Improvements

Efforts toward global standardization are expected to improve interoperability between IoT devices, platforms, and applications. Unified standards will enable seamless communication across heterogeneous systems, reduce deployment complexity, and accelerate IoT adoption across industries.

7.8 Human-Centric and Context-Aware IoT

Future IoT systems will become more human-centric by adapting to user behavior, preferences, and contextual information. Context-aware IoT applications can dynamically adjust services based on environmental conditions, user location, and activity patterns, enhancing usability and personalization.

7.9 Autonomous and Self-Healing IoT Systems

Advancements in machine learning and automation will enable IoT systems to become self-configuring, self-optimizing, and self-healing. These autonomous systems can detect faults, recover from failures, and

adapt to changing conditions without human intervention, increasing reliability and reducing operational costs.

7.10 Regulatory, Ethical, and Privacy-Aware IoT

As IoT adoption grows, regulatory frameworks and ethical considerations will play a more significant role. Future IoT solutions will increasingly incorporate privacy-by-design principles, transparent data usage policies, and compliance with international regulations to protect user rights and build trust.

8. Conclusion

The Internet of Things has transformed the way physical objects interact with the digital world. By integrating sensing, communication, and intelligent processing, IoT enables innovative applications across diverse domains. While challenges related to security, scalability, and interoperability remain, ongoing research and technological advancements continue to address these issues. IoT is poised to become a cornerstone of future digital ecosystems, driving efficiency, automation, and intelligent decision-making.

FINTECH AND FINANCIAL INCLUSION IN INDIA: CATALYSTS FOR GROW IN ECONOMY 4.0

[1]Mr. BALAJI.K and [2]Prof. Dr. M.KAVITHA., M.Com., M.Phil.,MBA.,Ph.D., SET.,

1Mr. BALAJI.K., Ph.D Research Scholar., Department of Commerce., Vels Institute of Science Technology and Advance Studies., Pallavaram, Chennai. Mail ID – saranbalaji532@gmail.com..
2P.G.Professor & Research Supervisor., Department of Commerce (CA)., VISTAS, Pallavaram, Chennai. Corresponding Author Mail ID – Kavitha.sms@vistas.ac.in.,

16

Abstract: The rapid emergence of fintech in India has transformed the financial landscape and positioned the country as one of the world's leading digital finance innovators. In the era of **Economy 4.0**, driven by technologies such as artificial intelligence, blockchain, big data analytics, and cloud computing, fintech has become a powerful catalyst for promoting financial inclusion. Government-led digital initiatives—including the **JAM Trinity (Jan Dhan–Aadhaar– Mobile)**, **UPI**, **IndiaStack**, and **Digital India**—have enabled millions of individuals and small businesses to access formal financial services with greater ease, speed, and transparency. As a result, digital payments, mobile banking, digital lending, and microfinance platforms have expanded rapidly, bridging gaps for underserved and unbanked populations across rural and urban regions. Despite this progress, challenges such as digital literacy gaps, cybersecurity risks, infrastructural limitations, and trust barriers continue to restrict full-scale financial inclusion. This study examines the role of fintech as a driver of inclusive growth in India, evaluates the impact of Industry 4.0 technologies on digital finance, and analyzes how government policies and technological innovations are reshaping financial accessibility. The findings indicate that fintech plays a critical role in accelerating India's transition to a digitally inclusive economy, highlighting the need for strengthened digital infrastructure, robust regulatory frameworks, and enhanced awareness to ensure sustainable, equitable financial growth in the Economy 4.0 era.

Keywords

Fintech - Financial Inclusion - Economy 4.0 - Digital Payments - Industry 4.0 Technologies - UPI and IndiaStack - Digital Finance - Inclusive Growth.

Introduction

The emergence of **Economy 4.0**, driven by digital technologies such as artificial intelligence, blockchain, cloud computing, and big data analytics, has transformed financial services across the world. In India, this transformation is led by a rapidly expanding **fintech sector**, which has become a powerful engine of innovation, inclusion, and economic growth. Government-driven

digital initiatives, including the **JAM Trinity (Jan Dhan–Aadhaar–Mobile)**, **Unified Payments Interface (UPI)**, **IndiaStack**, and **Digital India**, have played a pivotal role in connecting millions to formal financial systems.

India has become one of the world's fastest-growing fintech markets, with solutions such as digital payments, mobile banking, microcredit apps, insurtech, regtech, wealthtech, peer-to- peer lending, and blockchain-based financial products. These innovations have significantly improved financial access for rural communities, women, small businesses, and low-income households.

However, despite remarkable progress, gaps such as digital illiteracy, cybersecurity concerns, rural network limitations, and trust issues persist. This study examines how fintech, supported by Industry 4.0 technologies, is fostering financial inclusion and contributing to national economic growth in the digital era.

Objectives of the Study

1. To analyze the role of fintech in enhancing financial inclusion in India.
2. To examine how Economy 4.0 technologies (AI, IoT, blockchain, data analytics) influence fintech growth.
3. To evaluate government initiatives such as Digital India, JAM Trinity, UPI, and IndiaStack in promoting inclusive digital finance.
4. To assess the contribution of fintech to India's economic growth and digital transformation.
5. To provide recommendations for strengthening fintech-led financial inclusion in the Economy 4.0 era.

Review of Literature

Demirgüç-Kunt et al. (2018) – Global Findex Report

Highlights the role of digital financial services in expanding account ownership and reducing barriers to inclusion worldwide.

KPMG (2021) – India Fintech Report

Explains India's emergence as a global fintech hub, identifying UPI and IndiaStack as key enablers.

Ghosh (2020) – Financial Inclusion and Digital Payments

Discusses how mobile banking and digital payment systems enhance accessibility for low-income populations.

Deloitte (2022) – Future of Fintech in India

Notes the disruptive impact of AI, blockchain, and data analytics on India's financial sector.

Chattopadhyay (2019) – Fintech and Inclusive Growth

Argues that advancements in fintech directly support poverty reduction and micro-entrepreneurship through digital credit and mobile finance.

Need for the Study

1. To understand how fintech acts as a catalyst for inclusive economic growth.
2. To examine the integration of Industry 4.0 technologies in financial services.
3. To address the digital divide affecting financial inclusion.
4. To offer insights for policymakers, fintech companies, and banking institutions.
5. To contribute to academic research linking fintech, inclusion, and Economy 4.0 development.

Scope of the Study

- Focus on fintech growth and financial inclusion in India post-2015.
- Covers digital payments, digital lending, mobile wallets, neobanks, insurtech, wealthtech, and blockchain applications.
- Studies the impact of initiatives like UPI, Aadhaar, KYC, IndiaStack, DBT, and PMJDY.
- Includes rural and urban perspectives.
- Timeframe: 2015–2024 period of digital expansion.

Limitations of the Study

- Study relies mainly on secondary data.
- Rapid technological changes may alter trends quickly.
- Access and usage differences across states may affect generalizations.
- Limited availability of disaggregated data in rural fintech usage.
- Behavioral factors such as trust and digital literacy are difficult to quantify.

Research Methodology

Type of Research:
Descriptive and analytical.

Data Type:
Secondary data.

Sources:

- RBI reports
- NPCI data
- Government portals (MeitY, DFS)
- Industry reports (KPMG, EY, PwC)
- Journals, books, and online databases

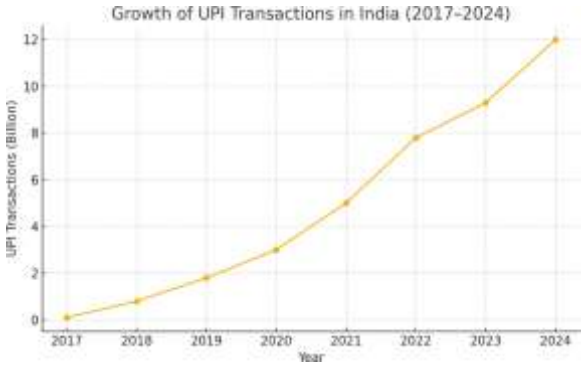
Tools for Analysis:

- Trend analysis
- Percentage analysis
- Graphical representation

Analysis

Growth of UPI Transactions in India (2017–2024)

Year	UPI Transactions (Billion)
2017	0.1
2018	0.8
2019	1.8
2020	3.0
2021	5.0
2022	7.8
2023	9.3
2024	12.0



Trend Interpretation:

- Exponential growth due to increased smartphone use, UPI-based apps (GPay, PhonePe, Paytm), and government support.
- Reflects deepening digital inclusion in both rural and urban areas.
- Findings
  - Fintech has significantly accelerated financial inclusion, especially through digital payments and mobile banking.
  - UPI is the world's fastest-growing real-time payment system, widely adopted across all income groups.
  - Industry 4.0 technologies—AI, blockchain, big data—enhance risk assessment, digital lending, fraud detection, and personalized financial services.
  - Government-led digital infrastructure (Aadhaar, IndiaStack) reduces transaction costs and simplifies onboarding.
  - Rural fintech adoption is improving but still hindered by connectivity gaps and low digital literacy.
  - Fintech has supported micro-entrepreneurs, SMEs, and gig workers with access

to instant credit and payment systems.
- Cybersecurity and data privacy remain major challenges.

Suggestions

- Strengthen cybersecurity and data protection regulations for fintech services.
- Improve digital literacy programs targeting rural and semi-urban populations.
- Expand internet and mobile connectivity to remote areas.
- Promote public–private partnerships for fintech innovation.
- Provide tax incentives and policy support for fintech startups.
- Encourage banks to collaborate more with fintech firms for inclusive digital services.
- Develop AI- and blockchain-based systems to enhance trust and transparency.
- Reduce gender and rural–urban gaps in fintech access.

Conclusion

Fintech has emerged as a key driver of India's transition into Economy 4.0 by creating a more inclusive, efficient, and technology-driven financial ecosystem. Digital innovations— supported by UPI, Aadhaar, and mobile connectivity—have enabled millions of previously unbanked individuals to access formal financial services. While considerable progress has been made, challenges related to digital infrastructure, cybersecurity, and literacy persist. Strengthening policy frameworks, enhancing digital capabilities, and fostering innovation will be crucial to ensuring that fintech continues to drive financial inclusion and contributes meaningfully to India's future economic growth.

References

1. Chattopadhyay, S. (2019). *Fintech and Inclusive Growth: A Study of Digital Financial Services in India*. Journal of Economics and Public Policy, 4(2), 45–58.
2. Demirgüç-Kunt, A., Klapper, L., Singer, D., Ansar, S., & Hess, J. (2018). *The Global Findex Database 2017: Measuring Financial Inclusion and the Fintech Revolution.* World Bank Publications.
3. Deloitte. (2022). *Future of Fintech in India: Innovations Driving Financial Transformation.* Deloitte Insights. Retrieved from https://www2.deloitte.com/
4. Ghosh, S. (2020). Digital payments and financial inclusion: Evidence from India.
5. *Economic & Political Weekly*, 55(27), 34–42.
6. KPMG. (2021). *India Fintech Report 2021: Innovation, Resilience and Growth.* KPMG India. Retrieved from https://home.kpmg/
7. NITI Aayog. (2021). *Connecting the Unconnected: Role of Digital Payments in Financial Inclusion.* Government of India.
8. NPCI (National Payments Corporation of India). (2023). *UPI Annual Report 2017–2023.* Retrieved from https://www.npci.org.in/
9. PwC India. (2022). *FinTech in India: Powering Growth and Innovation.* PwC Publications.
10. Reserve Bank of India. (2022). *Report on Trend and Progress of Banking in India.* RBI Publications.

11. Sahu, T. & Singh, R. (2021). Impact of fintech adoption on financial inclusion in India. *International Journal of Finance and Economics*, 26(4), 5678–5690.
12. Singh, A., & Sharma, P. (2020). Industry 4.0 and the future of financial services in India. *Management Review Quarterly*, 70(3), 375–392.
13. World Economic Forum. (2020). *The Future of Fintech: Emerging Trends and Opportunities.* WEF Reports.

REGIONAL DIFFERENCES IN STARTUP DENSITY AND TALENT ACROSS INDIAN STATES

[1]Dr. SHASHILA.S and [2]ASHIFA.N.T

[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce,
Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced studies,Chennai-117, Tamil Nadu.
Email id: sshashila85@gmail.com

[2]PhD Research Scholar, Department of Commerce,
Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced studies,Chennai- 117, Tamil Nadu.
Email id: ashifant.ntashifa@gmail.com

17

Abstract: This paper examines the regional disparities in the density of startups and the distribution of entrepreneurial talent across Indian states. While India's startup ecosystem has grown rapidly, the benefits have been unevenly distributed, concentrated mainly in a handful of states with strong urban innovation hubs. This study analyses startup data, talent pools, infrastructure, policy environment, and regional growth trends to understand the factors influencing these disparities and discusses implications for policy and ecosystem-building initiatives.

KEY WORDS: *Startups, Entrepreneurial Talent, Urban Innovation Hubs, Policy Environment, and Regional Growth*

INTRODUCTION

India is recognized as a global startup powerhouse, with over 120,000 tech startups and the third-largest startup ecosystem worldwide. However, startup density and talent availability vary widely across states due to differences in infrastructure, educational institutions, funding access, and policy support. This paper highlights the spatial patterns and explores causal factors behind regional disparities, focusing on key states leading innovation and others lagging behind.

Regional differences in startup density and talent across Indian states show a clear concentration of startups and entrepreneurial activity in a few leading states, with Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, Karnataka, Gujarat, and Delhi at the forefront. Maharashtra leads with over 5,800 tech startups, followed by Uttar Pradesh and Gujarat with over 3,000 each. These states account for more than 60% of India's total tech startups, highlighting significant regional clustering around major urban centers such as Mumbai, Bengaluru, and Delhi-NCR. Northeastern and certain eastern states lag significantly in both startup density and employment generation, despite some recent rapid growth percentages in those regions.

STARTUP DENSITY IN INDIA

- North India leads with 32% of total recognized startups, followed by South India (28%) and West India (26%).
- East, Central, and Northeast India each hold less than 8% of startups, showing relatively low densities.

- Maharashtra, Karnataka, Delhi, and Gujarat combined generate about 50% of employment in startup ecosystems, with Maharashtra alone contributing 18% of startup employment.
- The Northeast has seen the fastest relative growth in startup numbers (12.7-fold increase between 2018- 2023), but absolute numbers remain low.

TALENT AND UNICORN CONCENTRATION

- More than 95% of Indian unicorn startups are concentrated in six states: Karnataka, Haryana, Maharashtra, Delhi, Uttar Pradesh, and Tamil Nadu.
- Major metro cities such as Bengaluru, Gurugram, Mumbai, Delhi, Noida, and Chennai act as startup and talent magnets.
- Youth demographics and supportive policies have fueled innovation in these hubs.
- States like Bihar, Odisha, and parts of the Northeast show lower startup outputs largely due to systemic infrastructure and ecosystem challenges rather than lack of talent.

REGIONAL DISPARITIES AND DEVELOPMENT NEEDS

- Western and Southern states such as Maharashtra, Gujarat, Karnataka, and Tamil Nadu dominate in startup density and employment.
- Northeastern and many eastern states lag behind in absolute startup numbers and generate less employment.
- Tier 2 and Tier 3 city startups dominate in Central (86%) and Northeast India (84%), whereas metropolitan hubs dominate the West and South.
- There is a clear need for targeted interventions and ecosystem-building efforts in underrepresented regions to promote equitable startup growth and employment opportunities.

These patterns reflect a startup ecosystem in India that is robust yet unevenly distributed, driven by urban centers with access to capital, infrastructure, and talent pools, while other regions strive to catch up with the right policy and ecosystem support.

OBJECTIVES

- To quantify startup density across Indian states using DPIIT and other official data.
- To assess the distribution of entrepreneurial talent and skill availability.
- To analyze the role of policy, infrastructure, institutions, and demographic factors.
- To identify challenges and opportunities for less-developed regions.
- To suggest strategic recommendations for balanced startup ecosystem growth.

LITERATURE REVIEW

Various studies and reports such as NITI Aayog's India Innovation Index, Startup India Reports, and industry analyses highlight a disproportionate concentration of startups in Maharashtra, Karnataka, Delhi, and Gujarat. South and Western India show strong innovation readiness from premier R&D institutions and policy support, whereas North-Central and Eastern states lag due to weak infrastructure and limited funding. Scholars point to the importance of university-industry linkages, access to venture capital, and quality of human capital in driving startup success.

1. **Key studies on Regional Startup Density**

- **Mapping the Innovation Ecosystem in Indian States (IJCRT, 2025)**: This paper analyzes NITI Aayog's India Innovation Index, revealing Karnataka's top rank with 0.93% GERD/GSDP and over 13,000 startups, contrasted by Bihar's <0.05% GERD and <500 startups; it emphasizes institutional synergies in high-performers like Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.
- **Mapping India's Startup Landscape (EELET Journal, recent)**: Examines DPIIT data showing uneven distribution, with Maharashtra (high absolute numbers), Karnataka, and Uttar Pradesh leading; per-capita metrics rank Haryana high, while sector specialization (e.g., AI in Karnataka) underscores urban clustering.
- **Spatial Distribution of Start-up Cities of India (IJREAM, 2017)**: Traces AngelList data to map startup cities, identifying metro dominance and spatial patterns favoring western hubs over peripheral states.

2. **Analyses of Talent and Growth Disparities**

- **Asia Competitiveness Institute Report (NUS, 2024)**: By Akshaya Balaji and Ammu George, highlights post-pandemic growth in Bihar, Haryana, and Assam surpassing top states like Maharashtra in relative terms, with industry-specific trends showing emerging specialization in lower-tier regions.
- **Startup India Movement: Growth in Madhya Pradesh (IJREAM, recent)**: Reviews DPIIT recognition across 29 states, noting Maharashtra's 2,587 startups versus double-digit figures in northeastern states like Manipur, attributing slow progress to ecosystem immaturity.
- **Policy and Ecosystem Rankings**
- **States' Startup Ranking 2022 National Report (Startup India, 2024)**: Evaluates 25 action points across states, with leaders like Gujarat and Karnataka excelling in funding and incubation, while laggards face policy intervention needs.
- **Indian Startup Ecosystem: Analysing Investment (ISEC Working Paper, 2023)**: By FA Kamaluddin, links VC flows to state-level initiatives, noting success factors like government benefits but persistent regional imbalances.

3. **Broader Ecosystem Appraisals**

- **An Appraisal of Startups in India (IERJ, recent)**: Positions India third globally, yet critiques state-wise talent gaps, with urban centers drawing skilled labor from underrepresented areas.

DATA AND METHOLOGY

This study uses DPIIT's recognized startup database, NITI Aayog innovation rankings, VC funding data, and state-level employment figures. Statistical analysis and mapping of startup density per capita, unicorn concentrations, talent indicators (education levels, research outputs), and startup growth trends from 2018 to 2025 are conducted to identify patterns and correlations.

ANALYSIS AND FINDINGS

- Maharashtra leads with over 5,800 tech startups, followed by Uttar Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, and Tamil Nadu. These states account for more than 60% of total recognized startups.
- Unicorn startups (>95%) are concentrated in six states, including Karnataka, Haryana, Maharashtra, Delhi, Uttar Pradesh, and Tamil Nadu.
- Talent pools are richest in metropolitan hubs such as Bengaluru, Mumbai, Gurugram, and Delhi-NCR, supported by premier institutions (e.g., IISc, IITs) and policy frameworks.
- Eastern, northern, and northeastern states show significantly lower startup density despite having emerging talent, hampered by infrastructural deficiencies and lack of funding ecosystems.
- Startup ecosystems in Tier 2 and Tier 3 cities are growing but require tailored policies to scale.
- States like Kerala have high human capital but face institutional gaps in startup facilitation and tech transfer mechanisms.

DISCUSSION

The disparity in startup density and talent distribution reflects underlying regional economic imbalances. Urban centers attract more investment and skilled professionals, perpetuating growth in some states and stagnation in others. Growth in less developed regions is possible through enhanced digital infrastructure, incubation facilities, financial incentives, and educational linkages. Special attention is needed for eastern and northeastern states to integrate them into the national innovation network.

CONCLUSION

India's startup ecosystem shows promising growth but remains geographically skewed. Balanced regional development requires strategic policy actions and ecosystem strengthening beyond the current metro-centric model. Promoting equitable startup growth will contribute significantly to inclusive economic development and job creation.

REFERENCES

1. DPIIT Startup Data and Reports (2025)
2. NITI Aayog India Innovation Index (2021-2024)
3. Startup India State Rankings (2022-2025)
4. Academic papers on regional innovation ecosystems in India
5. Industry reports by NASSCOM, 360 Analytika, India DataMap

INDUSTRIAL 4.0 TRANSITION AND ITS IMPACT ON CONSUMER BEHAVIOR: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW

Dr. SHASHILA.S and CHANDRASEKARAN.S

[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce,
Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced studies, Chennai-117, Tamil Nadu.

Email id: sshashila85@gmail.com
[2]PhD Research Scholar, Department of Commerce,
Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced studies, Chennai- 117, Tamil Nadu.
Email id: chandru.rpg@gmai.com

18

Abstract: *The advent of Industry 4.0, characterized by pervasive digitalization, advanced automation, and interconnected systems, has profoundly reshaped industrial landscapes and, consequently, consumer behavior (Teixeira, 2023). This paradigm shift, driven by global technological advancements, has created an innovation ecosystem that both influences and is shaped by evolving consumer expectations and interactions (Ece, 2023). This systematic review aims to synthesize the current literature on how the Fourth Industrial Revolution's disruptive technologies influence consumer attitudes, preferences, and decision-making processes.*

Key Words: Digitalization, Advanced automation, Interconnected Systems, Consumer expectations

Introduction

The integration of cyber-physical systems, IoT, AI, and big data in manufacturing and industrial processes is referred to as "industrial 4.0." It makes it possible for smart factories to have self-optimizing production systems, automation, and real-time data exchange. This change results in faster time-to-market for customizable products as well as notable gains in manufacturing efficiency, flexibility, and quality control.

The Impact on Consumer behavior

Adoption of Industry 4.0 technologies significantly alters consumer expectations and behavior in a number of ways like

- Customization: Customers are calling for goods and services that are specifically catered to their tastes. Businesses can provide personalized recommendations, marketing messages, and product variations without incurring additional costs thanks to AI-driven big data analysis.
- Improved Customer Experience: Virtual try-ons and product visualizations made possible by technologies like augmented reality boost customer confidence and engagement. IoT-based real-time inventory tracking also increases customer satisfaction and product availability.
- Increased Digital Engagement: The transition pushes manufacturers and retailers towards omni-channel strategies with e-commerce platforms and digital touchpoints, facilitating extensive consumer research before purchase and continuous post-purchase engagement through AI and virtual reality.

Objectives of the study

- To determine the main forces behind changes in consumer behavior under Industrial 4.0 such as AI-driven personalization and data analytics.

- To examine important technologies that allow for omni-channel engagement and personalized customer experiences, such as IoT and big data.
- To assess the effects of Industry 4.0 adoption on market performance, such as loyalty and efficiency.

Literature Review

- Pan et al. (2015) and Pejic-Bach et al. (2020) discuss network expansions, noting cybersecurity and public-private partnerships enhance connectivity between consumers, products, and industries.
- Frank et al. (2019) explore business model innovations, where servitization and Industry 4.0 converge to add value through design integration and workforce adaptation.
- Yadav et al. (2023) conducted a systematic review of 155 publications, identifying drivers like data mining, IoT, and AI as central to shifting consumer preferences toward customized products and online shopping.
- (Beheshti et al., 2023) assessed the most prevalent disruptive technologies of the past decade within this context, evaluating them from a dual perspective of technological advancement and consumer response.
- (Farooq & Yen, 2024) examines how artificial intelligence, a cornerstone of Industry 4.0, has permeated various aspects of consumer interaction, from personalized marketing to product evaluation.
- (Dangi & Jain, 2025) explains the integration of AI, for instance, has fundamentally altered how consumers engage with digital platforms and make purchasing decisions, prompting a re-evaluation of traditional adoption models.
- (Monteiro et al., 2024; Pagala et al., 2024) the deployment of AI in personalized marketing strategies has enabled companies to offer highly tailored experiences, significantly enhancing customer engagement and loyalty.

Key Technologies Tables

Technology	Consumer Impact	Key Reference
Big Data Analytics & AI	Personalized recommendations and marketing	Yadav et al. (2023)
IoT	Real-time tracking and interconnected experiences	Malik et al. (2021)
Augmented Reality	Virtual try-ons boosting engagement	PwC Survey (2019)
Robotics & Automation	Efficient supply chains for faster delivery	Saucedo-Martínez et al. (2017)
Cyber-Physical Systems	Smart factories enabling customization	Rymarczyk (2020)

Consumer Engagement Metrics Table

Metric	Pre-Industry 4.0	Post-Industry 4.0	Change Driver

Technology usage	<50% multi-tech	90% at least one, 46% three+	4IR integration
Personalization Demand	Basic segmentation	Hyper-customized	AI/Big Data
Loyalty Impact	Standard retention	Enhanced via customization	Effective I4.0 implementation
Productivity Gains	Manual processes	Time savings reported	Automation

Performance outcome table

Outcome	Impact Level	Evidence
Marketing Performance	High via loyalty	PLS-SEM on 311 firms
Cost Reduction	0-30% in production/logistics	Bauernhansl et al.
Consumer Excitement	80%+ competitive edge	Business leader surveys
Adoption Barriers	Skill gaps in emerging economies	Yadav et al. (2023)

Findings

Industry 4.0 drives consumer behavior toward expecting seamless, data-informed personalization, with 90% of consumers using at least one related technology regularly. Effective implementation boosts marketing performance through product customization and loyalty, as shown in surveys of manufacturing firms. Challenges include skill gaps and cyber security, yet opportunities in supply chain visibility and smart products prevail across emerging and developed markets.

Conclusions

The transition amplifies consumer demands for tailored, efficient experiences, urging businesses to prioritize AI and IoT integration for sustained competitiveness. Policymakers should support Education 4.0 to bridge skill gaps. Future research must track long-term socioeconomic shifts in global contexts.

References

1. Yadav, S., et al. (2023). Effects of the Industrial 4.0 Transition on Consumer Behavior.
2. PwC. (2019). Consumer Intelligence Series: Fourth Industrial Revolution.
3. Emergent studies on Industry 4.0 marketing performance and readiness (2024).
4. Porter, M., & Heppelmann, J. (2014). How Smart, Connected Products Are Transforming Competition.
5. Pan, et al. (2015). Network and cyber security in Industry 4.0.
6. Stachova, K., et al. (2019). Competencies in Industry 4.0.
7. Banabic, D., et al. (2018). Value chain transformation in Industry 4.0.
8. Rymarczyk, A. (2020). Cyber-physical Systems in Smart Manufacturing.

BEYOND AUTOMATION: HOW ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IS RESHAPING SKILLS, JOBS, AND WORKFORCE DYNAMICS IN INDIA'S ECONOMY 4.0

[1]A. Asha and [2]Dr. G. S. Maheswari,

[1]Department of Commerce, Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies (VISTAS) Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India. asha2000anand@gmail.com

[2]Department of Commerce ,Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies (VISTAS) Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India. roshanmaheswari@gmail.com

19

Abstract: Global labour markets are being redefined by automation and artificial intelligence (AI), which has important ramifications for developing nations like India. Intelligent technologies are changing work processes, developing new job categories, changing labour dynamics across industries, and redefining skills as the country moves toward Economy 4.0. The impact of AI on India's labor ecosystem is examined in this chapter, with particular attention paid to job creation, sectoral transitions, skill shortages, displacement threats, and governmental solutions. The chapter also presents a conceptual model that explains the relationship between AI adoption, skill transformation, and workforce adaptability, building on international and Indian literature. The findings emphasize the necessity of digital infrastructure, inclusive skill development, and flexible policy frameworks to guarantee that India's labour force stays competitive and prepared for the future.

Keywords

Artificial Intelligence, Automation, Workforce, India, Skill Transformation, Labor Market

Introduction

Digitization, automation, machine learning, and sophisticated data systems are driving a significant technological revolution in India. This shift, also known as "Economy 4.0," represents a new economic paradigm in which AI-enabled technologies influence how various businesses function. Automation-driven displacement poses a growing threat to millions of people in regular physical and cognitive activities. On the other hand, the need for highly qualified personnel who can oversee and create AI systems keeps growing.India is committed to enhancing its digital capabilities, as seen by its ambitious projects like Digital India, Skill India, and the National AI Mission. However, there are major obstacles due to differences in technology uptake, school quality, and talent access, particularly between rural and urban areas.
This chapter examines the potential and hazards associated with AI's impact on India's labour dynamics, workforce skills, and employment environment. Additionally, it presents a conceptual framework that explains how the adoption of AI causes skill changes, policy reactions, and job transformation.

Literature Review

Global research has shown that automation and artificial intelligence have a double impact on labor markets: they create new employment while displacing existing ones. According to Acemoglu and Restrepo (2019), automation provides new positions in the digital, analytical, and creative sectors while decreasing the need for regular and repetitive employment. In a similar

vein, the World Economic Forum (2023) projects that while technology will remove 85 million employments, it will create roughly 97 million new positions worldwide.

Literature in India recognizes the difficulties as well as possible advantages. If implemented effectively, AI might boost India's GDP by USD 500 billion by 2025, according to NITI Aayog (2022). In order to lower operating expenses and enhance decision-making, Indian IT organizations are progressively incorporating automation and AI tools into service delivery. AI adoption is prioritized in industries like healthcare, agriculture, manufacturing, and government, according to the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY, 2023).

However, studies also point to dangers. According to the International Labour Organization (2021), 80–85% of India's workforce works in the informal sector, where they are not exposed to technology and are particularly susceptible to disruptions caused by automation.

1. Expansion of New Job Categories

AI is creating whole new jobs in industries like:

- Data science and analytics
- AI model development
- Cybersecurity
- Automation engineering
- Cloud architecture
- Robotics maintenance
- AI ethics & governance

These new careers are made possible by India's significant influence in software development and IT.

2. Increased Productivity and Operational Efficiency

The processes in manufacturing, logistics, healthcare, education, and finance are streamlined by AI-driven predictive analytics, machine learning algorithms, and robotic automation systems. Examples consist of:

- Automated loan processing in BFSI
- Robotic welding in automotive manufacturing
- AI-based patient diagnosis in hospitals
- Inventory optimization in retail

3. Upskilling and Reskilling Ecosystem Growth

Government and private organizations are increasingly offering AI-focused training programs. Examples:

- Skill India AI modules
- TCS iON digital learning programs
- Infosys Lex AI upskilling platform
- NASSCOM FutureSkills Prime

These contribute to a more future-ready workforce.

4. Sectoral Transformation

Healthcare

AI-enabled scans, diagnostic tools, telehealth services, and predictive models improve healthcare access and efficiency.

Retail: AI manages supply chains, predicts demand, personalizes shopping, and automates warehouses.
Agriculture: AI tools forecast weather, analyze soil health, and guide precision farming.
Manufacturing
Industry 4.0 technologies deploy robotics, digital twins, and intelligent quality checks.
Challenges
1. Job Displacement Risk
Millions employed in routine-heavy sectors (retail sales, manufacturing assembly, transport driving, BPO voice support) face medium to high automation risk.
2. Digital Skill Gaps
A large portion of India's workforce lacks computational skills, digital literacy, or AI awareness.
3. Informal Sector Vulnerability
Informal workers lack training access, legal protection, and automation-resistant skills.
4. Ethical, Social, and Gender Issues
Potential risks include:

- Algorithmic bias
- Worker surveillance through AI tools
- Wage suppression
- Limited digital access for women

Conceptual Model

The conceptual model below illustrates the relationship between AI adoption and workforce outcomes in India.

AI Adoption → Work Process Transformation → Skill Shifts → Job Creation / Job Displacement → Policy Intervention

Explanation of Components

- **Adoption of AI:** Including intelligent tools in processes.
- **Work Process Transformation:** Automation of repetitive tasks and modifications to operational structures.
- **Skill Shifts:** There is a greater need for socio-technical, digital, analytical, and cognitive skills.
- **Labor market outcomes:** Include both job displacement (routine jobs) and employment creation (new tech roles).
- **Workforce Adaptation:** Industry and governmental reactions such as policy assistance, incentives, and training.

Table 1: AI Impact Across Major Sectors in India

Sector	Opportunities	Risks
IT/ITeS	Automation of services; new AI roles	Skill mismatch
Manufacturing	Robotics, predictive maintenance	Job displacement

Retail	Personalization, automated inventory	Reduced low-skill jobs
Healthcare	AI diagnostics, telemedicine	Data privacy issues
Agriculture	AI forecasting, smart irrigation	Low digital adoption

Policy Interventions

India has implemented several initiatives to support AI-enabled workforce transformation:

- **Digital India Mission** — expands digital access & literacy
- **Skill India Mission & PMKVY** — provides skill development for emerging technologies
- **National AI Mission (N-AIM)** — focuses on AI R&D and adoption
- **AIRAWAT (NITI Aayog)** — national AI compute infrastructure
- **PLI Schemes** — incentivize adoption of automation in manufacturing

These policies aim to equip workers with the right capabilities and ensure AI adoption does not widen inequality.

Discussion

India is situated at a special crossroads of possibilities and difficulties. Although AI has the potential to boost GDP growth, increase competitiveness, and provide new job categories, the nation must immediately address:

- Digital literacy gaps
- Unequal access to training
- Rural–urban technological divide
- Lack of awareness about AI-based jobs
- Gender-based digital exclusion

To reap the advantages of AI-driven transformation, a well-rounded strategy that incorporates education reforms, ecosystems for ongoing learning, and protective labor laws is necessary.

Conclusion

Automation and artificial intelligence are major forces behind India's shift to Economy 4.0. They provide substantial chances for innovation, productivity, and new jobs, but they also carry hazards of job displacement and skill obsolescence. India's capacity to invest in digital skills, bolster technology-driven education, and guarantee equitable access to opportunities will determine the country's workforce in the future. How well India adjusts to an AI-driven future will depend on proactive policy action and robust industry-government cooperation.

References:

1. Acemoglu, D., & Restrepo, P. (2019). Automation and new tasks. *Journal of Economic Perspectives, 33*(2), 3–30.
2. International Labour Organization. (2021). *Technology and the future of work in Asia-Pacific*. ILO.
3. Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology. (2023). *India AI Vision Document*. Government of India.
4. NITI Aayog. (2022). *AI for All: India's National Strategy for Artificial Intelligence*. Government of India.
5. World Economic Forum. (2023). *The Future of Jobs Report 2023*. Geneva: WEF.

DRIVING INDIA'S ECONOMY 4.0 THROUGH SMART URBAN INFRASTRUCTURE

[1]Mrs D MATHIVADHANI and [2]Dr G S MAHESWARI

[1]Ph.D. Research Scholar, Department of Commerce, Vels Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies, Pallavaram, Chennai.

E Mail ID: mmathi6789@gmail.com

[2]Professor & Research Supervisor, Department of Commerce, Vels Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies, Pallavaram, Chennai

20

Abstract: India is undergoing a rapid urban transformation driven by its population growth, digitalization, and economic aspirations. In this backdrop, the Smart Cities Mission and larger urban development initiatives have emerged as crucial pillars in preparing the country for Economy 4.0-a technology-intensive, data-driven, and innovation-led economic paradigm. The paper begins with a study of how smart urban infrastructure acts as a catalyst for Economy 4.0 in India. It undertakes an investigation into the conceptual linkage between smart cities and Economy 4.0, followed by an analysis of key components of smart urban infrastructure, highlights certain Indian smart city initiatives, and discusses opportunities and challenges concerning their implementation. The paper concludes that though India has made considerable progress in laying the base for smart and future-ready cities, governance, digital divide, financing, capacity building, and inclusive development are some issues which would need to be addressed if infrastructure has to play the role of a driver for Economy 4.0.

Key Words: Smart Cities, Urban Development, Economy 4.0, Digital Infrastructure, E-Governance, Sustainable Urbanization, India

Introduction

India is registering one of the fastest rates of urbanization in the world. A growing share of the population is moving to towns and cities in search of employment, education, and better living standards. At the same time, the global economy is transitioning towards Economy 4.0, an ecosystem shaped by technologies such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), Internet of Things (IoT), Big Data, Automation, Cloud Computing, and Advanced Analytics. In this backdrop, cities are no longer mere centers of population; they are veritable engines of innovation, productivity, and technological adoption.

Recognizing the strategic importance of urban spaces, Government of India initiated the Smart Cities Mission to encourage sustainable and citizen-centric urban development. The core philosophy is that the smart infrastructure-physical, digital, and social-can improve quality of life, enhance service delivery, and create favorable conditions for innovation-driven growth. Thus, infrastructure is no longer perceived merely as roads, buildings, and utilities but as an integrated network supported by data, connectivity, and intelligent systems.

This paper on "Smart Cities and Urban Development in India: Infrastructure as a Driver for Economy 4.0" aims to analyze how smart infrastructure contributes to India's readiness to move towards a technology-driven economy. It explores the conceptual framework, key components, practical examples, opportunities, and challenges in the Indian context.

Conceptual Framework

Smart Cities

A smart city can be broadly defined as an urban area that leverages technology, data and innovation to enhance the quality of life of citizens, improve efficiency in service delivery, promote sustainability and support inclusive growth. Smart cities focus on smart governance, smart mobility, smart environment, smart people, smart living and smart economy. In India, the Smart Cities Mission emphasises area-based development and pan-city initiatives, aiming to retrofit, redevelop and greenfield development of urban spaces using smart solutions.

Economy 4.0

Economy 4.0 refers to an economic model where growth and competitiveness are driven by digitalisation, interconnected systems and knowledge-based activities, often linked with Industry 4.0. Key features include the extensive use of digital platforms and e-commerce, data-driven decision-making through big data and analytics, automation and AI-based systems, integration of physical and digital systems through IoT, and an emphasis on innovation, creativity and human capital.

Infrastructure as an Enabler

Infrastructure in Economy 4.0 is not only physical (roads, power, transport) but also digital infrastructure, institutional infrastructure and social infrastructure. Smart cities provide a platform where these different forms of infrastructure converge, enabling businesses, governments and citizens to interact more efficiently and participate in the digital economy.

Smart Urban Infrastructure in India

Digital Connectivity and ICT Infrastructure

Digital connectivity is the backbone of smart cities. High-speed internet, Wi-Fi hotspots, fibre optic networks, public digital kiosks and sensor-based systems are essential for enabling real-time communication and data collection. In many Indian cities selected under the Smart Cities Mission, initiatives such as Integrated Command and Control Centres (ICCCs), city-wide Wi-Fi networks, smart poles with Wi-Fi and surveillance, and online service portals and mobile apps have been introduced to support smarter governance, traffic control, emergency response and public safety.

Smart Transport and Mobility

Urban transport is a critical determinant of productivity in cities. Smart cities in India are increasingly adopting intelligent traffic management systems, GPS-enabled public transport, smart parking solutions, digital ticketing and payment systems, and infrastructure for non-motorised transport such as bicycle tracks and pedestrian-friendly zones.

Sustainable Utilities and Smart Environment

Infrastructure for water supply, sewage, waste management and energy is being upgraded through smart solutions such as smart meters for electricity and water, IoT-based monitoring of leakage and theft, sensor-based solid waste management, and renewable energy integration through solar rooftops and energy-efficient street lighting.

E-Governance and Citizen Services

A key aspect of smart urban development in India is the shift toward e-governance and digital service delivery. Many urban local bodies now offer online payment of taxes and utility bills, digital grievance redressal systems, online building plan approvals and property registrations, and mobile applications for citizen feedback and service tracking.

Smart Cities as Drivers of Economy 4.0

Enabling Digital Businesses and Startups

Cities with strong digital infrastructure attract technology startups, fintech firms, e-commerce companies and IT-enabled services. The availability of high-speed internet, co-working spaces, incubation centres and digitally skilled talent creates a conducive environment for innovation and entrepreneurship.

Data-Driven Decision-Making

The deployment of sensors, CCTV cameras, GPS systems and online platforms in smart cities generates huge volumes of data. When analysed properly, this data can provide insights into traffic patterns, energy consumption, public health trends and citizen preferences. Data-driven decision-making enables evidence-based urban planning and better resource allocation.

Enhancing Human Capital and Skills

Smart cities usually have a higher concentration of educational institutions, training centres and digital literacy programmes. Exposure to smart infrastructure encourages citizens to adopt new technologies and develop relevant skills, strengthening the human capital base, which is vital for competing in the global digital economy.

Promoting Sustainable and Inclusive Growth

Economy 4.0 places emphasis not just on growth, but on sustainability and social inclusion. Smart city initiatives in India increasingly integrate affordable housing projects, accessible public transport, green and open spaces, and environmental monitoring and climate resilience measures.

Case Illustrations of Smart Urban Development in India

Several Indian cities under the Smart Cities Mission have implemented notable projects. Pune has developed an integrated command and control centre, smart traffic systems and citizen-centric mobile applications. Ahmedabad and Surat have focused on smart transport solutions and digital governance platforms. Bhubaneswar has emphasised child-friendly and inclusive urban design along with ICT-based management systems. Visakhapatnam and Vijayawada have taken initiatives in solid waste management, smart street lighting and e-governance.

Updated Recent Data for Smart Cities Mission (as of 2025)

Indicator	**Latest Data / Status**
Number of selected smart cities	100 (ETGovernment.com)
Total number of projects sanctioned	8,063 projects, total sanctioned investment ≈ ₹ 1.64 lakh crore (ETGovernment.com)
Number of projects completed (till July 31, 2025)	7,636 projects completed, amounting to ~ ₹ 1.53 lakh crore (ETGovernment.com)
Approximate % of projects completed	~ 95% of total projects completed (ETGovernment.com)

Areas of infrastructure and services implemented (among many)	— All 100 cities have operational Integrated Command and Control Centres (ICCC) — Over 84,000 CCTV surveillance cameras installed across 100 cities (Manorama Yearbook) — More than 17,000 km of water supply network under SCADA monitoring (Manorama Yearbook) — Approx. 1,740 km of "smart roads" built or improved, and 713 km of cycle tracks developed (Manorama Yearbook)

Challenges in Using Infrastructure as a Driver for Economy 4.0

Financial and Investment Constraints

Large capital investments are required for smart infrastructure projects such as ICT networks, sensor installations, modern transport systems and sustainable utilities. Urban local bodies often face limited own revenue, dependence on state and central grants and difficulties in leveraging private participation.

Governance and Coordination Issues

Smart city projects involve multiple stakeholders: municipal corporations, state governments, central agencies, private technology providers and citizens. Lack of coordination, bureaucratic delays and weak institutional capacity can slow down implementation and maintenance of projects.

Digital Divide and Social Exclusion

A significant portion of the urban population, especially in informal settlements, may lack access to smartphones, internet connectivity or digital literacy. As services move online, there is a risk that marginalised groups could be excluded from accessing essential services or participating in decision-making processes.

Data Privacy and Security Concerns

The extensive use of surveillance systems, sensors and data platforms raises questions about privacy, data protection and cybersecurity. Clear policies on data governance, ethical use of AI and citizen consent are necessary in a smart city ecosystem.

Sustainability and Maintenance

Smart infrastructure requires regular maintenance, upgrades and capacity building. There is a risk that projects may remain at the pilot stage or become non-functional over time if not supported by proper operation and maintenance frameworks.

Policy Implications and the Way Forward

To strengthen the role of smart urban infrastructure as a driver of Economy 4.0 in India, several policy measures are important: strengthening urban governance, enhancing financing mechanisms, promoting digital inclusion, focusing on capacity building, ensuring data governance and security, and integrating sustainability goals.

Conclusion

Smart cities represent a transformative approach to urban development in India, where infrastructure is not just about physical assets but about intelligent, connected and citizen-centric systems. By integrating digital technologies, sustainable practices and innovative governance models, smart cities create the conditions necessary for the emergence of Economy 4.0. Overall, the experience of smart cities in India suggests that infrastructure can act as a powerful driver of Economy 4.0, provided that policies are inclusive, institutions are strengthened and citizens are actively involved.

References

1. Shahapurkar, K., & Cuce, E. (2025). *Empowering Smart City through Smart Grid Communication and Measurement Technology*. International Journal of Low-Carbon Technologies.
2. Ali, S. S., Sikandar, M. A., Ahmad, A., & Kaur, R. (2023). *A Study on Determinants of the Emergence of Sustainable Smart Cities*. Asian Journal of Managerial Science.
3. Ashutosh & Chaudhary, A. (2025). *Smart Cities and Urban Sustainability in India: A Contemporary Perspective*. RESEARCH REVIEW International Journal of Multidisciplinary, 10(5), 310–316.
4. Narain, S. (2024). *Integrating Smart City Technologies for Enhanced Urban Sustainability*. Journal of Sustainable Solutions, 15(3), 13–17.
5. Singh, P., Singh, A., Gupta, A., & Garg, S. (2024). *Past, present and future of the Smart City in India: An institutional perspective*. Cities, Volume 146, 104775.
6. Lende, P. K., & Ambadkar, S. D. (2024). *Public–Private Partnerships for Smart Cities in India: Survey Findings and Recommended Strategies*. SSRG International Journal of Civil Engineering, 11(6), 98-106.
7. Khan, A., Tripathi, S., & Chandiramani, J. (2024). *Smart City Initiatives and Economic Growth in India: An Empirical Analysis*. (Symbiosis School of Economics report / working paper)
8. Hoque, M. A., & Prakash, S. (2023). *Analysis of Status and Performance of Smart City Mission in India: An Overview*. International Journal of Trend in Scientific Research and Development (IJTSRD), 7(1), 448-453.

THE INFLUENCE OF TRANSFORMATIONAL LEADERSHIP ON EMPLOYEE MOTIVATION DURING INDIA'S DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION TOWARD ECONOMY 4.0

Ms. Pavethra. R and Dr. G.S. Maheswari

Ph.D Research Scholar, Department of Commerce, Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies, Pallavaram, Chennai.

Email ID: **rameshpavethra98@gmail.com;**

Dr. G.S. Maheswari, Professor & Research Supervisor, Department of Commerce, Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies, Pallavaram, Chennai.

Email ID: **eswari.sms@velsuniv.ac.in**

21

Abstract: The digital transformation of workplaces, automation and new technologies have been changing the work environments in organizations in India greatly, as it builds towards Economy 4.0. Transformational leadership in this context is now important in maintaining employee motivation and interest. This paper will explore the effect of the transformational style of leadership behaviours, which include idealized influence, inspirational motivation, intellectual stimulation, and individualized consideration as ways of motivating employees to overcome technological disruptions. The study applies Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) and Chi-Square tests to examine the relationships between leadership style, motivation, and moderating factors of digital transformation using 200 employees working in the IT and technology-enabled industries to obtain its quantitative results. Results show that transformational leadership has a positive influence on employee motivation through reducing technological anxiety, promoting flexibility, and enhancing trust in digital transitions. The study has indicated that human-centric leadership is vital in helping with workforce resilience in the Indian economic 4.0 journey. There are also implications on policy, management and future preparedness.

Keywords: Transformational Leadership, Employee Motivation, Digital Transformation, Economy 4.0, Workforce Adaptability, Technological Change, Leadership Behaviour.

INTRODUCTION

The accelerated digital transformation in India is a historic move toward Economy 4.0, due to artificial intelligence, automation, cloud computing, IoT, data analytics, etc. This shift is transforming workforce demands, operational processes and organization structures of various industries. Technological preparation is important, but human preparation has proved to be a crucial factor of effective digital transformation. The current employees are experiencing unprecedented changes such as pressure to use technology, the risks of becoming obsolete in a skill, performance demands, and changing job descriptions that are pushing the boundaries of motivation and engagement.

Transformational leadership has become a significant style of leadership in such an environment that is able to lead a team through uncertainty. Transformational leaders share vision, foster innovation, instil trust, and facilitate personalized development, which are critical in the event of a significant change in technology in a large scale. Transformational leaders contribute to psychological safety and resiliency to make employees accept change instead of oppose it.

During digital transformation, employee motivation, which is an important factor of productivity and competitive advantage, is easily broken. Employees can be demotivated because of the fear of automation, shifting competencies, and altered workflows. Nevertheless, strong leadership is able to moderate such problems by strengthening purpose, offering clarity, and encouraging ongoing learning. The digital transformation of India creates a special opportunity to study these dynamics, especially in the areas of IT, services, manufacturing, and the public sphere where the Economy 4.0 initiatives are gaining momentum.

The paper investigates the role of transformational leadership in motivating employees in the digital economy of India. It researches the way in which leadership behaviours alleviate transformation stress and uncertainty brought about by technology. This study has been able to give empirical evidence on the role of leadership in maintaining motivation amid technological change through structural analysis; SEM test and Chi-Square testing based on a sample of 200 employees. The paper is both theoretically and practically relevant as it will provide leaders, HRM practitioners, and policymakers with a way to create a future-oriented workforce.

LITERATURE REVIEW

- **FBJ (2020)** discovered that transformational leadership correlates positively with intrinsic motivation of employees with a significant positive relationship and less burnout, since TL, in this case, has a direct positive motivational effect on organizational outcomes with meaningful work and perceived responsibility.
- **Youseaf, Khan and Paracha (2022)** have shown that inclusive leadership enhances team performance in both perceived workgroup inclusion and a climate of psychological safety, which indicates that behaviours by the leaders that promote inclusion, strengthen the psychological context that facilitates motivation.
- **Li and Peng (2023)** explored the topic of inclusive leadership and demonstrated that it contributed to employee psychological resilience through perceived insider status and favourable organizational climate — indicating that climate and perceived belonging are two mediator variables that maintain motivation during change.
- **Jun et al. (2023)** investigated the influence of transformational leadership on innovative/creative behaviour of followers and identified that commitment to change mediated the TL to innovation relationship and reiterated the motivational impact of leaders during change in an organization.
- **Dongxian & Batool (2024)** examined the issue of distributed leadership and discovered that psychological empowerment mediates the impact of shared leadership on innovative behaviour with references to the empowerment as a cross-style mediator (when considering TL and distributed solutions in the digital work environment).
- **Kaya (2024)** found that melodramatically, creativity is promoted by transformational leadership through the indirect effect of job satisfaction and professional resilience among educators - an indication that TL establishes psychological buffers that consequently increase the motivation to engage in creativity.

- **Notarnicola et al. (2024)** conducted a review of evidence that transformational leadership supports trust, sharing of a vision and employee development and connected the TL to better job performances and motivation by sectors in the review - theoretical assistance in understanding the role of TL in digital transitions.
- **Deng (2023)** created an evidence-based primer on transformational leadership, which summarized best practices and demonstrated the consistent positive impact of TL on employee motivation, commitment, and adaptive behaviours, providing one of the guides that can help leaders in the digital transformation.
- **Wang, Zhang & Li (2023)** investigated employee-AI co-operation and came to the conclusion that the trust in AI has a positive impact on career sustainability and collaboration success, which means that in Economy 4.0 situations, trust (in the leaders and technology) is important to motivate.
- **Kawana (2024)** have associated transformational leadership, the climate of an organization and work motivation to innovative productivity, making it possible that climate and leadership co-relate to create motivated, innovation driven workforces in the case of technological change.
- **Indriani et al. (2024)** came up with the STARA construct (smart tech/AI/robotics/algorithms) and later researchers (20202023) used it to demonstrate that job insecurity is predicted by the perceived risk of automation and that motivation is influenced by it, which is one of the underlying issues of AI-led Economy 4.0 transitions.
- **Brougham & Haar (2018 → cited 2020s follow-ups)** discovered that perceived threat of tech augments insecurity and turnover threat - transformational leader must alleviate insecurity in the process of digital adoption.
- **Koo, McLean & Campbell (2021)** investigated technological change, job insecurity and turnover intentions and found that perceived threat from tech increases insecurity and turnover risk — highlighting the need for transformational leaders to mitigate insecurity during digital adoption.
- **Multiple sectoral studies (2020–2024)** a similar trend is observed by a number of empirical studies in the healthcare, education and services area: transformational/inclusive leadership leads to more psychological safety, empowerment, and intrinsic motivation, which, in turn, would facilitate adaptability and innovation in the process of digitalization (see the combined examples above).

OBJECTIVES

1. To test how transformational leadership is affecting employee motivation in digital transformation.
2. To examine the moderation role of digital transformation issues on the leadership motivation relationship.
3. To assess the perceptions of leadership behaviours related to Economy 4.0 workplaces through their employees.
4. To determine whether transformational leadership minimizes the effects of technology on stress and increases motivation.
5. To offer suggestions to the leaders and policymakers to reinforce workforce motivation in the transformation of India to Economy 4.0.

HYPOTHESES

- **H1:** Transformational leadership positively influences motivation of employees.

- **H2:** The problems of the digital transformation adversely affect the motivation of the employees.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

The current research paper employs a quantitative research design that will be conducted through a structured questionnaire to find out how transformational leadership affects employee motivation in the process of transitioning to Economy 4.0 in India. The choice of data was 200 employees who work in IT, manufacturing, fintech, and service-based organizations in digitally transforming environments. The perceptions of transformational leadership, organizational support, trust in digital systems and motivation of the participants were measured using a five-point Likert scale (1 = strongly disagree and 5 = strongly agree).

In order to determine the quality and appropriateness of the measurement framework, Exploratory Factor Analysis (EFA) was performed in order to determine the underlying dimensions of transformational leadership and motivation constructs. This was done by doing KaiserMeyerOlkin (KMO) test, which evaluated the adequacy of sampling, which implied that the dataset was consistent to extract the factors. Also, the Test of Sphericity by Bartlett was used to ensure that the correlations could be factorable.

After EFA, Structural Equation Modelling (SEM) was used to test the conceptual model and confirm the hypotheses presented on the relationship between transformational leadership, trust and psychological empowerment and employee motivation. Moreover, there was the application of Chi-Square tests to compare correlations between demographic factors (age, gender, job role, years of experience) and perceptions of the leadership effectiveness.

DATA ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

Demographic Details of the Respondents

There were 200 employees in different industries that were involved in the study. Table 1 demonstrates demographic distribution of the sample. The respondents are a very mixed group in terms of gender, age, education, level of work experience, job responsibilities, and the industry. Such diversity makes the findings more representative and improves the ability to generalize findings.

Table 1: Detail of sample (N=200)

Demographic Variable	Category	Frequency (n)	Percentage (%)
Gender	Male	110	55.0%
	Female	90	45.0%
Age	20–29 years	60	30.0%
	30–39 years	85	42.5%
	40–49 years	40	20.0%
	50 years and above	15	7.5%
Education	High School	18	9.0%
	Bachelor's Degree	105	52.5%

Demographic Variable	Category	Frequency (n)	Percentage (%)
	Master's Degree	67	33.5%
	Doctorate	10	5.0%
Work Experience	Less than 5 years	70	35.0%
	5–10 years	75	37.5%
	11–15 years	35	17.5%
	More than 15 years	20	10.0%
Job Level	Entry-level	55	27.5%
	Mid-level	100	50.0%
	Senior-level	45	22.5%
Industry	IT	80	40.0%
	Manufacturing	55	27.5%
	Healthcare	30	15.0%
	Education	35	17.5%

Reliability and Validity Testing

KMO and Bartlett's Test

- Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin (KMO) = 0.891 which shows that there was a sampling adequacy.
- Bartlett Test of Sphericity was significant (2 =1240.78, p = 0.001) which proved that the dataset was appropriate to use in factor analysis.

Exploratory Factor Analysis (EFA)

EFA was done to analyze the underlying structure of the transformational leadership structure.

- Four significant variables such as Idealized Influence, Inspirational Motivation, Intellectual Stimulation and Individualized Consideration had Oz-7 constructs with factor loading over 0.70, which supported the strong construct validity.

The Results of Structural Equation Modelling (SEM).

The associations between Transformational Leadership, Employee Motivation, and other variables were found to be tested using SEM.

Model Fit Indices

Table 2:

Fit Index	Value	Acceptable Threshold
CFI	0.958	> 0.90
TLI	0.947	> 0.90
RMSEA	0.041	< 0.06

Fit Index	Value	Acceptable Threshold
SRMR	0.048	< 0.08
χ^2/df	2.11	< 3.00

Interpretation:
The model had an excellent fit implying that the hypothesized relationships have a statistical support.

DISCUSSION AND IMPLICATIONS

The current research affirms that transformational leadership plays a critical role on job performance among employees as demonstrated by the high level of structural path with a sample of 200 respondents. The results clearly indicate that transformational leadership is a multidimensional source of positive employee performance which is in line with empirical research findings of the past. The general model emphasizes the fact that when leaders embrace transformational behaviors they are able to create a climate that reinforce motivation, creativity and individual growth.

Inspirational Motivation became an important element and focuses on the leader having the skill to express a meaningful vision that motivates employees to get enthusiastic. Employees show increased levels of commitment and dedication when they are communicated goal of purpose and their commitment to it is developed. This is in line with the overall notion that inspirational leadership leads to greater employee engagement and organizational effectiveness. Intellectual Stimulation also turned out to be one of the most important predictors, which prompts employees to challenge the assumptions, look into novel strategies, and be engaged in creative problem solving. Such stimulation encourages creativity and flexibility in a fast-changing organizational environment, which, as mentioned earlier, is supported by previous research that emphasizes the role of stimulation in cultivating a culture of never-ending improvement and strategic thinking.

Also, Individualized Consideration proved a powerful effect as it met individual needs of employees and their developmental desires. Leaders are known to be able to offer personalized support and acknowledgment of personal strengths to increase the degree of satisfaction, loyalty, and performance. This is congruent with the literature that teaches that personalized leadership leads to improvement in employee wellness and long-term commitment. In general, the paper helps to fill the gap of research regarding the integrated impact of the elements of transformational leadership in influencing the result of employees. This evidence indicates that transformational practices should be included in the leadership development programs of organizations that want to have sustainable performance. Organizations can develop leaders who will inspire, challenge, and support their teams to improve individual and long-term organizational performance.

CONCLUSION

The shift of India to Economy 4.0 is an important economic and technological change that transforms industries, professions, and work population demand. The need to use AI, automation, and digital processes is forcing organizations to constantly change and transform with the new

technologies and skill requirements. This research paper confirms that transformational leadership is an important factor that can help in maintaining employee motivation at this stage of fast changing technology. Leaders that are visionary, purpose driven, innovative, and facilitate personal development assist employees to navigate uncertainty with belief and devotion.

The results confirm that transformational leadership improves motivation directly, as well as eliminates the adverse impacts of digital challenges and technological stress. Transformational leaders' lower resistance to change and build the atmosphere of trust through emotional support, personal guidance, and empowerment. This is particularly essential in the Indian workplaces where there is readiness to work diversely and differing digital skills.

The SES model validated high positive correlations among leadership and motivation, whereas the Chi-Square test supported the significance of the links between leadership behaviour and employee enthusiasm of digital transformation. The research can also add to the leadership theory by implementing it in the context of digital age, emphasizing on the increasing significance of the human-cantered approach to leadership.

In practice, the company can invest in leadership development, digital skills improvement, and trust-building techniques. To policymakers, the results highlight the importance of having national campaigns as an instrument of digital literacy and leadership excellence as being fundamental elements of the Indian Economy 4.0.

The study is concluded to indicate that technological transformation cannot be achieved only through technology but will largely rely on the leadership that is able to inspire, empower, and lead the workforce towards the digitally integrated future.

REFERENCES:

- **Alonderiene, R., & Majauskaite, M. (2016).** Leadership style and job satisfaction in higher education institutions. International Journal of Educational Management, 30(1), 140–152.
- **Mittal, S., & Dhar, R. L. (2015).** Transformational leadership and employee creativity: Mediating role of creative self-efficacy and moderating role of knowledge sharing. Management Decision, 53(5), 894–910.
- **Tse, H. H. M., To, M. L., & Chiu, W. C. K. (2018).** When and why transformational leadership influences employee innovative behavior: The role of trust and job autonomy. Journal of Organizational Behavior, 39(4), 362–373.
- Nguyen, T. H., Hoang, L. H., & Pham, Q. L. (2022). Transformational leadership and employee resilience during organizational crises. Journal of Management Studies, 59(2), 327–354.
- **Sharma, P., Singh, R., & Gupta, A. (2019).** Transformational leadership, job stress, and employee health: Evidence from cross-sectional research. Leadership & Health Services, 32(3), 234–248.
- **Li, X., Zhang, Y., & Sun, L. (2020).** Effects of transformational leadership on employee performance: The mediating role of organizational commitment. Journal of Business Research, 118, 150–160.
- **Wang, G., Oh, I.-S., Courtright, S. H., & Colbert, A. E. (2011).** Transformational leadership and performance across criteria and levels: A meta-analytic review. Journal of Applied Psychology, 96(5), 899–916.

- **Jaiswal, N. K., & Dhar, R. L. (2016).** Fostering employee creativity through transformational leadership: Moderating role of creative self-efficacy. Creativity Research Journal, 28(3), 367–371.
- **Podsakoff, P. M., MacKenzie, S. B., & Bommer, W. H. (1996).** Transformational leader behaviors and substitutes for leadership as determinants of employee satisfaction and performance. Journal of Management, 22(2), 259–298.
- **Eisenbeiss, S. A., van Knippenberg, D., & Boerner, S. (2008).** Transformational leadership and team innovation: Integrating team climate principles. Journal of Applied Psychology, 93(6), 1438–1446.
- **Buil, I., Martínez, E., & Matute, J. (2019).** Transformational leadership and employee performance: The role of identification, engagement, and proactive personality. International Journal of Hospitality Management, 77, 64–75.
- **Breevaart, K., Bakker, A. B., Hetland, J., & Hetland, H. (2014).** Daily transactional and transformational leadership and daily employee engagement. Journal of Occupational and Organizational Psychology, 87(1), 138–157.

AI & AUTOMATION: OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES IN THE EDUCATION FIELD

Miss. Maria Sophia D
Assistant professor, Department of Computer Science and Application
Magna College of Arts & Science, Magaral, Thiruvallur
Chennai 600055

22

Abstract: Artificial Intelligence (AI) and automation are significantly redefining the global education landscape by transforming the methodologies employed by institutions for teaching, management, evaluation, and delivery of learning. With innovations such as personalized learning pathways and automated administrative operations, AI technologies have emerged as vital instruments for enhancing academic quality and operational efficiency. However, the swift integration of these technologies also raises important concerns, including those related to digital readiness, ethical considerations, data privacy, and the adaptability of institutions. This chapter aims to examine the primary opportunities and challenges posed by AI and automation within the educational sector. It offers an analytical discussion on how these technologies can effectively support educators, learners, and administrators while underscoring the necessity for responsible implementation. The chapter concludes with actionable recommendations for developing balanced, human-centered AI strategies that promote sustainable and equitable educational outcomes for all students.

Keywords

Artificial Intelligence, Automation, Smart Education, Personalized Learning, Digital Transformation, Data Privacy, Educational Technology, Institutional Development.

CHAPTER CONTENTS

Introduction

Artificial Intelligence has transitioned from a theoretical notion to a practical instrument that significantly impacts educational systems across the globe. Presently, educational institutions leverage intelligent algorithms, automated systems, and data-driven platforms to effectively manage classrooms, support learners, and optimize administrative functions. AI facilitates real-time analysis of learning behaviors, enhances decision-making processes, and alleviates human effort in repetitive tasks. Furthermore, automation complements AI by enabling the efficient execution of routine operations, such as attendance tracking, scheduling, notifications, and documentation. The education sector is experiencing a shift from traditional, teacher-centered pedagogies to blended, technology-enhanced learning environments. However, the incorporation of AI also presents challenges related to financial implications, digital literacy, ethical considerations, and job security. It is imperative to comprehend both the beneficial and adverse aspects of AI to ensure its responsible adoption within the educational sphere.

Opportunities Created by AI & Automation in Education

- **Personalized Learning and Adaptive Instruction**

  AI can analyses student performance data and adapt learning content based on individual needs. This creates learning experiences that align with each learner's pace, style, and preference. By identifying learning gaps early, AI ensures timely intervention and improves academic performance and learner engagement. Adaptive learning platforms and AI tutors are examples of systems that provide targeted support.

- **Enhanced Instructional Support for Educators**

  Teachers benefit significantly from AI-enabled tools that assist them in preparing lesson plans, generating instructional materials, creating assessments, and evaluating student submissions. Automation reduces the time spent on clerical tasks, allowing educators to focus on mentoring, creativity, and higher-order teaching responsibilities. AI-based feedback systems also help faculty reflect on their teaching strategies and improve their instructional practices.

- **Automation of Administrative and Institutional Operations**

  AI streamlines key administrative operations, such as attendance monitoring, communication, exam scheduling, admissions processing, fee reminders, and report generation. Automated systems reduce manual errors, ensure consistency, and enhance the efficiency of the administrative staff. This leads to timely student services, faster processing, and improved productivity.

- **Intelligent Student Support Services**

  AI-powered chatbots and virtual assistants provide immediate answers to student queries related to academic schedules, course requirements, fee details, and institutional policies. These systems operate 24/7, ensuring seamless communication and reducing the workload of office staff. Automated alerts and notifications help students stay updated regarding deadlines and academic responsibilities.

- **Smart Classrooms and Technology-Enabled Learning**

  AI supports interactive and immersive learning environments through the use of digital boards, virtual laboratories, simulations, and real-time assessment tools. These technologies promote active learning, visualization of complex concepts, and a more engaging classroom experience for students. Smart classrooms increase student participation and encourage collaboration.

- **Data-Driven Academic and Institutional Decision-Making**

  AI enables institutions to analyses large datasets related to attendance, results, learning patterns and resource utilization. The insights generated by AI guide academic planning, resource allocation, curriculum development, and performance evaluation. Administrators gain a clearer understanding of their institutions' strengths, weaknesses, and future requirements.

Case Examples of AI in Education

- **Carnegie Learning (USA):** AI-driven math tutoring systems that adapt to student progress and provide personalized feedback.
- **UNESCO Pilot Projects (Global South):** Initiatives in Africa and Asia testing AI for inclusive education, focusing on bridging digital divides.
- **Duolingo & Coursera:** AI-powered language learning and adaptive online courses that personalize pathways for millions of learners.
- **Indian Smart Classroom Initiatives:** AI-enabled attendance monitoring and adaptive learning platforms in government schools

Challenges and Ethics Concerns

- **Digital Literacy and Training Requirements**

  Many educators, staff members, and students lack the technical competency required for the effective use of AI systems. Without structured training, institutions may be reluctant to adopt technology. Building digital literacy is essential for ensuring smooth implementation.

- **Financial and Infrastructure Limitations**

  AI tools, smart devices, high-speed Internet, and secure digital platforms require substantial investments. Small and rural institutions may struggle to afford the necessary infrastructure, leading to unequal access to AI-enabled learning environments for students.

- **Data Privacy, Security, and Ethical Concerns**

  Educational institutions handle sensitive student information, including academic records, behavioral data, and personal details. AI systems must follow strict data protection standards to prevent misuse or unauthorized access. Ethical concerns arise when AI algorithms demonstrate bias or lack transparency.

- **Job Insecurity and Resistance to Change**

  AI may create fear among teachers and administrative staff who worry that automation could reduce their roles in the educational process. Although AI is intended to assist—not replace—human professionals, perceptions of job displacement can lead to delayed acceptance. Proper communication and training are required to address these concerns.

- **Overdependence on Technology**

  Excessive reliance on AI may limit students' development of critical thinking and problem-solving skills. Technical failures, such as system errors, connectivity issues, and software breakdowns, may also disrupt academic activities. A balanced approach is necessary to maintain human involvement in the learning process.

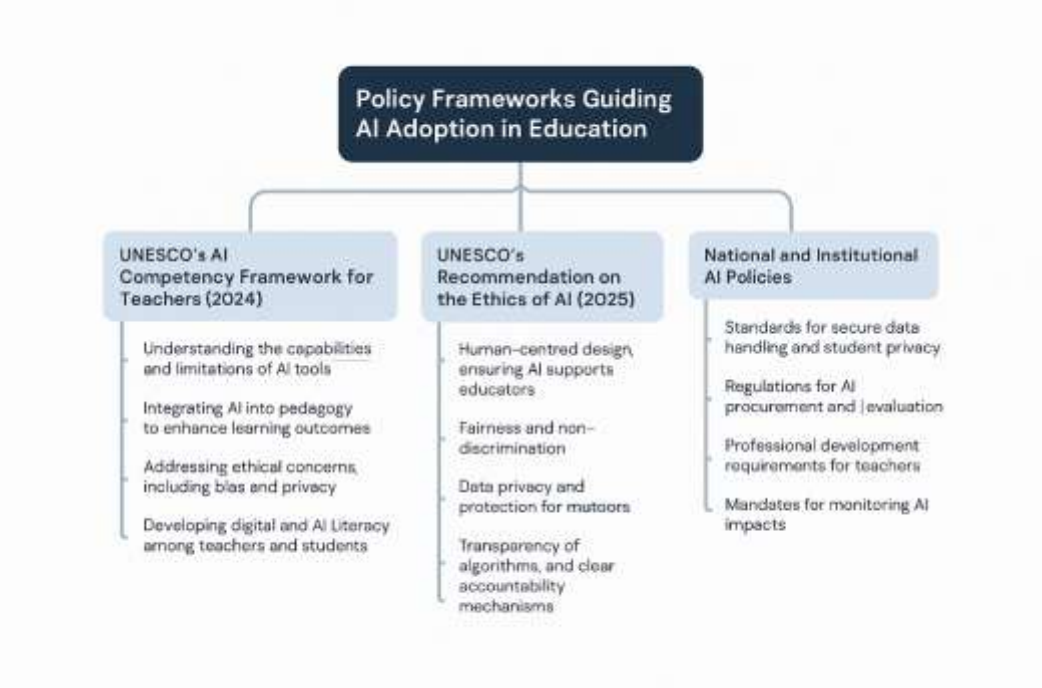
Ethical Concerns:

- **Bias in Algorithms:** AI systems may unintentionally reinforce stereotypes or disadvantage marginalized groups if training data is skewed.
- **Equity in Access**: Wealthier institutions adopt AI faster, creating gaps between urban and rural learners.

- **Transparency & Accountability**: Black-box algorithms make it difficult for educators to understand how decisions are made.
- **Responsible AI Governance**: Institutions must adopt clear ethical frameworks, aligned with UNESCO's Recommendation on the Ethics of AI (2025), to ensure fairness and inclusivity and accountability.

Policy Frameworks Guiding AI Adoption in Education

As AI adoption accelerates, international organisations and national governments have introduced policy frameworks to ensure its ethical and equitable use in education. These frameworks provide guidelines for data governance, teacher training, AI system transparency, and institutional accountability.



This visual organizes the three major policy frameworks guiding AI adoption in education:

- **UNESCO's AI Competency Framework for Teachers (2024)** → focuses on teacher preparedness, pedagogy, ethics, and literacy.
- **UNESCO's Recommendation on the Ethics of AI (2025)** → emphasizes human-centred design, fairness, privacy, and transparency.
- **National and Institutional AI Policies** → highlight secure data handling, procurement standards, teacher training, and monitoring impacts.

Opportunities vs Challenges of AI & Automation in Education

Opportunities	Challenges
Personalized learning	Digital literacy gaps
Teacher support	High financial costs
Automated administration	Data privacy risks
Student support services	Algorithmic bias
Smart classrooms	Job insecurity
Data-driven decisions	Overdependence on technology

Emerging Trends (2024–2025)

- **Generative AI in Education**: Tools like ChatGPT, Gemini, and specialized educational models are reshaping assignments, assessments, and content creation.
- **AI-Driven Assessment**: Automated grading systems and plagiarism detection tools are evolving into comprehensive evaluators of creativity, collaboration, and problem-solving.
- **Immersive Learning with AI and VR/AR**: Smart classrooms are increasingly integrating AI with virtual labs and simulations to facilitate experiential learning.
- **Global Policy Directions**: UNESCO's AI Competency Framework for Teachers (2024) and AI in Education Policy Guidelines (2025) emphasize ethical adoption, teacher training, and equitable access.
- **Future Skills Development:** AI literacy, critical thinking, and human-AI collaboration are becoming core competencies for students worldwide.

Conclusion

Artificial Intelligence (AI) and automation possess the capacity to transform education by enhancing learning outcomes, streamlining administrative processes, and facilitating data-driven institutional development. However, the realization of these benefits necessitates that educational institutions effectively address challenges related to skill development, financial constraints, ethical considerations, and digital infrastructure. Adopting a balanced, responsible, and human-centered approach is essential to ensure that AI serves as a supportive instrument that complements the expertise of educators and staff. When thoughtfully implemented, AI can contribute to the establishment of intelligent, inclusive, and future-oriented learning environments.

REFERENCES

1. Brown, T. (2022). "Artificial Intelligence in Modern Education". Springer.
2. Kumar, S. & Patel, R. (2021). "Automation and Learning Analytics in Higher Education". International Journal of Educational Technology, 18(4), 112–126.
3. Johnson, L. (2023). "Smart Classrooms and Digital Learning Tools". Academic Press.
4. UNESCO (2023). "Artificial Intelligence and the Future of Education": Policy Guidelines.
5. Sharma, A. (2022). "The Role of AI in Personalized Learning." Journal of Digital Education, 6(2), 45–55.
6. UNESCO (2024). AI Competency Framework for Teachers.
7. UNESCO (2025). Recommendation on the Ethics of Artificial Intelligence.
8. García-López, I.M. & Trujillo-Linan, L. (2025). Ethical and Regulatory Challenges of Generative AI in Education. Frontiers in Education

EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES AS CATALYSTS OF INDIA'S ECONOMIC TRANSFORMATION IN THE ERA OF ECONOMY 4.0

Dayana Lalan K and Dr. V. Shanthi

[1]Research Scholar, VELS Institute of Science, Technology, and Advanced Studies, Chennai Email: dayanalalan94@gmail.com | Phone: 8281676027
[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce, VELS Institute of Science Technology and Advanced Studies, Chennai
Email: shanthi.sms@velsuniv.ac.in | Phone: 9940071594

23

Abstract: India's economic transformation in the 21st century is increasingly shaped by the rapid infusion of emerging technologies that underpin the global shift toward Economy 4.0. Technologies such as artificial intelligence (AI), robotic automation, Internet of Things (IoT), blockchain, cloud computing, and quantum computing are redefining production systems, governance structures, and organisational behaviour. This chapter explores how emerging technologies act as catalysts for India's economic advancement, examining their sectoral implications across manufacturing, agriculture, healthcare, finance, education, and public administration. It further analyses the challenges—skill shortages, infrastructural limitations, regulatory gaps, and cybersecurity threats— that may impede India's transition. The chapter concludes with strategic recommendations for policymakers, industry leaders, and academia to strengthen India's preparedness for Economy 4.0. The study emphasises the need for inclusive digital development, innovation-driven growth, and sustainable technology adoption for India to emerge as a global technological hub.

Keywords

Emerging technologies, Economy 4.0, digital transformation, AI, IoT, blockchain, Indian economy, automation, innovation

Introduction

The rapid development of digital technology has brought about a significant transformation in the economic environment of the whole world. Automation, intelligent systems, and linked digital networks are the driving forces behind the Fourth Industrial Revolution, which has created new opportunities for innovation, efficiency, and sustained economic development. India is on the cusp of experiencing a technological renaissance as a result of its enormous workforce, developing technology ecosystem, and attempts undertaken by the government to digitalize the country. As a result of their influence on how firms compete with one another, how people access services, and how public institutions function, emerging technologies have become an essential component of national development policies.

However, in order to make the shift towards Economy 4.0, a large amount of preparation is required in terms of academic competencies, research capabilities, infrastructure, and governmental support. In order to effectively shape India's future economic agenda, it is consequently essential to have a solid understanding of the revolutionary possibilities provided by these technologies.

Emerging Technologies in the Context of Economy 4.0

Emerging technologies constitute a suite of sophisticated tools and systems that are progressively transforming conventional industrial operations into digitally empowered, smart ecosystems. Unlike traditional industrial models that often rely on manual processes, periodic assessments, and linear information flows, these new technologies enable constant connectivity, real-time data generation, and intelligent automation. They introduce capabilities such as autonomous decision-making, predictive maintenance, adaptive production scheduling, and seamless integration across supply chains. When deployed effectively, emerging technologies optimize operational performance, minimize inefficiencies, enhance product quality, and support evidence-based strategic planning.

Moreover, they allow industries to respond swiftly to market volatility, customize offerings based on consumer insights, and transition to more sustainable and resource- efficient processes. Thus, these technologies serve as powerful enablers of a smarter, faster, and more resilient economic structure aligned with the demands of Economy 4.0.

Artificial Intelligence (AI)

Using artificial intelligence, decision-making, automation, predictive analytics, and operational efficiency may all be improved. Medical diagnoses are improved by tools guided by artificial intelligence, supply chains are optimized, digital banking is supported, and governance systems are powered. The artificial intelligence market in India is continuing to grow, with rising usage in the healthcare industry, retail, and digital service industries.

Internet of Things (IoT)

IoT integrates devices through sensors and connectivity. Applications include smart farming, water management, automated manufacturing, and urban mobility solutions. IoT-enabled systems offer real-time tracking and improved resource utilization.

Blockchain

Decentralized data records are one of the ways that blockchain technology improves both transparency and security. In addition to addressing issues with fraud and land conflicts, it also addresses issues concerning digital identity verification and supply chain integrity.

Robotics and Automation

Robotics streamlines industrial workflows, reduces error rates, and improves production efficiency. Service robots are increasingly used in logistics, hospitality, and healthcare. Automation strengthens India's manufacturing competitiveness.

Cloud Computing and Big Data

Cloud solutions support scalable digital ecosystems, while big data analytics offer insights for strategic decision-making. These technologies are foundational for digital governance and business intelligence.

Quantum Computing

Quantum computing, though nascent, holds transformative potential for high-performance computing, drug discovery, and secure communications. India is investing in quantum research through national missions.

Sectoral Impact of Emerging Technologies

Agriculture

Technology-driven agriculture is expanding through drones, IoT-based irrigation systems, AI-driven crop analysis, and digital marketplaces. These tools enhance crop productivity, reduce supply-chain inefficiencies, and support climate-resilient farming.

Manufacturing

Industry 4.0 technologies—digital twins, smart sensors, and robotics—accelerate automation and improve quality standards. Predictive maintenance reduces operational downtime. These advancements strengthen Make in India objectives and global manufacturing competitiveness.

Healthcare

Digital health innovations such as telemedicine platforms, AI-based diagnostics, and wearable health monitoring devices have increased healthcare accessibility. The Ayushman Bharat Digital Mission provides integrated health records, improving continuity of care.

Finance

Fintech innovations supported by platforms such as UPI, blockchain, artificial intelligence (AI), and advanced data analytics have significantly reshaped India's banking and financial landscape. These technologies have enabled faster, more secure, and more transparent financial transactions, reducing dependency on traditional banking infrastructure.

Digital lending platforms now use AI-driven credit assessments to evaluate borrower profiles quickly and accurately, making credit accessible to individuals who were previously excluded from formal financial systems. Instant payment systems enable seamless, real-time fund transfers nationwide, while Aadhaar-based biometric authentication ensures secure identity verification. Collectively, these advancements have deepened financial inclusion, enhanced user convenience, and promoted a more efficient and accessible digital financial ecosystem.

Education

EdTech tools—including virtual reality (VR) classrooms, AI-driven tutoring systems, and personalized learning platforms—have significantly enhanced access to quality education by bridging geographical, socio-economic, and infrastructural gaps. These technologies enable interactive, self-paced, and adaptive learning experiences tailored to individual student needs. As India prepares for Economy 4.0, digital skill development through such platforms has become essential for equipping learners with competencies in coding, data literacy, problem-solving, and emerging technologies.

Governance

Digital governance leverages platforms such as CoWIN, DigiLocker, and various e- governance portals to streamline public service delivery, enhance transparency, and reduce administrative delays. AI-based analytics further strengthen governance by enabling data-driven policy planning, efficient resource allocation, and early identification of citizen needs. These advancements contribute to more responsive and accountable public administration in the digital era.

Opportunities Enabled by Emerging Technologies

Emerging technologies open new avenues for innovation, entrepreneurship, and global competitiveness. They support new business models, reduce transaction costs, and promote sustainable development. Digital transformation also expands employment in high-growth sectors such as cybersecurity, AI development, blockchain engineering, and data science.

Challenges in India's Transition to Economy 4.0

India faces structural barriers, including the digital divide, workforce skill shortages, cybersecurity vulnerabilities, and regulatory gaps. High implementation costs limit the adoption of technology among MSMEs. To maximize gains, India must invest in inclusive digital infrastructures and robust regulatory frameworks.

Policy Directions for Strengthening India's Technology-Driven Economy

India must expand digital infrastructure, enhance 5G connectivity, strengthen cybersecurity mechanisms, and promote technology-focused research. Policies should support startup innovation, incentivize MSME digital adoption, and integrate future-ready skills into educational curricula. Multi-stakeholder collaboration is essential for sustainable technological growth.

Conclusion

Emerging technologies are redefining India's economic potential and accelerating its transition toward Economy 4.0 by transforming production processes, service delivery systems, and organizational structures. Their integration across sectors enhances efficiency, competitiveness, and innovation capacity, positioning India for long-term digital growth. With sustained policy support, targeted investment in future-ready skills, and the promotion of sustainable and inclusive digital innovation, India can strengthen its technological ecosystem and progressively establish itself as a global leader in the digitally driven economy of the future.

References

1. Agarwal, P., & Narayan, S. (2023). Digital transformation in emerging economies. Journal of Economic Development Studies.
2. Government of India. (2022). Digital India: Annual Report. Ministry of Electronics & IT.
3. Kapoor, R., & Bansal, M. (2024). Industry 4.0 adoption in India. International Journal of Technology and Innovation.
4. NITI Aayog. (2021). AI for All: National Strategy for Artificial Intelligence.
5. Singh, T. (2022). Emerging technologies and the Indian workforce. Indian Journal of Labour Economics.
6. World Economic Forum. (2023). Future of Jobs Report.

ROLE OF MEDICAL TOURISM IN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF TAMILNADU: AN OVERVIEW

[1]N.Prabhakaran, [2]Dr. A. Abdul Raheem and [3]Dr. R. Rajesh Kanna

[1]Ph.D Research Scholar, Department of Economics, The New College, Chennai-14
E.Mail: prabhagene86@gmail.com
[2]Associate Professor & Head, Department of Economics, The New College (Autonomous), Chennai-14, E.Mail: abdulraheem1967@gmail.com
[3]Assistant Professor, Department of Economics – School of Law, Vels University, pallavaram, Chennai,E mail id: rrajeshkanna.sms@velsuniv.ac.in

24

Abstract: India is a major player in the global travel industry, especially medical tourism. It has a lot of surgical experience, wellness treatments and low expenses, thanks to outstanding private healthcare facilities and government programs such as "health care visa." Tamil Nadu's economy is quickly industrializing, thanks to sectors such as textiles and chemicals, and it government's emphasis on infrastructure helped it come in third place nationally in 2011. Tamil Nadu is a popular place for medical tourists because it is affordable, has no waiting lists, offers excellent personalized care, and combines advanced and traditional medicine. The state has a low inequality- adjusted HDI because of problems with malnutrition and sanitation, but it has great health indicators, such as a longer life expectancy and a much lower IMR and MMR, thanks to its strong health system. Tamil Nadu is a good example of how to quickly improve health, but Kerala is still the best place for human development overall. It has consistently led in core mortality indicators because it has invested in universal female literacy.

Key words: medical tourism, cost-effectiveness, high-quality personalized care, health indicators, Community Impartiality

1.1 Introduction

Travel is a worldwide activity, and in times past, the tourist industry and medical tourism industries had problems because they were so easy to attack. Even Nevertheless, the travel industry is still an important part of the economy and has a lot of room to grow around the world, especially in developing countries [1]. Modern tourists have high standards and are always looking for new experiences, adventures, and ways of living. This drives the tourism practices and paradigms to keep changing. Medical tourism is a promising and increasing concept that suits current needs [2]. India has grown into a major participant in this industry by delivering a wide range of specialized amenities and staying ahead of the competition around the world. Excitement, wildlife, cultural and historical attractions, nature, and pilgrimage are only few of the types of tourism that the country offers.

People all across the world know India for its wellness therapies and surgical skills. Medical tourists look for high-quality medical institutions that often offer extra services or services that are all in one place. These coordinated services, which are only available in the hotel industry, set medical tourism apart from regular travel. Travel facilitators typically offer medical tourists all-inclusive packages that include everything from transportation and lodging to leisure activities

and the medical treatment itself. Profitable hospitals that offer high-quality medical care and work well with the lodging industry are very important to the medical tourism industry [3].

Private healthcare facilities are actively promoting their sophisticated medical skills and capacities in the global market. The public tourist sector, commercial enterprises, and healthcare providers are all working hard to grow this fast growing worldwide sector.

1.2 Tamil Nadu's Economy and Infrastructure

Tamil Nadu's economy is mostly based on farming, and almost three-quarters of its people rely on farming for their living. Even though this sector is quite important, it only makes up approximately three percent of the state's overall economic output. The original language doesn't say what the most significant crop is, just calls it "crop." Tamil Nadu is also recognized for growing other key cash crops, such as sugarcane, peanuts, seeds for oil production, cotton, and bananas. The western part of the Ghats hills are known for growing valuable plantation crops like tea, cinnamon, black pepper, ginger, and various other spices [4]. Tamil Nadu has become one of the more industrialized states in India, in addition to being a major agricultural state. It is a significant national producer of important industrial goods such as cement, chemical fertilizers, and other types of chemicals. The textile and leather-based industries are also very important since they give thousands of educated people in the state jobs.

The Tamil Nadu government always puts building up either industrial and external structures at the top of its list of things to do. It sets aside enough money in its annual budgets to keep its infrastructure in good shape and keep making it better. Because of this, Tamil Nadu is known to be one of the a few Indian states with a pretty strong infrastructure foundation. A report from the Comparative Infrastructure Development Index that was looked at and published in March 2011 (from Mumbai) said that Tamil Nadu had the third best infrastructure of all Indian states.

Table 1.1 shows how seven Indian states compare to each other on a specific Development of Infrastructure Index. The highest attainable rating for this group of states is 1000 (or 100%). This overall score is what the Index Rating and percent (%) columns depend on. Punjab is well in the lead with an average of 191.4 (19.14%). It has a big lead over Kerala, the state in second place (191.4 - 157.1 = 34.3 percent). According to the ranking, Tamil Nadu (144.0) and Gujarat (141.3) are closely ranked in the second tier. All of these states have made good progress in building up their infrastructure. Maharashtra (123.4) as well as Karnataka (109.5) are the two states in this category that are the least successful. These states are important for business, however their infrastructure ratings are the lowest of the ones on the list. The top three states—Punjab, Kerala, and Tamil Nadu—together make up 492.5 points or 49.25% of the overall index score for this category. This means that almost fifty percent of infrastructure development that this index measures is happening in these three states.

Table 1.1 States with Infrastructure Growth Index Rank

Rank	State Name	Index Rank (Score)	Percentage (%)
1	Punjab	191.4	19.14%
2	Kerala	157.1	15.71%
3	Tamil Nadu	144.0	14.40%
4	Gujarat	141.3	14.13%
5	Haryana	133.3	13.33%
6	Maharashtra	123.4	12.34%
7	Karnataka	109.5	10.95%
	Total	1000.0	100.00%

Source: Annual Report of Ministry of Tourism

1.3 Things That Make Tamil Nadu a Good Place for Medical Tourism

Tamil Nadu draws overseas patients for medical care and tourism for a number of important reasons:

Economic and logistical benefits: The main reason people go is because medical services and surgeries are cheaper. Numerous technologically advanced Tamil Nadu hospitals provide excellent care from highly trained doctors and cutting-edge facilities at a fraction of the cost of similar facilities in industrialized countries. The entire bill in India is usually less than what a patient would have to pay out of pocket in other countries, even if they don't have insurance. Patients get better right away when they get medical help. There are no long waiting lists or delays in the administration because of health coverage or doctor lack of availability [5]. Private airlines have made it easier and faster to get to Tamil Nadu. Cheap and reliable internet access and well-known communication services make it easier to talk to each other. Airfare firms make things even easier by offering all-inclusive packages that include the fees of airfare, lodging, and treatment. Within the state, it is easy to get specialize medications and drugs at lower prices than elsewhere. Quality of Care and Infrastructure: Indian doctors as well as medical professionals are known around the world for their high level of training and skill. Individuals of all ages get close, individualized treatment and monitoring. Corporate hospitals, especially in Chennai, have the latest technology and infrastructure to make sure that patients get the best care and diagnosis.

Policy and Holistic Offering: The Indian government promotes medical tourism by creating an exclusive "medical visa" group for patients and giving hospitals tax breaks. This is because they see the economic potential of this type of tourism. The state offers a one-of-a-kind mix of contemporary medical care and ancient treatments including Ayurveda, meditation, yoga, and naturopathy. Patients who are having simpler treatments can combine their medical journey with a vacation, as long as their doctor says it's okay. They can explore the region's fascinating past and diverse geography.

1.4 Tamil Nadu's economic outlook and health indicators

Tamil Nadu's tourist industry is focused on a few important areas, one of which is [i] preserving and maintaining the region's rich cultural legacy. [ii] Using new ways to promote the hotel sector, boosting international trade, and encouraging expansion within the hotel industry. [3] Making tourism an integrating economic force to help the state's GDP grow. [iv] Putting more emphasis on medical tourism and making the supporting amenities (peripheral services) such travel websites, internet booking platforms, and hotel/hospitality services better. [v] Building advanced communication networks to help the industry. We can figure out how much medical tourism is worth by looking at: [i] the volume of tourists from other countries and from the US who come to the US throughout time. [ii] The money that tourism brings in. The part of the budget that is set aside for tourist growth throughout the state.

1.5 Health and Social Fairness

Tamil Nadu's human development index, or HDI, is 0.544, which depends on financial status, schooling, and culture. Scores closer to 1 mean that the area is more developed. But when you take inequality into account, this HDI drops a lot to 0.396 [6]. Some problems that show inequality are: [i] lower ratings on the economic participation and control across economic resources facets (0.480 and 0.404, thereby) (Ministry of Women and Child Development, 2009). [ii] A lot of kids are malnourished, with about one-third of them not getting enough food. [3] Poor sanitation, since more than three-quarters of rural homes don't have access to latrines [7].

Tamil Nadu has achieved great strides in healthcare and human development despite these problems. For example, the average lifespan in the state at birth is 67 years for men and 69.75 years for women, which is higher than the national averages of 63.87 and 66.91 years, respectively [8]. This is a big step forward from the years 1941 to 1951, when men and women lived about 36

to 37 years. The rate of infant death (IMR) is 44 per one thousand live births, which is much lower than India's average of 63 and a big drop about that state's have IMR of 113 in the early 1970s [9]. [10] The state says that maternal care is quite good: 87.6% of all deliveries happen in a facility, 98% of women get prenatal care, and 90% get postoperative care. Tamil Nadu has a wide range of vaccinations, which include one hundred percent for polio, ninety-eight percent for premature babies tetanus, and ninety-two percent for the measles. The rates of main illnesses are 479 per person over tuberculosis and 70% per 100,000 persons for malaria. 1.35 percent of the population has HIV.

1.6 The Framework of Tamil Nadu's Health System

In India, the national, state, and municipal governments all share the responsibility for public health care. However, the state is mostly in charge of delivering those services. The central government pays for around a quarter of public health expenditure, while states and local governments pay for the other three-quarters. Health is really the state's job. The Central Government is in charge of health care in Union Territories that don't have legislatures. It also sets and keeps an eye on national health standards, arranges funding from outside sources, and pays for different programs that the states run. The list of concurrent activities [11] shows the fact that the central government and the states are in charge of the programs on it. The Central Council to earn the Welfare and Health of Families brings together people from all levels of government to work together to come up with goals and plans to earn the public health sector.

The family benefits program is carried out in Tamil Nadu by a system of both urban and rural centers, maternity clinics, and health posts. The organization's IEC (Information, Education, and Communication) division is in charge of propagating the modest family norm and different types of birth control. [ii] Carries out important public health initiatives, such as: [a] Services for the health of mothers and teenagers. [b] Vaccinating children against diseases that can be avoided. [c] Prevention of infectious illnesses such malaria, filaria, and Japanese encephalitis. [d] Getting rid of leprosy and controlling iodine deficient illness. [e] Stopping food adulteration, health checkups for schools, and health education for the whole community. [f] Collecting important information on births and deaths and keeping the environment clean. [g] Stopping and controlling waterborne infections such acute diarrhea, typhoid, and dysentery, as well as sexually transmitted illnesses like HIV/AIDS.

The Department of Medical Care and Community Health Services has a network of 32 District Headquarter Hospitals, 162 Taluk Medical centers, 79 Non-Taluk Health Centers, and 12 Dispensaries that offer clinical services. The Non-Taluk and Taluk health centers are the first places to send patients, whereas the District Headquarters Medical centers are the second places to send patients. This department is also in charge of initiatives for HIV, TB Prevention, Mental Health, as well as blood banks [12].

The Tamil Nadu Health Services Corp. Limited (TNMSC) was founded in January 1995. Its major job is to make sure that all government medical facilities have a steady supply of high-quality pharmaceuticals and medicines by streamlining the process of buying, storing, and distributing them. The Tamil Nadu Health and Transport Department (1959) is in charge of keeping Health Department Vehicles in good shape and safe. Its purpose is to keep vehicles from being out of service for maintenance as much as possible and to make sure that the fleet is used as much as possible to support health initiatives. The Directorate of Indian Medical Sciences and Homeopathy is in charge of traditional medical practices such Siddha, Ayurveda, Unani, Yoga, Naturopathy, and Homeopathy. Its goals are to deliver public health care by means of these systems and keep an eye on their research and education efforts [13].

1.7 Transportation and Benchmarking in Healthcare

People often judge how well the public healthcare system works by how easy it is to go to healthcare (physical infrastructure). The total number of sub- centers (SCs), primary healthcare centers (PHCs), as well as community-based health centers (CHCs), as well as the services they offer, are important transportation facilities that were looked at. Tamil Nadu's transportation and infrastructure services are compared to those of four advanced states (Gujarat, state of Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra) as well as four states that are developing (the states of Bihar, Odisha, the state of Maharashtra, and Uttar Pradesh) [14]. Table 1.2 compares Tamil Nadu's health indicators to the national average for All India. This shows how Tamil Nadu's public health was doing in and around 2013.

Table 1.2 Health Care Transportation Details and Benchmarking

Indicator Category	Tamil Nadu	All India	Performance Summary
Fertility & Population Growth			
Birth Rate (per 1000)	15.6	21.4	Much lower than the national average, which means that the population is growing more slowly.
Total Fertility Rate (TFR) (per woman)	1.7	2.4	Well below the substitute level of 2.1, which shows that the demographic transition was successful.
Mortality - Adult			
Death Rate (per 1000)	7.3	7.0	Slightly higher than the national average. This might be due to an older population structure (given the low birth rate).
Mortality - Child & Maternal			
Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR) (per lakh)	73	178	Drastically lower than the national average, indicating superior maternal healthcare and safety during childbirth.
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) (per 1000)	21	40	Nearly half the national average, suggesting better postnatal and primary healthcare.
Under Five Mortality Rate (per 1000)	27	50	Nearly half the national average, confirming stronger child survival programs.
Neonatal Mortality Rate (NMR) (per 1000)	19 (2010)	33	Significantly lower, pointing to better care during and immediately after birth.
Longevity			
Life Expectancy at Birth (Overall)	68.9	65.8	Higher than the national average.
Female Life Expectancy	70.9	68.48	Females in Tamil Nadu live longer than the national female average.
Male Life Expectancy	67.1	64.16	Males in Tamil Nadu live longer than the national male average.

Source: computed

Table 1.4 Tamil Nadu vs. Kerala: Health Indicator Comparison

Health Indicator	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Comparison Insight

Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	1.7	1.7	Equal: Both states had TFR well below the replacement level of 2.1, indicating advanced demographic transition.
Birth Rate (per 1000)	15.6	14	Kerala is Lower: Kerala generally has a slightly lower birth rate, reflecting a more mature demographic profile.
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) (per 1000)	21	12	Kerala is Significantly Lower: Kerala's IMR is almost half of Tamil Nadu's, demonstrating a marginal but persistent lead in infant survival.
Under Five Mortality Rate (U5MR) (per 1000)	27	13	Kerala is Significantly Lower: Similar to IMR, Kerala maintains a substantial lead in child survival rates.
Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR) (per lakh)	73	53	Kerala is Lower: Kerala leads with a lower MMR, indicating superior maternal healthcare, though both are excellent compared to the All-India average (178).
Life Expectancy at Birth	68.9 (2010)	74.2	Kerala is Higher: Kerala's life expectancy is significantly higher for both males and females, a long-standing trend attributed to its excellent health and education systems.

Source: Computed

The comparison shows that Tamil Nadu as well as Kerala are both national leaders when it comes to health indices. In India, this is sometimes called a "Health Outlier" group. They have reached fertility rates on par with wealthy countries and have significantly reduced maternal and child death rates considerably lower than the national average [15]. The comparison, on the other hand, demonstrates that Kerala has a clear and persistent advantage in important mortality measures including IMR, U5MR, MMR, as well as Life Expectancy. Tamil Nadu has been successful because it has done a good job of putting public health initiatives into action. This includes its high institutional delivery rates as well as targeted plans, which quickly brought down the IMR and MMR from their previous high levels. People often say that Kerala does better because all of its women can read and write, which is something that came before and helped build its healthcare system. This socio-educational basis gives a small but statistically significant boost to health outcomes such as IMR and Life Expectancy. Tamil Nadu is a good example of how to make quick improvements and get things done, but Kerala is the best example of how to develop people in India, mostly because of its long-term investments in social programs

1.8 Conclusion

In India, Tamil Nadu as well as Kerala are known as "Health Outliers" because they have lowered the rates of maternal and infant death and reached fertility levels that are similar to those in affluent countries. Both states do very well, but Kerala has a steady, important edge in key mortality measures like the Infant Mortality Rate (IMR), the under-fives Mortality Rate (U5MR), the Maternal Death Rate (MMR), as well as Life Expectancy. Tamil Nadu has been successful because it has been able to carry out public health initiatives well and have a lot of institutional deliveries. This helped the state quickly lower its high death rates. A big reason why Kerala does better in the long run is that it has a high level of female literacy, which is a social and educational advantage that strengthens its healthcare system and gives it a statistically important edge in as a whole human development metrics. So, Tamil Nadu is a good example of how to make quick progress, and Kerala is the best place in India for human development since it keeps investing in social programs.

References

1. Gunaseelan, S., & Kesavan, N. (2020). A Review on Medical Tourism in India. *Indian Journal of Public Health Research & Development*, *11*(1), 562-565.
2. Shanmugam, K. R. (2013). Medical tourism in India: Progress, opportunities and challenges. *Madras School of Economics, Chennai*.
3. Jansirani, S., & Priya, M. R. (2018). Tourism and Economic Development–A Case Study In Tamil Nadu. *International Journal of Engineering Research and Applications*, *8*(2).
4. Subramaniyan, S., & Anuradha, S. (2023). An Introduction to Tourism with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu. *Journal of Foreign Languages*, *11*(1), 40-43.
5. Madha, S., Crooks, V. A., Labonté, R., Schram, A., Kalaivani, R., Nithya, S., & Snyder, J. (2014). An Overview of the Medical Tourism Industry in Chennai, India-Version 1.0.
6. Dawn, S. K., & Pal, S. (2011). Medical tourism in India: issues, opportunities and designing strategies for growth and development. *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research*, *1*(3), 7-10.
7. John, J., & Chelat, S. (2013). Medical tourism and inclusive growth: significance of Ayurveda sector. *Atna Journal of Tourism Studies*, *8*(2), 19-35.
8. Oberoi, S., & Kansra, P. (2017). Factors influencing medical tourism in India: a critical review. *ICRBS-2017*, *2017*.
9. Sultana, S., Haque, A., Momen, A., & Yasmin, F. (2014). Factors affecting the attractiveness of medical tourism destination: an empirical study on India-review article. *Iranian journal of public health*, *43*(7), 867.
10. Kumar, G. S., Rajesh, D. R., & Kumar, P. (2020). Rural tourism development and promotion in potential villages of Tamilnadu. *International Journal of Management*, *11*(10).
11. Garg, S. R., & Bhardwaj, A. (2012). Indian medical tourism industry: growth opportunities and challenges. *Multi Disciplinary Edu Global Quest (Quarterly)*, *1*(1), 115-135.
12. Iniyan, E. (2015). Tourism in Tamilnadu: Role of cultural/heritage sites in tourist satisfaction and tourism development. *International Journal of Humanities & Social Science Studies. ISSN*, *1*(6), 40-46.
13. Thilakavathi, M. (2013). Potentials and Prospects of Medical Tourism in Chennai. *Hospitality and Tourism Management-2013*, *86*.
14. Janani Krishnaswami, M. (2010). Exploring health care and medical tourism in a modernizing society: journey in Chennai, India. *OLUME 14 NO. 1—SPRING 2010*, *14*(1), 78.
15. Sarkar, S., Keat, T. T., & Gebrie, B. D. (2024). Growth, prospects and challenges of sustainable tourism in Tamil Nadu: Socio-economic perspectives. *Towards Excellence*, *16*(1), 150-151.

SOCIO - ECONOMIC PROFILES AND MEDICAL PROBLEMS OF THE MEDICAL DOMESTIC TOURISTS IN TAMILNADU: A MICRO LEVEL STUDY

[1]C. Janani, [2]S. Rajesh Khanna and [3]Dr. R. Rajesh kanna

[1]Ph.D Research Scholar

Department of Economics, The New College, Chennai-14. E.Mail: jasmi12496@gmail.com

2Ph.D Research Scholar

Department of Economics, The New College, Chennai-14 E.Mail: srajeshkanna@gmail.com

[3]Assistant Professor,

Department of Economics – School of Law, Vels University, Pallavaram, Chennai

E mail id: rrajeshkanna.sms@velsuniv.ac.in

25

Abstract: India is rapidly asserting itself as a major power in the worldwide tourism sector, now holding the position of the third-largest generator of foreign currency. India's success is a story of compassion crossing borders. We are a top destination because we offer a healing journey that is both medically advanced and financially accessible, allowing people everywhere to reclaim their health. This position is solidified by providing excellent medical facilities, highly trained experts, and significant cost savings. For example, normal knee surgery costs 40% to 60% less than it does in the United States. Researchers acknowledged that the swiftly expanding health tourism industry must be comprehended from the perspective of the patients themselves. To gain this deeper understanding, they initiated a study that entailed gathering first-hand data from 400 domestic health tourists in Tamil Nadu. This was a direct, personal examination that sought to understand the human experience behind the numbers. The main part of the research was to get a clear picture of these travelers by looking at their social and economic lives to learn more about them, listing the medical conditions or needs that made them travel, and keeping track of the different ways they found and got the medical care they needed. The analysis was conducted utilizing SPSS V-15. The study delineated a distinct profile for the typical medical tourist: primarily Indian nationals (72.5%), exhibiting a significant level of education (78.5%), predominantly married (64.5%), and generally situated within the middle-age demographic (31–40 years). The findings showed that most of the people who took part in the study were city dwellers, with the largest number of travelers coming from major metropolitan centers like Delhi, various parts of Tamil Nadu itself, and Kolkata.

Key Words: socio-economic profiles, medical issues, domestic tourists, foreign patients, medical treatment, healthcare tourists

Background of the study

Tourism is now a significant, expanding, and service-oriented industry widely recognized as a major contributor to national wealth and a primary catalyst for economic development. It has overtaken the importance of traditional manufacturing and extractive industries in spurring development globally and domestically. Tourism brings positive changes across a country's economic, social, cultural, and environmental landscape. It is a powerful source of both direct and indirect employment and holds major potential for earning foreign exchange. This industry is

deeply interconnected with numerous other sectors, including transport (airlines, railways), hospitality (hotels, cafes), and leisure infrastructure (theme parks, travel agencies). The growth of the tourism industry is supported by better quality of life in developed countries, where people benefit from increased free time, higher earnings, and greater ease of travel. While its initial growth was linked to the early 20th-century transport revolution (private cars, coaches), contemporary factors like enhanced living standards, increased global awareness via media, infrastructure improvements, fewer international barriers, and the rise of affordable air travel and hotel chains have accelerated its current boom. Recognizing the sector's capability to attract foreign currency, many developing countries, including India, are now heavily investing in it. India, in particular, has become the third-largest foreign exchange earner from tourism and has made the industry a national priority. India attracts visitors because it offers diverse and charming places, ancient culture and heritage, rich architectural traditions, and a vast, affordable workforce (both skilled and unskilled).Despite these considerable assets, they have not yet been fully leveraged to maximize tourist attraction, indicating massive untapped potential for further growth and substantial socioeconomic benefits for the population. At its core, tourism is best characterized as the temporary movement and residence of individuals outside of their usual home or employment location.

The advent of India in medical tourism

Medical tourism—the act of journeying to another country for medical or surgical treatment—is a significant global trend, and India has established itself as the leading destination. This popularity stems from India's potent combination of superb healthcare quality and exceptional cost-effectiveness. The country provides highly skilled, experienced doctors and state-of-the-art hospitals comparable to those in Western countries, complete with modern technology and specialized personnel. The main attraction for foreign patients is the major cost savings, achieved through beneficial currency rates and low operating expenses, without sacrificing quality. The comprehensive cost of an elective knee surgery, including travel and all fees, can be 40% to 60% less than the cost in the United States. This low cost, coupled with a lack of adequate insurance coverage and extended wait times in Western nations for elective treatments (such as cosmetic procedures, joint replacements, and dental work), makes India a highly attractive option.

Medical tourism is accessible to everyone, regardless of insurance or financial status, and covers a wide range of needs, from purely cosmetic surgeries (like facelifts) to critical, life-changing operations (like cardiac bypasses). However, prospective patients must understand that this is serious medical intervention far from home, not merely leisure travel. While technology, particularly the internet, facilitates the discovery of global healthcare options, users must exercise caution. The selection of a provider should never be based exclusively on the lowest price. Thorough investigation of all treatment factors is critical to ensure true value, given the foreign environment and the severity of the medical procedure.

Review of Literature

Tourism is known to be a very important and expanding service business that is largely seen as a major source of national income and an engine of economic expansion. Its importance often surpasses that of traditional manufacturing and extractive sectors, therefore propelling national and worldwide advancement (Alikutty, 2025; Biju & Aishwarya Biju, 2015). The sector provides a lot of jobs, both directly and indirectly, and it has a lot of potential to bring in foreign currency (Biju & Aishwarya Biju, 2015). The UNWTO says that international tourism will keep growing at an average rate of 4% per year. A substantial correlation exists between a country's per capita tourism spending and its global impact. This indicates that predictions about tourism can help us guess how a country will do in the future on the world stage (Aishwarya Biju, 2014). In countries like India, a lot of money has been spent by the government to improve tourism infrastructure. This includes making it easier to fly, improving roads and train networks, and adding more places to stay, such as heritage hotels (Biju & Aishwarya Biju, 2015). Medical tourism is a growing and

specialized part of the travel industry. It is officially described as traveling overseas mainly to get medical or surgical care, which is basically combining international travel with getting services from top-notch medical institutions and clinics (Mashika et al., 2021; Jermy Synder & Crooks Valorie, 2012). In a broader sense, people often think of the term as "traveling abroad to get medical care" (Balaban & Marano, 2010). This kind of foreign travel for medical services is becoming more and more common as a way for people to do business around the world. This is shown by the steady growth in the number of travelers, the amount of money they spend, and the number of places they go (Jermy Synder & Crooks Valorie, 2012). The need for healthcare outside of the US is mostly because Western healthcare systems are not good enough. This includes the millions of Americans who will not have health insurance under the Affordable Care Act (ACA) and the long wait periods of up to six months for routine operations in the UK's National Health Service (NHS) (Obama, 2010). A lot of people mistake that wellness tourism and medical tourism are the same thing. Wellness tourism is travel that helps you stay well physically and mentally through activities like yoga and meditation. These two groups make up the complete field of health tourism (Voigt et al., 2010). Tourism is seen as a complicated mix of interests, activities, and people that fit the supply chain idea perfectly. This concept, which comes from economics, shows how different groups work together to make a final product. When we talk about tourism, the entire experience matters it's not just about sightseeing. It covers everything from the roads and buildings we use, to where we stay and what we eat, all the way up to specialized offerings like medical care (Stephen, 2015). Separately, Rural Tourism (RT) offers a significant pathway for job creation and economic enhancement in non-urban areas. This development is primarily driven by empowering communities to leverage and preserve their unique cultural heritage—including local crafts, traditional festivals, and distinct agricultural practices—as appealing "cultural products" to attract visitors (Ramaiah, 2015). A crucial area for future research is the thorough evaluation of how tourism affects rural areas (RT), specifically focusing on its socio-economic impacts and the various mechanisms through which those changes occur. Researchers need to clearly understand the overall benefits and challenges rural communities experience—economically and socially—as a result of tourism development. There are significant deficiencies in existing research, specifically in: 1) examining the impact of demographic factors on tourist decision-making in rural areas; 2) determining the variables that influence wage determinants and job preferences among local employees in the sector; and 3) evaluating the extent and efficacy of community involvement in tourism development and growth (Alikutty, 2025).

Research Methods

This study employed primary data collected from a sample of 400 domestic medical tourists in Tamil Nadu. The participants were selected by a Random Sampling Technique. Data collection was done via personal interviews using a detailed, three-part questionnaire. To ensure accuracy and clarity, the interview schedule was pre-tested with the same sample size of 400 respondents, allowing for necessary revisions to remove any ambiguity or redundant questions. Following data collection, the information was carefully checked, edited, and organized for tabulation. Finally, the analysis was performed using SPSS V-15 to conduct a micro-level examination of the tourists' socioeconomic profiles and medical concerns.

Analysis of data and results

The dataset on the age distribution of 400 survey respondents is divided into three categories. The largest segment is the 31 to 40 age group, which includes 170 individuals, making up 42.5% of the total. A significant portion is also represented by respondents Below 30, totalling 96 people, or 24.0% of the sample. Lastly, the above 41category is substantial, comprising 134respondents, which is 33.5% of the overall group. When combining the two younger groups (those below 30 and those between 31 to 40), the data reveals that the majority—66.5%—of the respondents are 40 years old or younger.

Table 1.1 age distribution

Statistic	Value	Interpretation
Mean	2.10	The age groups are probably categorized as one to three (1=Below 30, 2 corresponds to between 31 and 40, and 3=Above 41). A mean of 2.10 means that the typical respondent is marginally in the "Between 31 and 40" group. This shows that most of the people that answered are in the middle of the age group.
Standard Deviation (SD)	0.753	The SD of 0.753 shows that the ages are spread out rather evenly throughout the three coded categories. This means that the centre group is the biggest, but the remaining two categories (under the age of 30 and Above 41) still make up a major part of the total sample.
Standard Error (SE)	0.038	The modest standard error of 0.038 shows that the sample average (2.10) is a very accurate guess of the actual population average for the assigned age groups.

Source: Computed

Table 1.2 shows how the 400 people who answered (Total N=400) were split by gender. It looks like the gender variable is coded, with 1 for Male and 2 for Female, or the other way around. The sample has a distribution that is almost completely balanced between men and women. The largest group of people who answered is women, who make up 50.5% of the total (202 people). There are 198 men who answered, which is 49.5% of the total. The difference in frequency is small (just 4 participants), which shows that the sample is very reflective of the gender balance. The cumulative percent matches the total count, and the Female group makes the cumulative total 100.0%.

Table 1.2 Gender Distribution Data

Statistic	Value	Interpretation
Mean	1.510	If Male = 1 as well as Female = 2, then an average of 1.510 is very close to the middle of 1.5. This supports the conclusion that the population in question is about evenly divided, with a little preference for the 'Female' category (coded as 2).
Standard Deviation (SD)	0.501	When the probability distribution is 50%/50%, the standard deviation (SD of 0.501 is quite near to the expected maximal deviation of the distribution (0.500) for the binary variable in question (0 or as 1, or in this example 1 or 2). This number shows that the two groups are almost evenly split.
Standard Error (SE)	0.025	The small standard error of 0.025 shows that the calculated mean is very accurate. This means that the sample's almost perfect gender balance is a good estimate.

Source: Computed

Table 1.3 shows the nationalities of the 400 people who answered the survey (Total N=400). There are two groups: Indian and NRI (non-resident Indian). The vast majority of the persons that answered are Indian, making up 72.5% of the sample (290 participants). Non-Resident Indians

(NRI) are a notable minority, comprising 27.5% of the sample (110 individuals). The data shows that the study's focus or recruitment was mostly on those who live in India.

Table 1.3 Nationality Distribution Data

Statistic	Value	Interpretation
Mean	1.28	If Indian = 1 and NRI = 2, then the mean of 1.28 is quite near to 1. This result explicitly shows that the distribution is rather uneven, which confirms that the average respondent is an Indian citizen.
Standard Deviation (SD)	0.447	As expected, the SD of 0.447 is lower than the SD of a properly divided binary variable (0.500). This number shows that the nationality data doesn't change much because the Indian group is so big.
Standard Error (SE)	0.022	The tiny standard error (SE) of 0.022 shows that the calculated sample mean (1.28) is a very accurate estimate of the true population mean for this coded variable.

Source: Computed

Table 1.4 shows how the 400 people who answered the survey (Total N=400) were spread out throughout five major Indian cities/states. The sample participation is very high in three areas: [i] Delhi has the most responses, with 101 persons (25.3% of the total). [ii] Tamil Nadu is almost as well represented, with 100 persons (25.0%) responding. Calcutta also makes a big contribution, with 23.3% (93 people). These three areas—Delhi, Tamil Nadu, and Calcutta—make up 73.6% of the overall sample (25.3% + 25.0% + 23.3%). Andra Pradesh (14.5%) and Mumbai (12.0%) are not as involved as the other states. Mumbai has the fewest people taking part.

Table 1.4 Indian States/Cities Participation Data

Statistic	Value	Interpretation
Mean	3.17	The mean of 3.17 is between the codes for Delhi (3) and Andra Pradesh (4). The regions are coded from 1 (Mumbai) to 5 (Tamil Nadu). This figure shows that involvement is relatively evenly dispersed among the categories, with a small bias toward the mid-to-high coded areas (Delhi, Andra Pradesh, and Tamil Nadu).
Standard Deviation (SD)	1.354	The large SD of 1.354 shows that involvement varies a lot across the five regions. Even though a few areas stand out, the fact that all five categories are well represented keeps the SD from being low.
Standard Error (SE)	0.068	The tiny SE of 0.068 means that the calculated sample mean (3.17) is a good guess of the true population mean for the coded region variable.

Source: Computed

Table 1.5 shows how the 400 people who answered the question (Total N=40$) were divided int o "Educated" and "Uneducated" groups based on their level of education.
78.5% of the sample (314 persons) are educated, which is a large majority.
The Uneducated group is a large minority, making about 21.5% of the sample (86 persons).
The data shows a clear bias in favor of including people who have some formal education.

If the coding is "Educated" = 1 and "Uneducated" = 2, then the mean of 1.22 is quite near to 1. This figure demonstrates that the distribution is very skewed, which means that most people wh o answered the question are classified as Educated.

Table 1.5 Educational Qualification Data

Statistic	Value	Interpretation
Mean	1.22	If Educated is 1 and Uneducated is 2, then the mean of 1.22 is quite near to 1. This figure confirms the very skewed distribution, which shows that the typical person who answered is classified as Educated.
Standard Deviation (SD)	0.411	The SD of 0.411 is low, which means that this binary variable doesn't change much. This is what we predicted because a big majority (78.5%) fits into one group (Educated).
Standard Error (SE)	0.021	The relatively modest standard error (SE) of 0.021 shows that the calculated sample mean (1.22) is a very accurate guess of the true population mean for this coded variable.

Source: Computed

Table 1.6 shows how the 400 respondents (Total N=400) were married or not married. Most of the persons in the sample are married (258 people), which is 64.5% of the total. The Unmarried group is a significant minority, making up 35.5% of the sample (142 persons). The data indicates that over two-thirds of the respondents are married, implying that the study's conclusions will predominantly reflect the viewpoints of married individuals.

Table 1.6 Marital Status Data

Statistic	Value	Interpretation
Mean	1.36	If Married = 1 and Unmarried = 2, then the mean of 1.36 is closer to 1. This figure validates the skewed distribution, which means that most people who answered the question are married.
Standard Deviation (SD)	0.479	For a binary variable, the SD of 0.479 is rather high; it's close to the maximum (0.500) for an even split (50%/50%). This number shows that there is a substantial amount of variation or spread between the two groups, even though one group is clearly larger (64.5% vs. 35.5%).
Standard Error (SE)	0.024	The modest SE of 0.024 shows that the calculated sample mean (1.36) is a very accurate guess of the true population mean for this coded variable.

Source: Computed

Table 1.7 shows how the 400 people who answered (Total N=400) are spread out among five job categories. The biggest group of persons who work is government employees, who make up 25.3% of all respondents (101 people). Two other groups are also well-represented, which shows that the sample is diverse: [i] Student/Technician: 24.5% (98 persons). [ii] Private Employee: 19.5% (78 persons). Business (15.8%) and Agriculture (15.0%) are two categories that have less representation but are nevertheless important. The three groups of employees (Government, Private, and Business) make up 60.6% (25.3% + 19.5% + 15.8%) of the sample.

Table 1.7 Occupational distribution

Statistic	Value	Interpretation
Mean	3.22	The mean of 3.22 falls between the third (Govt. Employee) and fourth (Pvt. Employee) categories, which are coded from 1 (Business) to 5 (Student/Technician). This means that the average person who answered is just past the middle of the coded categories, which is in line with the fact that there are a lot of Govt. Employees, Pvt. Employees, and Students/Technicians.
Standard Deviation (SD)	1.383	The SD of 1.383 is high (near to the maximum for five categories), which means that there is a lot of variation and spread across the five occupational groupings. This shows that the sample is not focused on one or two groups, but is spread out over all of the mentioned jobs.
Standard Error (SE)	0.069	The tiny standard error of 0.069 means that the sample mean of 3.22 is a very accurate estimate of the true population mean for the coded occupation variable.

Source: Computed

Table 1.8 shows how the 400 people who answered (Total N=400) reported their medical difficulties. The problems are divided into "Major/life time" and "Minor" categories. The overwhelming majority of the sample, 71.5% (286 persons), said they had Minor medical concerns. A significant percentage of respondents, 28.5% of the sample (114 persons), reported major or lifetime medical issues. The data shows that most of the people in the sample are dealing with modest or less serious health problems.

Table 1.8 Medical Problems Data

Statistic	Value	Interpretation
Mean	1.72	If Major/life time = 1 and Minor = 2, then the mean of 1.72 is significantly closer to 2. This value shows that the distribution is very skewed, which means that most respondents are classed as having minor medical concerns.
Standard Deviation (SD)	0.452	The SD of 0.452 is rather low for a binary variable, which means that the data points aren't evenly spread out. This makes sense because 71.5% of them fit into one group. This shows that the severity of claimed medical problems doesn't change much.
Standard Error (SE)	0.023	The relatively small SE of 0.023 shows that the sample mean (1.72) is a fairly accurate guess of the true population mean for this coded variable.

Source: Computed

Table 1.9 shows the exact medical conditions or diseases that the 400 people who answered (Total N=400) said they had. The most reported category is orthopaedics, which includes arthroscopic, thoracoscopic, and laparoscopic procedures. This group made up 41.3% of all responders, or 165 persons. This shows that the sample is very interested in musculoskeletal and minimally invasive surgical needs. The second most prevalent concern is ophthalmology (eye-related issues), which

affects 22.8% of the sample (91 persons). Important chronic and surgical needs: Diabetes is responsible for 16.5% of the issues (66 individuals). Hip-knee and major organ replacement procedures (collectively called "Hip-knee (liver, multiorgan replacement)") make up 12.5% of the total (50 persons). Open heart surgery is the least common serious problem, with only 7.0% of people (28 people). 64.0% of all reported disorders are in orthopaedics and ophthalmology.

Table 1.9 Medical Problems/Diseases Data

Statistic	Value	Interpretation
Mean	2.40	The average of 2.40 lies between the second (Ophthalmology) and third (Open heart surgery) categories. The disorders are categorized from 1 (Orthopaedics') to 5 (Diabetes). This mean is a little lower than predicted because the first category (Orthopaedics', 41.3%) has the most values, which brings the average of the coded values closer to 1.
Standard Deviation (SD)	1.520	The SD of 1.520 is high (the highest for 5 categories is roughly 1.41 for a uniform distribution), which means that the sorts of medical problems reported are very different from each other. Orthopaedics' is the most common type of doctor, but there are also a lot of other types, including Ophthalmology and Diabetes. This means that the data is well-distributed over the range of ailments provided.
Standard Error (SE)	0.076	The modest SE of 0.076 means that the calculated sample mean (2.40) is a very good guess of the real population mean for the coded illness variable.

Source: Computed

Table 1.10 shows the ways that the 400 respondents (Total N=400) looked for help or remedies for their medical difficulties. The most frequent way to get help is to see a local doctor, which 186 people (46.5% of all responses) did. Informal channels are quite important. Friends and family are the second most prevalent source of guidance, used by 22.0% of respondents (88 persons). Formal/Commercial Channels: [i] 19.5% of respondents (78 persons) use hospitals, intermediates, or agents. [ii] The Based on pricing & services method is the least prevalent, used by 12.0% of respondents (48 people). The two most popular ways, Local Doctors and Friends & Relatives, make up 68.5% of the overall sample.

Table 1.10 Medical Problems – Approaches Data

Statistic	Value	Interpretation
Mean	1.97	The mean of 1.97 is extremely near to 2, and the approaches are categorized from 1 (Local Doctors) to 4 (Based on price & services). This means that the average person who answered chose between the first (Local Doctors) and second (Friends & Relatives) groups, but is closer to the first category, which has a high percentage (46.5%) of people.
Standard Deviation (SD)	1.069	The SD of 1.069 is rather high for four categories, which means that the approaches are fairly different from each other. "Local Doctors" is the most common category, but the other three categories together make up

		more than half of the sample (53.5%), which shows that there were a lot of different beginning methods.
Standard Error (SE)	0.053	This means the finding that the average (mean) approach variable is 1.97 is highly trustworthy and very close to the actual average you would get if you could survey the entire population. The small standard error of \$0.053\$ indicates that there's very little chance of significant difference between what the study found and the real-world truth.

Source: Computed

Conclusion

The burgeoning medical tourism sector represents a significant opportunity for India, promising substantial economic growth and a valuable boost to the GDP. Recognizing the huge economic potential of medical travel, several Indian states—including Kerala, Delhi, Maharashtra, Karnataka, and West Bengal—are actively competing to attract patients from around the globe. Leading industry groups like the CII and FICCI are driving this effort, with the CII optimistically forecasting that India could soon welcome two million medical tourists annually, generating an impressive 5\$ billion for the economy. This goal is achievable because of India's distinct advantages: a strong healthcare network staffed by highly skilled professionals, complemented by world-famous tourist sites. India is well-positioned to become a global leader by highlighting its expertise in holistic and alternative therapies like Ayurveda, yoga, and wellness treatments, alongside the rapid development of accredited, modern hospitals. Ultimately, to make India the world's top destination for medical tourism, the entire sector must prioritize quality care and ensure every patient leaves satisfied. The 400 domestic medical tourists chosen for the study represent a distinctive and relatively youthful group. A significant majority of the participants are middle-aged, specifically falling within the 31 to 40 age bracket. Overall, the sample clearly skews younger, with a substantial 66.5 percent of the tourists being 40 years old or below. There are almost as many men as women (50.5% women and 49.5% men). Most of the people who live there are Indian citizens (72.5%), and most of them are married (64.5%) and have a college degree (78.5%). The groupings of government workers, students/technicians, and private workers all have a number of diverse jobs. Most of the people who took part live in Delhi, Tamil Nadu, and Calcutta. They gave roughly three-quarters of the data, which means that these areas are likely the main reasons for the outcomes. 71.5% of the respondents who took the survey said they were worried about their health in some way. The most common concerns are in Orthopaedics' (41.3%) and Ophthalmology (22.8%), but there is also a lot of need for Diabetes (16.5%) and serious surgical needs. This illustrates that humans need a lot of different medical specialties. When people want to know anything, they usually turn to trustworthy sources like their local doctor (46.5%) or their friends and family (22.0%). This suggests that trust and personal relationships are more significant than business options like agents or price/service comparisons when making the first decision.

References

1. Hudson, S., & Li, X. R. (2017). Domestic Medical Tourism: A Neglected Dimension of Medical Tourism Research 1. In Medical Tourism and Wellness (pp. 159-181). Apple Academic Press.
2. Goodarzi, M., Taghvaei, M., & Zangiabadi, A. (2014). Developing of domestic medical tourism in Shiraz. Health information management, 11(4), 485-496.
3. Ormond, M. (2011). Shifting subjects of health-care: Placing 'medical tourism'in the context of Malaysian domestic health-care reform. Asia Pacific Viewpoint, 52(3), 247-259.

4. Noree, T. (2015). The impact of medical tourism on the domestic economy and private health system: A case study of Thailand (Doctoral dissertation, London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine).
5. Tattara, G. (2010). Medical tourism and domestic population health. University Ca'Foscari of Venice, Dept. of Economics Research Paper Series, (02_10).
6. Sandberg, D. S. (2017). Medical tourism: An emerging global healthcare industry. International Journal of Healthcare Management, 10(4), 281-288.
7. Han, J. S., Lee, T. J., & Ryu, K. (2018). The promotion of health tourism products for domestic tourists. International Journal of Tourism Research, 20(2), 137-146.
8. Gan, L. L., & Frederick, J. R. (2011). Medical tourism facilitators: Patterns of service differentiation. Journal of Vacation marketing, 17(3), 165-183.
9. Baksi, V., & Verma, A. K. (2013). Domestic medical tourism in India: Some facets. J Hosp Tour Manag, 4(2), 29-58.
10. Béland, D., & Zarzeczny, A. (2018). Medical tourism and national health care systems: an institutionalist res Lunt, N., & Carrera, P. (2010). Medical tourism: assessing the evidence on treatment abroad. Maturitas, 66(1), 27-32.earch agenda. Globalization and health, 14(1), 68.
11. Alikutty, T. P. (2025). Effectiveness of responsible tourism and its influence on socio economic development of Kerala (Doctoral dissertation, Department of Commerce MES Mampad College (Autonomous). University of Calicut.).
12. Mashika, H., Turski, I., Tkachenko, T., Khmara, M., Komarnitskyi, I., & Oliinyk, M. (2021). Medical tourism: analysis of the state of international tourism and prospects for domestic development.
13. Ramaiah, (2015), "Rural Empowerment through Eco-Tourism: A Case Study on Darap Village in Sikkim" South Asian Journal of Socio-Political Studies (SAJOSPS), ISSN 0972-4613, Vol.15, No.2.
14. Stephen. J, (2015), Tourism today: Why is it a global phenomenon embracing all our lives? "Tourism Management" , IV Edition,. Chapter. 1,.
15. Aishwarya Biju, (2014), "Denta Tourism: Evolution, Relevance and Scope", South Asian Journal of Socio-Political Studies (SAJOSPS), ISSN 0972-4613, Vol.15, No.1.
16. .Biju and Aishwarya Biju. (2015), "Hospitality Industry in India: Issues, Iniiatives and Challenges" South Asian Journal of Socio-Political Studies (SAJOSPS), ISSN 0972-4613, Vol.15, No.2,.
17. Jermy Snyder, A. (2015), Crooks Valorie, "Developing World Bioethics",2012 ISSN 1471-8731 (print); 1471-8847(online), Volume 12 Number 1. 2012
18. Balaban, and C.Marano, (2010), "Medical tourism research: A systematic review", International Journal of Infectious Diseases, Vol. 14 Supplement 1 (14th International Congress on Infectious Diseases (ICID) Abstracts), 2010,
19. Barack Obama"s March-2010 Healthcare Bill (BOB), http; //www.medicaltourismmodel.com/p=473.
20. Voigt, J.Laing, M.Wray (2010), "Health tourism in Australia: Supply, Demand and Opportunities", CRC for Sustainable Tourism pvt Ltd. 2010.

THE LONG-TERM GROWTH AND STRUCTURAL CHANGES IN THE INDIAN ECONOMY: BREAKS AND TURNING POINTS IN ITS POST-INDEPENDENCE HISTORY

[1]G. Vijayalakshmi, [2]Dr. V.Ramesh and [3]Dr. R. Rajesh Kanna

[1]Ph.D Research Scholar, Department of Economics, The New College, Chennai-14
E.Mail: rs.srinivasancri2009@gmail.vcom
[2]Associate Professor, Department of Economics, Presidency College, Chennai-4
E.mail: rameshvenkataraman36642@gmail.com
[3]Assistant Professor, Department of Economics – School of Law, Vels University, Pallavaram, Chennai, ***E mail id: rrajeshkanna.sms@velsuniv.ac.in***

26

Abstract: Structural changes in an economy are multifaceted outcomes of economic growth, affecting output, employment, capital investment, and consumption. Analyzing these changes involves examining shifts across various dimensions: different sectors and products, geographic space (rural/urban/interregional), the size of production units, income and expenditure distribution, technological variation, and earning differentials based on skill, gender, and social groups. In essence, this study uncovers how economic growth is composed and distributed. The paper specifically highlights long-term structural shifts and growth turning points in the Indian economy.

Key Words: Structural changes, economic growth, long-term shifts, global economic power

Introduction

An excessive focus on India's high economic growth rate (GDP) over the last two decades. The prevailing narrative views the 1991 economic reforms as the single, definitive turning point that successfully broke India out of its four-decade "low-growth trap," establishing sustained high growth as the most important national achievement [1]. This pursuit of high growth is often linked to the ambition of establishing India as a major global economic power, an objective sometimes seemingly prioritized over ensuring a high standard of living for the population. However, the author critiques this single-minded focus, asserting that it suffers from serious analytical fallacies and can lead to erroneous policy decisions [2]. The premise that 1991 was the *sole* turning point is deemed factually incorrect, creating a simplistic analytical framework that disregards other economic factors and shorter-term performance shifts both before and after the reforms. A major failing of this growth-exclusive focus is the omission of structural changes—the long-term shifts in the composition of the economy. While fundamental structural transformation (e.g., the shift from agriculture to non-agriculture) is a secular phenomenon, its pace and direction (towards industry or services) are significantly influenced by domestic policies and the external economic environment. Crucially, economic growth is inherently accompanied by structural change, and these structural shifts have their own implications for the sustainability of growth [3]. Most importantly, the text concludes that the rate of economic growth is less critical than its composition, as the latter determines the impact on broader development goals such as equity, sustainability, and improvements in people's livelihoods and welfare.

Long-Term Growth and Structural Changes

Breaks and Turning Points Economic growth in post-Independence India has certainly seen several turns and twists. Accordingly, several phases with distinctive features in terms of rates of growth and structural changes can be identified [4]. It is, however, not very meaningful to highlight short-term fluctuations in an analysis of the growth and structural changes of an economy over a long period of about six decades. At the same time, it is also of neither factually realistic nor analytically meaningful to divide the entire period just in two parts, pre and post-reforms, as is often done in most of the recent studies and analysis of India's economic growth [5]. The year 1991, when economic reforms were introduced, is seen as the sole turnings point, providing a break from the low growth to high growth and dividing the post-Independence economic history into two clear phases: the pre-reform 'dark' phase and the post reform 'bright' phase. Such a simplistic description of India's economic experience can easily be questioned on the basis of historical facts.

Economic growths in India after Independence

The first major "break" in India's economic history occurred soon after Independence (early 1950s), when the economy, which had virtually stagnated at about 0.5% growth, began growing at over 3% annually—a shift attributed to state-directed economic planning. This rate, averaging 3.5% over three decades (often called the "Hindu rate of growth"), decelerated between 1965 and 1981 [6]. The next significant break was in the early 1980s, when the GDP growth rate accelerated to between 5% and 6%. Consequently, the 1991 economic reforms did not constitute a "break" in terms of the *rate* of growth, as the post-reform growth rate in the 1990s was not significantly higher than the 1980s. A distinct phase of high growth, however, emerged after 2004. Structural changes, as measured by the shifts in the shares of agriculture, industry, and services, have broadly mirrored these growth patterns. The share of agriculture consistently declined over six decades (from 57% in 1950-51 to about 16% in 2009-10), while both industry and services increased their shares at varying paces [7]. Based on these observed patterns, post-Independence economic growth is divided into four phases:

\

1. Phase 1 (Independence to Mid-1960s): Significant growth acceleration, led by a high growth of industry, leading to a large increase in the non-agricultural sector's share.
2. Phase 2 (Mid-1960s to 1980): Slower GDP growth, deceleration in industry, and a slower pace of structural shift from agriculture.
3. Phase 3 (1980 to Early 1990s): Sharp growth acceleration, mainly contributed by services. Swift structural change saw a large decline in agriculture's share, mostly picked up by services, with very little increase in industry's share.
4. Phase 4 (Early 1990s Onwards): Growth continued similarly to the 1980s, with an accelerated pace of structural change. Agriculture sharply declined, and services emerged as the major sector, again with minimal increase in industry's share (which has remained around 25% since 1987-88) [8]. The sub-period from 2005-2010 was characterized by a sharp acceleration in growth where the share of services increased significantly (54% to 59%), but the share of industry stagnated.

In summary, economic growth in the first three decades was industry-led, but since the 1980s, it has been primarily services-led.

Contribution of manufacturing and services to growth of non-agriculture GDP

The changing contributions of manufacturing, industry, and services to India's non-agricultural GDP growth, emphasizing the dominant role of the services sector, particularly since the 1980s [9]. The contribution of manufacturing to non-agriculture GDP growth declined from 24% (1950-

1980) to only 18% (1980-2008). Overall, the contribution of the entire industry sector (including construction) fell from 40% to 31% across the same periods. Conversely, the services sector saw a marked acceleration in its growth rate, rising from 4.6% (1950-1980) to 8.5% (1995-2008) [10]. Consequently, services became the primary engine of non-agricultural growth, contributing 78% of the total non-agricultural GDP growth during 1980–2008, up from 69% in the earlier period. As a result, services now account for approximately 85% of non-agricultural GDP and 60% of aggregate GDP, confirming that India's economic growth over the last three decades has been primarily services-driven. This pattern raises critical questions about whether India's growth path deviates from historical norms and whether such services-led growth is sustainable. Upon examining the composition of the services sector, it is evident that four key sub-sectors—Trade, Transport, Communication, and Banking and Insurance—have driven nearly the entire services GDP growth between 1950 and 2008. These four services collectively increased their share in aggregate GDP from 10% in 1950-51 to 32% in 2007-08 [11]. The acceleration in services growth since 1980 was initially led by transport, communication, and financial services, with trade joining the fast-growing group later (1995–2008). These changes, including the sharp jump in the share of transport and communication and the slight decline in Community, Social, and Personal Services, coincided with the rising importance of the organized private sector and the corresponding decline of the public sector, which had initially fuelled services growth in the 1980s [12].

Conclusion

The Indian economy has experienced structural changes since independence, a process that accelerated significantly during the 1980s and further intensified in the post-1991 reforms era. The economic growth pattern of the last three decades fundamentally differs from the preceding three decades, not just due to a significantly higher growth rate, but also due to several key departures. One of the most notable features is the emergence of the services sector as the major contributor to GDP growth, making it the predominant sector of the economy. A second characteristic is the growing importance of the external sector, marked by the rapid growth of both imports and exports. Third, the decline in the share of agriculture in GDP, an ongoing trend, occurred at a much faster rate. Finally, and critically, the employment content of growth has seen a steep decline throughout this period.

References

1. Ahluwalia, Montek S. (2000), 'Economic Performance of States in Post-Reforms Period', Economic and Political Weekly, May 6.
2. Ahluwalia, Montek S. (2000), (2011), 'Prospects and Policy Changes in the Twelfth Plan', Economic and Political Weekly, May 21.
3. Bhalla, Sheila (2005), 'Rural Workforce Diversification and Performance of Unorganised Sector Enterprises', in Rohini Nayyar and Alakh N. Sharma (eds) Rural Transformation in India: The Role of Non-Farm Sector, New Delhi, Institute for Human Development.
4. Gopalan, Suresh and Zagros Madjd-Sadjadi (2012), 'Trends Impacting Global Services Offshoring: Will India Remain World Leader?' International Journal of Innovation Management and Technology, 3/1, February.
5. Kannan, K.P. (2011), 'How Inclusive is Inclusive Growth in India', paper presented at the International Workshop organised by IDRC and IIDS, New Delhi, 11–13 December.
6. Nagaraj R. (2008), 'Indian's Recent Economic Growth: A Closer Look', Economic and Political Weekly, April 12.
7. NCEUS (2008), Report on Conditions of Work and Promotion of Livelihoods in the Unorganised Sector, New Delhi, National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector and Academic Foundation.

8. NCEUS (2009), The Challenge of Employment in India: An Informal Economy Perspective, New Delhi, National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector, Volume I: Main Report, April.
9. Papola, T.S. (2010), 'Rural Non-Farm Sector in India: Role and Prospects in a Globalising Economy', Contribution to Indian Social Science, April-June.
10. Rao, Chalapati K.S. and M.R. Murthy (2010), Location of FDI in India: A Discussion of Some Less Explored Aspects paper presented at the ISID Seminar on the Globalisation of Production Models and Innovation in Emerging Economics, 19–20 November.
11. Thorat, Sukhadeo and Amresh Dubey (2012), 'Has Growth Been Socially Inclusive during 1993-94 – 2009-10', Economic and Political Weekly, March 10.
12. Veeramani C (2012), 'Anatomy of India's Merchandise Exports Growth: 1993–94/2010–11', Economic and Political Weekly, January 7.

ETHICS AND GOVERNANCE IN HIGHER EDUCATION RESEARCH

[1]B. Kouser and [2]Dr. S. Mohamed Nazeer
*[1]Ph.D. Research Scholar *Corresponding author bkouser73@gmail.com,*
Mobile- 9487267926
[2]Assistant Professor, P.G. & Research Department of Economics, The New College (Autonomous) Chennai-14. getnazeer1981@gmail.com, mohammednazeer @newcollege.edu.in Mobile- 9094455786

27

Abstract: The Ethics, Governance and Sustainability (EGS) are inseparable. Ethics and Governance are fundamental for achieving sustainable development. Ethical principles guide ethics and governance as fundamental to achieving sustainable development. Ethical principles guide decision-making and honesty, while strong governance provides implementing and enforcing sustainable practices. Research ethics referred to doing morally and legally right in research. Ethical Standards (ES) promotes the values like trust, accountability, self-respect and fairness. The present study aims to present critically discuss the strategies to be implemented in higher education research, which is an urgent need of the hour in this technological transformative world. Higher Education is beyond academic learning aims to develop critical thinking, inculcate to enhance overall personality development, and to prepare inviduals for specialized careers with honesty, integrity, self respect and decision making apart from awarding degrees. Research in higher education is associated with professional inquiry, scholarly understanding of teaching and learning, pedagogical tools.

Key Words: Ethics, Governance and Sustainability, Higher Education, Ethical-Standards, Enforcing, Sustainable , Scholarly, Pedagogical tools.

INTRODUCTION

Higher Education is beyond academic learning aims to develop critical thinking, inculcate to enhance overall personality development, and to prepare inviduals for specialized careers with honesty, integrity, self respect and decision making apart from awarding degrees. Research in higher education is associated with professional inquiry, scholarly understanding of teaching and learning, pedagogical tools. It encompasses studies of students, faculty, institutions, and policies within colleges, Research Institutions and in Universities using diverse methodologies to inform practice and policy. Research ethics referred to doing morally and legally right in research. Ethical Standards (ES) promotes the values like trust, accountability, self-respect and fairness. The Ethics, Governance and Sustainability (EGS) are inseparable. Ethics and Governance are fundamental for achieving sustainable development. Ethical principles guide ethics and governance as fundamental to achieving sustainable development. The Principles in ethics guide decision-making and honesty, while strong governance provides implementing and enforcing sustainable practices. (Jennie Golding and Amanda Ince 2024).

Research ethics referred to doing what is morally and legally right in research . It is concerned with the responsibility of the researchers to be honest and respectful to the individuals who are in research. Norms should be followed by distinguishing between what are acceptable and non-acceptable behavior. Ethical norms help to promote public support for research. Ethical standards enhance the values for collaborative work.

Ethics as a Foundation

- **Guiding Principles:**
  Ethics provides a moral compass for sustainable development, emphasizing fairness, responsibility, and respect for future generations.
- **Addressing Trade-offs:**
  Ethical considerations help navigate the potential conflicts between environmental protection, economic growth, and social progress.
- **Promoting Accountability:**
  Ethical leadership and responsible business practices foster transparency and accountability in decision-making processes.
  2. Governance as the Enabling Framework:
- **Policy and Regulation:**
  Governance structures create the necessary policies, regulations, and institutions to promote sustainable development and enforce ethical standards.
- **Resource Management:**
  Effective governance ensures the sustainable management of natural resources, promoting responsible consumption and production patterns.
- **Stakeholder Engagement:**
  Good governance involves diverse stakeholders in decision-making processes, fostering inclusivity and social equity.
  3. Transformation through Integration:
- **Integrating Ethics and Governance:** A successful transformation requires integrating ethical considerations into governance structures and practices.
- **Shifting Mindsets:**
  Transforming towards sustainability requires a shift in mindset, from prioritizing short-term gains to embracing long-term well-being for all.
- **Collaboration and Innovation:**
  Cooperative efforts and innovative solutions are needed to address complex sustainability challenges.

In essence, ethics provides the moral foundation, while governance provides the practical framework for achieving sustainable development. Transforming towards a sustainable future requires integrating these two areas to create a more just, equitable, and environmentally responsible world. Ethics might seem a very abstract and elusive concept yet when confronted with reality and specific issues it becomes more evident: ethics is "the challenge to do what ought to be done." (European Commission, 2013, p. 10). Higher-education systems appear to be no exception (Couch & Dodd, 2005).

In contemporary societies, Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) face the impact of globalization, which is particularly demanding in imposing and shaping ethical practices (Singh & Stückelberger, 2017). While higher-education systems and dynamics cannot be understood apart from this broader context, its main focus seems to remain as equal as ever: the creation of

knowledge-based societies and economies, education and the creation of socially responsible citizens (Robinson & Moulton, 1985; Nair, 2014).

Ethics do matters in Higher Education (IBE/CIHE, 2005). All over the world, higher-education institutions are focusing more attention on their ethical responsibilities, what goes beyond its legal responsibilities (Sadlak & Ratajczak, 2006). Moral principles apply to the conduct of individuals and the organization as a whole. HEIs should create ethical learning environments, in which very different students, sometimes coming from diverse parts around the world, can learn the principles and traditions of particular professional practice, acquire and foster knowledge, and develop skills to help them become responsible citizens and ethical leaders (Couch & Dodd, 2005). However, moral responsibilities are much broader than this, as ethical issues are manifold and arise in a wide range of situations, including those relating to the teaching and learning process, research and development activities, but also linkages to the broader society.

In such a context, why tackle ethics? According to the report *Ethics Matters: Managing Ethical Issues in Higher Education*, prepared by the Institute of Business Ethics and the Council for Industry and Higher Education, in 2005, there is a range of reasons for HEIs to do so, namely: governance, upholding an organization's mission and values, guidance for staff, guidance for students, risk and reputation, legislation, pressure from students and other interested parties, recruiting staff and attracting students, and encouraging funding, sponsorship and business involvement (IBE/CIHE, 2005).

At this point, a distinction should be made between ethical challenges to both higher education and science and governance as such, and preventive measures and remedies. In this sense, a lot of literature is devoted to draft an ethical framework of governance in the area of higher education and science. While some works refer to the role of the codes of conduct in HEIs (Rezaee, Elmore, & Szendi, 2001), Kohler (2004) suggests remedial or preventive ethical frameworks of governance, namely the cultural integration of governance and ethics, and the management of ethics and risk prevention. Transversally, several associations and informal groups gain visibility in the field. For instance, the Committee on Publication Ethics (COPE), established in 1997 by a small group of journal editors in the UK, now has over 12 000 members worldwide from all academic fields. Membership is open to editors of academic journals and others interested in publication ethics. COPE provides advice to editors and publishers on all aspects of publication

ethics and, in particular, how to handle cases of research and publication misconduct. It also provides a forum for its members to discuss individual cases

Against this background, this chapter aims to present and critically discuss the strategies actually implemented in a higher-education institution towards building a culture of integrity.

SOURCE ENAGO ACADEMY

Frame work of Governance :

Governance: The framework of management' rules, practices, and processes by which a specific institution ensures accountability, fairness, and transparency both inwards and outwards.

Ethical Leadership: The ability to drive the institution through principles of transparency, free flow of information, and good governance, thereby transmitting an image of security and confidence both indoors and outdoors, namely with regards the stakeholders with which it interacts.

Ethical Governance: The set of management rules, practices, and processes, specifically and explicitly driven by moral principles.

Information Security Challenges: The set of obstacles that occur ensuring the security of information, including ethical, technical, organizational, legal, and human aspects.

Ethics: Well-founded standards of what is "right" and "wrong," expressed in terms of rights, obligations, and benefits to the institution and, ultimately, the society.

Academic Integrity: The full and shared moral code or ethical policy of the academia. It includes values such as avoidance of academic fraud, in the form of cheating or plagiarism, maintenance of the specific educational standard, honesty, and rigor in both research and publishing. These values usually are made visible in the way of internal institutional regulation.

Research Ethics: The ethics considerations, dilemmas and trade-offs that apply throughout the research process, from the very beginning, when having an idea and designing a project or study, through the fieldwork, analysis, dissemination, and reporting of the research findings.

Sustainable Development: It is perceived as the development in a holistic sense, not only from a multiple economic, social, educational or environmental perspective, that can meet human development goals in a balanced and fair way, and without compromising the future generations. It implies an action on all fronts: governments, businesses, civil society and people everywhere

all have a role to play, as they are both the producers and the outcome of such processes and actions.

RESEARCH ETHICS

The term 'research ethics' may be used to describe a broad range of principles and practices regarding the ethical conduct of research. The principles and practices of research ethics have become firmly established through advances in biomedical research and bioethics scholarship. Research ethics may be referred to as doing what is morally and legally right in research. They are actually norms for conduct that distinguish between right and wrong, and acceptable and unacceptable behaviour.

According to The Research Excellence Framework, 2014, research is "a process of investigation leading to new insights, effectively shared." Research is a multi-stage process. Ethics are central to the research process. Researchers need to take care of various ethical issues at different levels of this process. The reality is there can be ethical concerns at every step of the research process (Bickman& Rog, 2009). According to Resnik (1998) research ethics are the common denominator for researchers' relations with respondents and colleagues. Researchers have to take the sole responsibility for the ethical conduct of their own research. In simple terms, we can say that ethics are researcher's responsibility. First and the foremost responsibility of a researcher is to take care of the safety, dignity, rights and well-being of the participants. Researchers have to take care of various other issues at different stages of the research process. Both the researcher and participants have an important role to play. (Ana Costa Freitas etal., 2019)

OBJECTIVES IN RESEARCH ETHICS

1. The first and broadest objective is to protect human participants.

2. The second objective is to ensure that research is conducted in a way that serves interests of individuals, groups and/or society as a whole.

3. Finally, the third objective is to examine specific research activities and projects for their ethical soundness, looking at issues such as the management of risk, protection of confidentiality and the process of informed consent.

RESEARCH OBJECTIVES

Different types of research methods need a different set of ethical guidelines. To make it easy to understand, let's divide the research ethics simply into two groups:

- i. Research-Participant Ethics and

ii. General Ethics.

The following are general summary of some ethical principles that various codes address:-

1. Honesty: Strive for honesty in all scientific communications. Honestly report data, results, methods and procedures, and publication status.

Do not fabricate, falsify, or misrepresent data.

Do not deceive colleagues, granting agencies, or the public.

2. Objectivity: Strive to avoid bias in experimental design, data analysis, data interpretation, peer review, personnel decisions, grant writing, expert testimony, and other aspects of research where objectivity is expected or required.

Avoid or minimize bias or self-deception. Disclose personal or financial interests that may affect research.

3. Integrity: Keep promises and agreements; act with sincerity; strive for consistency of thought and action.

4. Carefulness: Avoid careless errors and negligence; carefully and critically examine your own work and the work of your peers. Keep good records of research activities, such as data collection, research design, and correspondence with agencies or journals.

5. Openness: Share data, results, ideas, tools, resources. Be open to criticism and new ideas.

6. Respect for Intellectual Property: Honor patents, copyrights, and other forms of intellectual property. Do not use unpublished data, methods, or results without permission. Give credit where credit is due. Give proper acknowledgement or credit for all contributions to research. Never plagiarize.

7. Confidentiality: Protect confidential communications, such as papers or grants submitted for publication, personnel records, trade or military secrets, and patient records.

8. Responsible Publication: Publish in order to advance research and scholarship, not to advance just your own career. Avoid wasteful and duplicative publication.

9. Responsible Mentoring: Help to educate, mentor, and advise students. Promote their welfare and allow them to make their own decisions.

10. Respect for colleagues: Respect your colleagues and treat them fairly.

11. Social Responsibility: Strive to promote social good and prevent or mitigate social harms through research, public education, and advocacy.

12. Non-Discrimination: Avoid discrimination against colleagues or students on the basis of sex, race, ethnicity, or other factors that are not related to their scientific competence and integrity.

13. Competence: Maintain and improve your own professional competence and expertise through lifelong education and learning; take steps to promote competence in science as a whole.

14. Legality: Know and obey relevant laws and institutional and governmental policies.

15. Animal Care: Show proper respect and care for animals when using them in research. Do not conduct unnecessary or poorly designed animal experiments.

16. Human Subjects Protection: When conducting research on human subjects minimize harms and risks and maximize benefits; respect human dignity, privacy, and autonomy; take special precautions with vulnerable populations; and strive to distribute the benefits and burdens of research fairly.

17. There are many other activities that do not define as "misconduct" but which are still regarded by most researchers as unethical.

These are called "other deviations" from acceptable research practices and include:

- Publishing the same paper in two different journals without telling the editors
- Submitting the same paper to different journals without telling the editors
- Not informing a collaborator of your intent to file a patent in order to make sure that you are the sole inventor
- Including a colleague as an author on a paper in return for a favour even though the colleague did not make a serious contribution to the paper
- Discussing with your colleagues confidential data from a paper that you are reviewing for a journal
- Trimming outliers from a data set without discussing your reasons in paper
- Using an inappropriate statistical technique in order to enhance the significance of your research

CASE STUDY :

Examples of Ethical Issues in Research Case Studies:

- **Data Falsification/Fabrication:** Researchers fabricating or falsifying data to support their research findings.
- **Informed Consent:** Ensuring participants fully understand the purpose, procedures, and potential risks of a study before agreeing to participate.
- **Conflicts of Interest:** Situations where researchers have personal or financial interests that could compromise their objectivity.
- **Responsible Data Management:** Ensuring data is collected, stored, and shared responsibly, protecting participant privacy and maintaining data integrity.
- **Plagiarism/Authorship:** Proper attribution of work and avoiding plagiarism.
- **Research Misconduct:** Fabrication, falsification, or plagiarism in research.
- **Animal Welfare:** Ethical considerations in research involving animals.

Benefits of Using Case Studies in Research Ethics Education:

- **Promote Discussion:**
  Case studies provide a platform for discussing ethical dilemmas and exploring different perspectives.
- **Develop Ethical Reasoning:**
  By analyzing case studies, individuals can develop their ability to identify, analyze, and resolve ethical issues in research.
- **Enhance Decision-Making Skills:**
  Case studies help researchers and others involved in research to develop the skills needed to make sound ethical decisions.
- **Promote Responsible Research Practices:**
  By learning from ethical challenges faced by others, researchers can adopt responsible research practices and avoid similar mistakes.
- **Foster a Culture of Integrity:**
  Case studies can help to create a research environment that values ethical conduct and promotes responsible research practices. .

Conclusion:

"Good Research" or a "Good Research Culture" involves collaboration between clinicians, scientists, funders, institutions, academic communities, and often government or industry. Each has certain legal and moral responsibilities when it comes to ensuring that research is conducted effectively, to high standards, and does not contribute to research waste. However, while the pressures on researchers that lead to poor practice and research waste are well known, there has been considerable confusion as to the specific responsibilities of each player within the research environment for promoting positive research cultures and reducing avoidable research waste. Even well-known codes of conduct, such as the Declaration of Helsinki, are not entirely clear on this issue. In this paper, a simple theory distinguishing Research Integrity, Ethics, and Governance is clarified. Although Integrity, Ethics, and Governance are interlinked and only together form good research, the different perspectives that each takes help to identify specific communities and individuals that are best placed to address each issue. We have found this distinction particularly helpful in conducting our own research and also trying to support others from widely differing research fields who we encounter through our participation in research ethics committees, peer review, and institutional-level research management. The distinction also complements existing codes by making explicit a common underlying feature of the majority of attempts to define good research behavior, and thus good research culture.

REFERENCES:

1. Draft National Policy on Academic Ethics**" (2019)** Office of the Principal Scientific Advisor to the Government of India, 11-6.
2. Ethical guidelines for biomedical research in human participants", (**2017)**Indian Council of Medical Research, India, "The Ethics in Science - an introduction", David B. Resnik, Routledge, New York, 1998.
3. Ana Costa Freitas , Paulo Quaresma , Ausenda de Cáceres Balbino , Rosalina Pisco Costa , Inês Secca Ruivoers, Luís Rato and José Godinho Calado (2019). Ethical Governance for Sustainable Development in Higher Education Institutions: Lessons From a Small-Scale University. Handbook of Research on Ethics, Entrepreneurship, and Governance in Higher Education DOI: 10.4018/978-1-5225-5837-8.
4. Ethics in Science Education, Research and Governance", Eds. K. Muralidhar, A. Ghosh, A. K. Singhvi; Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi, India, 2019.
5. **Geoffa A Moare (2006)** Managing ethics in higher education: Implementing a code or embedding virtue? Business Ethics A European Review 15(4)
6. **IBE and CIHE (2005).** "Ethics Matters" Institute of Buisness Ethics in collaboration Council for Industry and Higher Education
7. **Jennie Golding and Amanda Ince (2024)** Ethical Issues in Researching Higher Education Teaching and LearningInstitute of Education, University College London, London WC1H 0AL, UK
8. **S Couch, S Dodd (2005)** Doing the right thing: Ethical issues in higher education. Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences 97 (3), 20
9. University Grants Commission **2018.** (Promotion of Academic Institution and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation, 2018. The Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part III-Section 4, July 31,

BRIDGING THE SKILL GAP: A CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK ON THE CHALLENGES IN INDIA'S CURRENT EDUCATION–INDUSTRY ALIGNMENT

Dr. M. Alaguthankamani and Mr. T. Thavaprabhu,

Assistant Professor & Research Supervisor,
Department of Commerce, The New College, Chennai – 600014.
alaguthankamani@thenewcollege.edu.in
Assistant Professor & Research Scholar (P.T), Department of Commerce, The New College, Chennai – 600014.
thavaprabhu@thenewcollege.edu.in

28

Abstract: India is undergoing a major transformation as it moves toward Economy 4.0—a technology-driven era defined by automation, artificial intelligence, digitalisation, and advanced industrial processes. Despite possessing one of the youngest workforces globally, the country continues to face a widening skill gap due to misalignment between educational outcomes and industry needs. This research paper examines the conceptual foundations of the education–industry linkage, analyses the factors contributing to the skill mismatch, and highlights the need for strong institutional collaboration to build a future-ready workforce. The expanded conceptual framework identifies four key components: education system inputs, industry requirements, education–industry interactions, and workforce readiness outputs. The paper concludes with recommendations for policymakers, educators, and industry leaders to bridge the skill gap and enhance employability.

Keywords: *Skill gap, education–industry alignment, Industry 4.0, digital skills, employability.*

INTRODUCTION

India's transition to Economy 4.0 has accelerated the demand for a highly skilled workforce equipped with both digital and human-centric skills. Technologies such as artificial intelligence (AI), machine learning, robotics, data analytics, and cloud computing have fundamentally reshaped industry expectations, creating new job roles while rendering traditional ones obsolete (World Economic Forum, 2020). Although India produces millions of graduates every year, industry surveys indicate that nearly half of them are unemployable due to poor practical skills, insufficient digital competence, and inadequate exposure to real-world applications (NASSCOM, 2022; Wheebox, 2023).

The persistent gap between what the education system delivers and what industries demand has significant implications. It affects individual employability, increases training costs for companies, reduces productivity, and slows national economic growth (FICCI, 2021). Understanding the structural causes behind this misalignment requires a deeper exploration of the education–industry linkage within a conceptual framework.

NEED FOR THE STUDY

This study is vital due to several reasons:

- Digital transformation is rapidly altering job profiles.
- India's demographic dividend may become a liability without proper training.
- Industries face difficulty hiring job-ready graduates despite high unemployment.
- Policymakers require insights for curriculum and structural reforms.
- National competitiveness depends on developing a future-ready workforce.

OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

The primary objectives of this study are:

1. To analyse challenges hindering education–industry alignment in India.
2. To identify factors contributing to the skill gap among Indian graduates.
3. To evaluate the readiness of the education system for Economy 4.0.
4. To examine the role of collaborative partnerships between academia and industry.
5. To propose strategies for improving employability and skill development.

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

The conceptual framework for understanding the education–industry skill gap in India revolves around four interconnected components:

1. Education System Inputs,
2. Industry Requirements,
3. Education–Industry Interactions, and
4. Employability & Workforce Readiness Outputs.

Each component influences the others, and misalignment leads to a widening skill gap.

1. EDUCATION SYSTEM INPUTS

Education system inputs refer to the key elements within schools, colleges, universities, and training institutions that shape the learning experience. Weaknesses in these inputs directly contribute to skill mismatch.

1.1 Curriculum Design

Curriculum design in many Indian educational institutions remains theory-heavy, outdated, and slow to adapt to changing industrial needs. Many programs still emphasise rote learning instead of practical application. Syllabi may be revised only once every several years, making them irrelevant by the time students graduate. Critical skills like AI, cybersecurity, data analytics, digital communication, and design thinking are often missing or minimally covered.

1.2 Teaching–Learning Methods

Teaching practices heavily influence student learning outcomes. Traditional lecture-based teaching continues to dominate, allowing limited scope for student engagement. Methods like case-based learning, problem-solving exercises, experiential projects, and activity-based learning are not widely adopted. Limited use of technology in classrooms restricts exposure to digital tools necessary for modern jobs.

1.3 Faculty Skills and Training

Faculty capabilities are a crucial input, but often neglected. Many teachers lack industry exposure, making it difficult to teach current, real-world applications. Professional

development, upskilling, and industry internships for teachers are not systematically encouraged. Faculty shortages in specialised fields like AI, robotics, and cloud computing further widen the gap.

1.4 Institutional Infrastructure

Educational institutions require infrastructure that supports practical, hands-on learning. Many colleges lack modern labs, updated software, simulation tools, and industry-standard equipment. Insufficient investment in technology-enabled classrooms and skill labs affects learning quality. Limited access to digital tools and internet connectivity worsens the divide in rural institutions.

2. INDUSTRY REQUIREMENTS

Industry requirements represent the skills, competencies, and capabilities employers expect in job-ready graduates. These evolve rapidly in the context of Economy 4.0.

2.1 Technical and Digital Skills

Industries today demand strong technical knowledge combined with digital literacy. Core digital skills: data analysis, coding, cloud tools, cybersecurity, automation platforms. Sector-specific technologies: fintech tools, digital manufacturing, biotech equipment, agri-tech tools. Companies expect familiarity with AI tools and digital workflows.

2.2 Soft Skills

Soft skills are as crucial as technical competency. Industries increasingly expect: Communication abilities (oral and written), Leadership and teamwork, Adaptability and flexibility, Emotional intelligence, Time management and customer orientation. Soft skills influence professional behaviour, productivity, and long-term career success.

2.3 Domain-Specific Competencies

Each industry has specialised requirements. Universities often fail to integrate these domain-specific competencies into curriculum.

For example: Manufacturing: robotics, CAD, CNC programming.

Healthcare: digital diagnostics, telemedicine tools.

Finance: data compliance, digital banking, analytics.

Retail: e-commerce operations, digital marketing

2.4 Practical, Job-Ready Exposure

Employers value hands-on experience because it reduces training time and cost. They look for: Internship experience, Real-life project work, Industry simulations, Exposure to market operations, client management, and problem-solving. When graduates lack this exposure, employers perceive them as "unemployable."

3. INTERACTIONS BETWEEN EDUCATION AND INDUSTRY

The extent and quality of interactions between academia and industry determine the degree of alignment. Weak linkages lead to outdated education and poor employability.

3.1 Internships and Apprenticeships

Internships are essential for practical learning. Many institutions treat internships as formality, offering short, non-meaningful experiences. Industries often lack structured internship

programs to train students effectively. Apprenticeship models (common in Germany, Japan) are not widely implemented in India.

3.2 Industry-Led Training Programmes

Some companies conduct training sessions, workshops, or bootcamps. However, such initiatives are not uniformly available. Small and medium enterprises rarely participate due to resource constraints. Lack of standardisation makes it difficult to assess training quality.

3.3 Collaborative Curriculum Development

Curriculum development must involve industry experts, but this seldom happens. Challenges include: Slow bureaucratic processes in universities, Limited participation of industry professionals, Lack of autonomy in many affiliated colleges. This results in graduates learning outdated content while industries demand cutting-edge skills.

3.4 Industry Advisory Boards and Partnerships

Industry advisory boards serve as a bridge between education and employment. Many institutions set up advisory boards only on paper. Genuine long-term partnerships, research collaborations, and faculty exchanges are limited. Institutions rarely track industry feedback on graduate performance, making improvement difficult.

4. OUTPUTS: EMPLOYABILITY AND WORKFORCE READINESS

The final component of the framework focuses on outcomes—whether graduates are workforce-ready.

4.1 Degree of Skill Match or Mismatch

When educational inputs do not align with industry needs, a mismatch occurs. Graduates may have degrees but lack job-specific skills. Industries spend more on training new employees. Skill mismatch affects productivity and competitiveness.

4.2 Employability Levels of Graduates

Employability is the ability to secure and sustain employment. Factors affecting employability include: Technical proficiency, Soft skills, Practical exposure, Attitude and work ethic. Reports often show low employability levels among Indian graduates, especially in engineering, commerce, and general education streams.

4.3 Industry Satisfaction and Productivity Outcomes

When employees lack required skills: Companies face productivity losses, Project quality declines, Training budgets increase, Time-to-productivity extends. This creates a negative cycle where industries hesitate to hire fresh graduates.

4.4 Long-Term Workforce Readiness

In an Economy 4.0 context, workforce readiness refers not just to current job roles but future adaptability. Workers must be prepared to upskill continuously. Education must promote lifelong learning mindsets. Without these, India risks falling behind in global competitiveness.

SUMMARY

The conceptual framework reveals that India's skill gap results from structural issues such as outdated curricula, insufficient digital exposure, weak collaboration, and inadequate practical training. Government initiatives like Skill India and the National Education Policy (NEP 2020)

aim to reform the ecosystem, but implementation challenges persist. Stronger coordination among stakeholders is required to create impactful change.

CONCLUSION

India's transition to Economy 4.0 requires a workforce equipped with digital, technical, and human skills. Bridging the skill gap is essential for sustaining economic growth, increasing productivity, and strengthening global competitiveness. Education institutions must adopt flexible, competency-based curricula, incorporate emerging technologies into teaching practices, and promote experiential learning. Industry partners must collaborate actively by offering training, mentorship, and curriculum insights. Policymakers must support these efforts by strengthening frameworks for innovation and skill development. Together, these measures can create a sustainable ecosystem for a future-ready workforce in India.

REFERENCES

1. Agarwal, P. (2021). *Reimagining higher education in India: Challenges and opportunities.* Journal of Educational Development, 45(3), 112–120.
2. AICTE. (2020). *Faculty development and skill enhancement initiative.* All India Council for Technical Education.
3. CII. (2021). *CII India Skills Report: Employability trends in Industry 4.0.* Confederation of Indian Industry.
4. Deloitte. (2022). *Future of workforce in Industry 4.0.* Deloitte Insights.
5. FICCI. (2021). *Bridging the skill gap for India's economic growth.* Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.
6. ILO. (2020). *Apprenticeships and skills development in emerging economies.* International Labour Organization.
7. Jha, S., & Singh, R. (2022). *Pedagogical reforms and industry readiness.* International Journal of Education and Skills, 9(1), 52–61.
8. Ministry of Education. (2021). *All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE).* Government of India.

THE EVOLVING ROLE OF LEADERSHIP IN TALENT MANAGEMENT

[1]Vandana.M, and [2]Dr.G.S.Maheswari,

[1]PhD Research Scholar, Department Of Commerce,Vels Institute Of Science ,Technology And Advanced Studies, Pallavaram,Chennai

[2]PG Professor & Research Supervisor,Department Of Commerce,Vels Institute Of Science ,Technology And Advanced Studies, Pallavaram,Chennai

29

Introduction

Talent management is primarily focused on the organization's needs. It makes sure that it has the right people in the right roles to achieve its goals. Talent development takes a more employee-centric approach. It focuses on helping individual employees reach their full potential and achieve their career goals.Talent management is the strategic process of attracting, developing, and retaining employees, while leadership development is a component that specifically focuses on nurturing individuals with leadership potential into effective leaders. Talent management takes a broad, organizational view to ensure the right people are in the right roles, whereas leadership development zooms in on building specific skills and competencies for future leaders, ultimately supporting the overarching goals of talent management. **Talent management** has become a strategic priority for organizations seeking to recruit, develop, and retain top talent in an increasingly competitive global environment. Effective talent management enables companies to drive innovation, execute business strategy, and gain competitive advantage. Leadership plays a pivotal role in talent management, from shaping recruitment and onboarding to overseeing employee development, engagement, and retention.As the war for talent intensifies, leadership across all levels must make talent management a key focus area. Leaders drive cultural transformation, cascade strategic vision, provide coaching and mentoring, champion diversity and inclusion, and build an employer brand that attracts top talent. This article explores the evolving role of leadership in talent management.

The Need for Leadership at all Levels

Organizations must shift their focus from developing leaders only at the top to nurturing leadership at all levels. The myth that only senior executives need leadership training must be debunked. On the contrary, organizations must spot leadership potential early and groom talent systematically into leadership roles.To develop a robust leadership pipeline, companies need to first build a leadership competency framework. They can then assess employees against those competencies and provide developmental interventions. Assessments must evaluate not only performance but also behaviors indicative of leadership potential. Moreover, organizations must take a long-term perspective while readying employees for leadership positions.

Defining Talent Leadership

Talent leadership goes beyond merely training high-potential employees identified in the leadership pipeline. It is a holistic system spanning talent acquisition, development, retention, succession planning, and building a robust pipeline.Specifically, talent leadership refers to having

a keen eye for spotting and recruiting top talent with the right attitude and potential, grooming them via development interventions, and preparing leaders to step up as organizational needs evolve. It is the heartbeat of building a sustainable organization.

Qualities of Talent Leaders

Talent leaders need to demonstrate four key qualities - competence, credibility, commitment, and contribution. Let's examine each of these in detail:

- **Competence**

Competence refers to the expertise and capability talent leaders possess in their specific domain of work. To influence people and processes, talent heads need in-depth know-how of their field. Some ways talent leaders showcase competence are:

- **Possessing sound technical skills:** Talent managers need robust technical aptitude in domains like psychology, training design, coaching, recruitment, performance management etc. Expertise in core specializations allows them to make informed decisions.
- **Understanding business imperatives:** Beyond technical prowess, talent leaders must also understand the broader business context. For instance, how do external factors like competition, regulations, technology etc. impact talent needs? What are the pain points the organization aims to fix? Answering such questions allows alignment of talent strategies to business priorities.
- **Sharp problem diagnosis:** Talent managers are often confronted with complex issues like skill gaps, retention challenges, conflicts etc. They must have the acumen to drill down to root causes through data analysis, observations and conversations. Accuracy in problem diagnosis allows pertinent solutions.
- **Apt solutioning capability:** Identifying problems is insufficient; talent leaders must also be adept at solving them. For instance, if skill gap is the issue, solutions may encompass training programs, job rotation, external hiring etc. Talent heads must evaluate alternatives to uncover optimal solutions.

- **Credibility**

The second non-negotiable attribute for talent heads is credibility. Leaders who walk their talk and demonstrate integrity through alignment between their words and actions earn credibility.

Keyways talent heads build credibility include:

- **Acting with integrity:** Aligning conduct with organizational values is vital for credibility. For instance, talent managers must practice impartiality in performance evaluations, feedback sessions etc.
- **Following through on commitments:** Talent leaders must honor their promises to earn trust. For instance, if coaching sessions are committed to help mentees, these must be delivered per schedule.
- **Admitting mistakes:** Owning up to slip-ups also builds credibility. For instance, if a training program falls short of goals due to improper planning, the talent head must acknowledge the oversight.
- **Empathizing with stakeholders:** Talent managers must step into the shoes of diverse stakeholders like business heads, employees, recruiters etc. to appreciate their reality. This allows designing balanced and pragmatic strategies.

➢ **Commitment**

Role model talent leaders also demonstrate unflinching commitment to developing people and nurturing leaders. Their passion and dedication for the cause are visible through:

- **Zeal for growing others:** Talent heads relish opportunities to coach, mentor and train members. They devote time and energy towards elevating direct reports, guiding mentees and building organizational capability.
- **Drive for self-improvement:** Committed talent leaders seek to continuously develop themselves too e.g. by learning best practices in change management, rural talent sourcing etc. They lead the charge on upskilling.
- **Curiosity and open mindset:** Successful talent managers stay tuned to diverse views, emerging ideas and the latest HR innovations. They do not brush aside suggestions and remain inquisitive lifelong students.
- **Perseverance with change initiatives:** Losing steam mid-way is easy. But devoted talent leaders persist despite roadblocks and skepticism to realize institutionalization of progressive programs.

➢ **Contribution**

Finally, talent heads must align efforts to strategy and deliver material benefits through:

- **Cascading organizational goals:** Talent managers must translate enterprise objectives into relevant talent KRAs across workforce planning, capability building, culture fostering and so on.
- **Deploying their teams effectively:** Talent leaders need to ensure appropriate structure, staffing, systems and supervision to help their departments excel. Nurturing their direct reports is also vital.
- **Tracking and monitoring progress:** Talent heads need to quantify KRA achievement with metrics like hiring cycles, retention rates, training ROIs, promotion cycles etc. Data enables mid-course corrections.

- **Delivering tangible results:** Ultimately, talent managers must justify their function's existence through visible, cross-functional gains across productivity, profits, innovation benchmarks etc.

In short, strategic alignment, operational excellence and analytics-backed gains separate effective talent leaders delivering transformative gains.

Challenges in Talent Management

Talent management today faces two prime challenges:

- **Attracting the Best Talent**

The war for talent makes attracting the best candidates an uphill task. Companies struggle to remain competitive in sourcing quality talent or fail to effectively target and reach potential candidates. Key reasons include:

- Demographic changes leading to a shortage of qualified specialists and managers in Western countries
- Growing knowledge economy with rising demand for creative and qualified employees
- Need for innovative talent to drive competitiveness through innovation
- Increased transparency thanks to digital channels intensifying competition for top talent
- Globalization expanding workforces but also turnover as talent gains more international options

To overcome this, companies need a scientific approach to shortlisting resumes and carefully evaluating each candidate's potential during recruiting to select the right people.

- **Retaining and Rewarding Top Talent**

Retaining and rewarding top talent has become harder but even more critical for organizational success. It requires concerted efforts towards talent engagement and development rather than eyeing greener pastures outside. Key retention challenges include:

- Poor engagement stemming from limited feedback and growth opportunities
- Workplace dissatisfaction due to negative company culture or work-life imbalance
- Limited career development pathways to advance high-potential employees
- Inadequate succession planning to identify and prepare successors for critical roles

Organizations must invest efforts into understanding and addressing talent concerns through stay interviews and engagement initiatives. Providing clear career pathways with development opportunities and recognition help retain top talent.

Thus, with demographic and workplace changes, effective talent leadership is required to overcome this challenges.

The Role of Leadership in Talent Management

While talent management focuses on recruitment, development and retention, talent leadership is a more extensive and proactive approach to building a sustainable leadership pipeline. It includes:

1. Recruitment: Finding and selecting the best candidates through a meticulous screening process

Talent leadership starts with recruiting the right talent through a meticulous screening process. This involves carefully reviewing resumes to shortlist potential candidates who have the skills, competencies and mindset to take on leadership rolesThe recruitment process should focus on evaluating candidates not just based on their hard skills or experience but also on leadership competencies like strategic thinking, communication, collaboration, innovation and change management. Psychometric assessments can be used to gauge their cognitive abilities, emotional intelligence, integrity and organizational fit.Interviews must be structured around leadership success profiles to assess the leadership spark in candidates. Situational and behavioral questions can determine how they have demonstrated leadership in the past and can probe their inclination to take responsibility, challenge status quo, inspire teams and drive change.Rather than relying solely on recommendations, it is critical to thoroughly reference check a candidate's background to validate credentials and performance. By speaking to previous managers, one can gain insights into accomplishments as well as development needs of the candidate.Extending job offers to selected candidates requires presenting comprehensive compensation, benefits and career growth propositions that give a preview into the talent development culture of the organization. This allows one to win over the best talent by showcasing the leadership pipeline.

2. Identification: Spotting existing employees with leadership potential

Apart from external hiring, existing employees within the organization must be reviewed for their aptitude and aspiration to take on leadership mantle. High potential employees exhibit certain qualities that make them suitable for grooming:

- **Learning agility** - They are eager to take on new challenges, quick to grasp new skills and flexible to adapt in dynamic situations.
- **Driven** - Self-motivated to set stretch goals and go the extra mile to accomplish them.
- **Team oriented** - Gets work done collaboratively by influencing and inspiring teams.
- **Customer focused** - Making decisions based on customer needs and market realities.
- **Innovative** - Bring fresh thinking and new ideas to solve problems.
- **Change oriented** - Comfortable dealing with ambiguity and leading change initiatives.
- **Role model** - Uphold organizational values and lead by example.

Potential must be paired with readiness. High-potential employees may not yet have the required skills and work experience. But with the right development plan over time, they can blossom into well-rounded leaders.A robust talent review process must be in place to systematically evaluate performance, ability and motivation at all levels and map out development plans to get them ready for key positions.

3. Retention: Having strategies to engage and develop top talent

Merely attracting and identifying high-potential employees is not enough, there must be an engaging employee experience to retain them. This requires creating a talent-centric culture focused on employee wellbeing, constant learning and career growth.Providing the right compensation, benefits and incentives is important but not sufficient for retention. Opportunities for personal and professional development are equally critical. This means providing platforms for continuous skills upgradation, job rotations, special projects, innovation challenges, gig assignments etc.Building a coaching and mentoring culture allows employees to learn on the job from senior leaders. Establishing open channels for constant feedback fosters a high trust environment.HR must measure engagement levels through surveys and exit interviews to identify pain points early on. Concerns must be addressed through relevant policy changes on work-life balance, remote work, growth paths etc.Growth opportunities must be transparently communicated. High-potential employees identified in the talent pipeline must see a clear career progression path to leadership roles. This gives them the motivation to stick around while preparing for enhanced responsibilities.

4. Training & Development: Assessment to diagnose needs and provide training interventions

Structured assessments must diagnose development areas in the leadership competencies of high-potential employees. Assessments can range from 360 feedback, personality and emotional intelligence tests to simulations and business case analysis.

This allows training needs to be identified in skills like:

- Strategic thinking
- Financial acumen
- Digital fluency
- Cross-cultural agility
- Change leadership
- Communication
- Decision making
- Negotiation
- Innovative thinking
- Executive presence

Training programs must then be customized to address these needs through fit-for-purpose interventions like job rotations, stretch assignments, cohort-based leadership development programs, executive coaching, e-learning courses, workshops, seminars and conferencing.On the job development should focus on real work challenges that test skills. Project leadership roles allow hands-on application of concepts. Job rotations provide exposure to diverse functions.Multi-modal programs allow blended learning on technical, business and leadership skills. Certifications in niche domains can also be sponsored to boost expertise.

5. Succession Planning: Waiting in the wings for smooth transitions

Succession Planning In Talent Leadership Ensures Continuity Of Leadership By Preparing Successors In advance through a planned development journey. It involves:

- Identifying key positions that are business critical
- Determining emergency cover for an unforeseen loss of key roles
- Spotting pipeline talent that demonstrates potential and inclination for identified roles
- Gauging the readiness of successors based on competency assessments
- Addressing developmental gaps through training interventions over a realistic timeline
- Providing transitional coaching as the successor steps into the new role
- Updating plans periodically based on changing business priorities and incumbent decisions

Effective knowledge transfer must occur from predecessors through mentoring and shadowing. Standards of performance must be clearly outlined for the successor to meet expectations. Career planning conversations must discuss aspirations of talent and offer clarity into future possibilities. This allows them to willingly undertake interim development assignments in the interest of long-term succession rewards.

6. Pipeline: Ready bench strength as a talent reservoir

The talent pipeline represents a reservoir of leadership talent mapped to business critical positions across levels - from first time managers to senior executives.It serves as a supply line of qualified successors by developing high-potential and high-performing employees much ahead through planned job rotations, stretch assignments, capability building interventions and transitional coaching.The pipeline talent is objectively evaluated much like a leadership talent grid to determine when they will be ready - now, in 1-2 years, in 2-5 years or in the long run. Development plans are charted out accordingly.

Conclusion

Talent leadership that focuses on meticulously bringing on-board high-quality talent and then investing rigorously in their development for future leadership roles is the key to sustainable organizations. As business complexity and uncertainty continue to rise globally across all sectors and industries, there is no competitive advantage more enduring than leadership and talent excellence.

IMPACT OF AI-DRIVEN PERSONALIZATION ON CONSUMER PURCHASE DECISIONS IN E-COMMERCE

Dr. M. CHANDRAN
Professor And Research Supervisor,
Department Of Commerce (CA)
Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies (VISTAS),
P.V. Vaithiyalingam Road, Velan Nagar, Krishnapuram, Pallavaram

30

Abstract: Artificial intelligence (AI) has become a key driver of innovation in the e-commerce sector, particularly through personalized recommendations, targeted advertisements, and customized shopping experiences. This study examines the **impact of AI-driven personalization on consumer purchase decisions in e-commerce**, focusing on how machine learning algorithms influence consumer behavior, trust, and purchase intentions. The research analyzes major personalization techniques—such as recommendation systems, predictive analytics, and behavior-based segmentation—and evaluates their effectiveness in enhancing customer engagement and conversion rates. Data collected through surveys and online consumer analytics reveal that personalized product suggestions significantly improve user satisfaction, reduce search time, and increase impulse buying tendencies. However, the study also identifies consumer concerns related to privacy, data usage transparency, and algorithmic bias. Overall, the findings suggest that AI-driven personalization plays a critical role in shaping modern online shopping behavior, offering substantial benefits to e-commerce platforms while highlighting the need for ethical data practices. This research contributes to the growing body of literature on digital marketing and provides insights for e-commerce managers aiming to optimize personalization strategies for improved customer experience and business performance.

Keywords: consumer purchase, e-commerce, digital marketing, personalization

Introduction

AI-driven personalization—using machine learning, recommender systems, and predictive analytics to tailor content, offers, and product recommendations—has become central to contemporary e-commerce. The literature covers (a) the technical foundations of personalization (algorithms and architectures), (b) the behavioral outcomes for consumers (engagement, satisfaction, purchase decisions), and (c) ethical, privacy and managerial considerations. This review synthesizes major streams of research, highlights measurement approaches and methods, and identifies gaps that justify the present study.

Today, the global e-commerce landscape is suffering a profound conversion driven by artificial intelligence (AI) and its combination with big data analytics. This shift is gradually evident as

platforms employ sophisticated machine learning algorithms to predict consumer preferences, analyze behavioral outlines, and deliver hyper-personalized experiences in real time. As a result, AI is reshaping customer relationship management, enhancing marketing optimization, and expanding the strategic intelligence available to digital platforms. However, these advancements also introduce significant challenges related to data governance, algorithmic transparency, and ethically responsible personalization, especially as AI systems influence consumer choices in subtle ways that often go unnoticed by users.

In the modern-day digital economy, the global e-commerce ecosystem is experiencing a transformative shift driven by developments in artificial intelligence (AI) and its conjunction with big data analytics. This evolution has become gradually prominent as online platforms deploy advanced machine learning models to forecast consumer preferences, classify behavioral patterns, and curate hyper-personalized interactions in real time. Accordingly, AI is redefining the fundamentals of customer administration, strengthening marketing optimization, and enriching the decision-making intelligence of e-commerce platforms. Despite these benefits, the adoption of AI-driven personalization also raises critical challenges concerning data governance, algorithmic transparency, and ethical use of consumer information—particularly as these systems shape human choices in ways that may remain implicit or unrecognized by users.

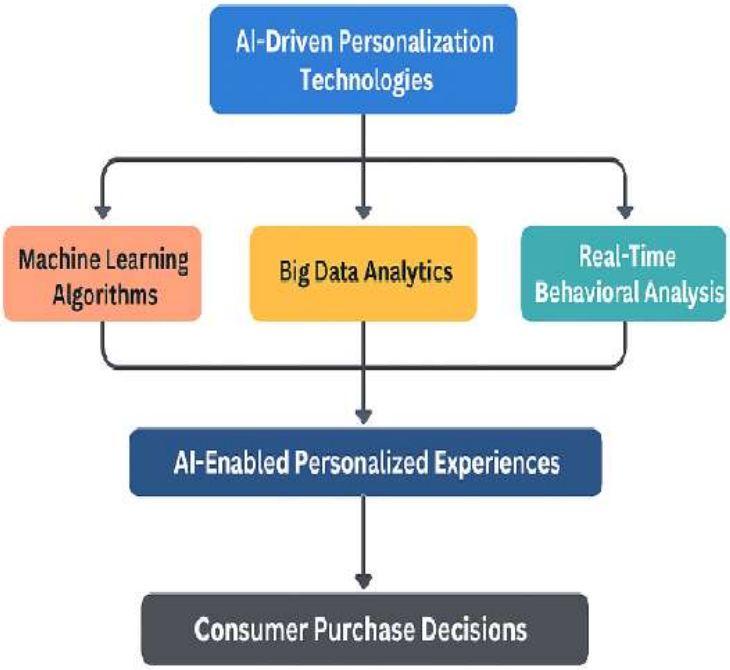


Figure 1.AI Driven Consumer Purchase

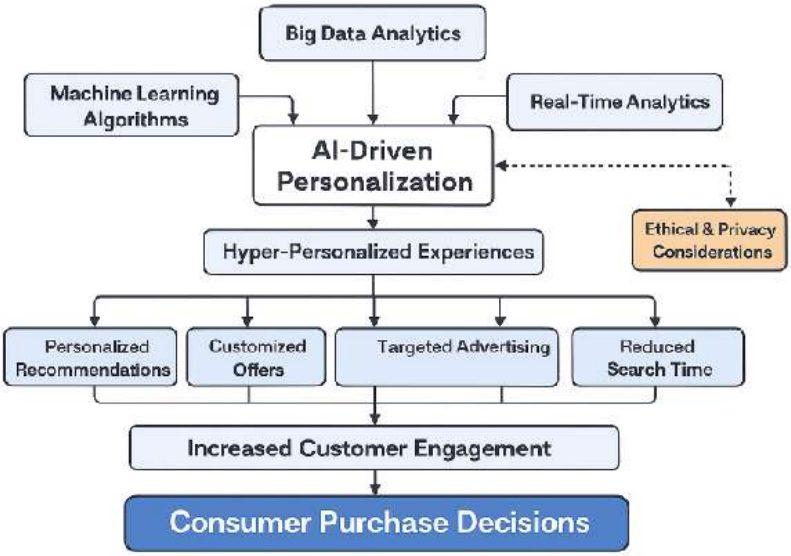


Figure 2. AI Driven Consumer Purchase Decision

BIG DATA ANALYTICS

Big data analytics is a key component of AI-driven personalization, analyzing large volumes of both structured and unstructured consumer data. This encompasses browsing habits, purchase records, click activity, demographic information, and real-time engagements collected from various digital interactions. By utilizing predictive and descriptive analytics, platforms uncover valuable insights that reveal hidden patterns and new trends in consumer behavior. These insights serve as essential drivers for the personalization system, allowing the platform to grasp not only past consumer actions but also their potential future preferences

MACHINE LEARNING ALGORITHMS

Machine learning algorithms play a major part in analyzing consumer data and turning it into usable information. These algorithms, which continuously learn from user interactions, can forecast consumer preferences, segment user groups, and optimize recommendation models. They update their results over time, improving accuracy and relevance with each new data point. This self-learning capability allows e-commerce systems to personalize experiences at scale, guaranteeing that each user receives unique material that is relevant to their developing interests and behaviors.

REAL-TIME ANALYTICS

Real-time analytics improves personalization by capturing and evaluating user interactions as they happen. It allows e-commerce platforms to respond quickly to user activities such as product views, search queries, and browsing time. This fast processing ensures that recommendations and promotional content do not remain static but instead adapt dynamically to the user's current situation. Platforms that incorporate real-time analytics can provide timely and situation-specific customization, improve relevance and increasing the possibility of customer engagement.

AI-DRIVEN PERSONALIZATION

AI-driven personalization provides the core processing layer that combines data from big data systems, machine learning, and real-time analytics. At this point, AI analyzes multiple inputs to produce a personalized shopping experience for each consumer. It evaluates which products to recommend, which offers to present, and how to organize the user interface to maximum relevance. This clever customization engine ensures that each encounter is uniquely optimized, improving both customer satisfaction and platform performance.

ETHICAL & PRIVACY CONSIDERATIONS

While AI-driven customisation has many benefits, it also raises serious ethical and privacy concerns. Consumers may be unaware of how much data is collected, processed, and utilized to influence their decisions. Issues like as data openness, informed consent, algorithmic fairness, and bias mitigation become crucial to trust. Ethical customization necessitates that platforms strike a balance between technological capabilities and responsible data practices, thereby protecting users from intrusive or manipulative personalized tactics.

Increased Customer Engagement When consumers encounter content that aligns closely with their interests, their engagement naturally increases. Personalized experiences lead to higher click-through rates, extended browsing sessions, and more frequent interactions with recommended products. This heightened engagement not only improves the user's shopping experience but also enhances the platform's ability to gather further behavioral data. Increased engagement thus creates a positive feedback loop, reinforcing the effectiveness of personalization strategies.

Theoretical and conceptual foundations

Information processing and decision-making theories: personalization reduces search costs and information overload, thereby making decision processes faster and often increasing choice satisfaction.

Trust and privacy calculus: consumers weigh perceived benefits (relevant suggestions, convenience) against privacy risks (data collection, perceived invasiveness).

Persuasion and consumer behavior theories: personalized messages and recommendations act as tailored persuasive cues that can increase relevance and conversion.

Algorithmic mediation frameworks: view algorithms as active mediators shaping consumers' exposure and choice architecture rather than passive filters

Technical approaches to personalization

Collaborative filtering (user-based and item-based): leverages user–user or item–item similarity to recommend products based on past behavior. Widely studied for its effectiveness in "cold-start" scenarios and popularity-driven recommendations.

Content-based filtering: uses product attributes and user profiles to match items to preferences, useful when item metadata is rich.

Hybrid systems: combine collaborative and content approaches to mitigate individual weaknesses and improve accuracy.

Context-aware and session-based models: incorporate temporal, location, device, and session signals to personalize in real time.

Deep learning and neural methods: sequence models (RNNs/Transformers), embeddings, and graph neural networks are recent advances that capture complex user–item relationships.

Reinforcement learning: applied for long-term personalization policies and dynamic recommendation strategies.

Effects on consumer purchase decisions

Empirical findings in experimental, field, and survey studies converge on several themes:

Improved conversion and sales metrics: Personalized recommendations and targeted offers typically increase click-through rates, add-to-cart events, and ultimately conversion rates relative to generic interfaces.

Reduced search time and friction: Personalization lowers cognitive load by surfacing relevant items, speeding decision-making and encouraging impulse purchases.

Enhanced satisfaction and loyalty: When recommendations are relevant, shoppers report higher satisfaction and a greater willingness to return.

Heterogeneous effects: Impact varies by product category (experience goods vs. utilitarian goods), user familiarity with platform, and user segment (privacy-sensitive vs. convenience-seeking).

Behavioral side effects: personalization can narrow exposure (filter bubble), increase reliance on recommendations, and sometimes reduce exploratory behavior

Measurement approaches and methodologies used

Field experiments and A/B testing on live platforms to measure behavioral metrics (CTR, conversion, revenue, retention).

Controlled lab experiments to isolate causal mechanisms affecting attitudes and choice.

Surveys and qualitative interviews to capture perceptions of privacy, trust, and satisfaction.

Log/data analytics and machine learning evaluations using historical datasets to compare algorithmic performance.

Hybrid designs combine behavioral metrics with attitudinal measures to capture both action and intent.

Conclusion

AI-driven personalization has emerged as a transformative force in the modern e-commerce landscape, fundamentally reshaping how consumers interact with digital platforms. By integrating big data analytics, machine learning algorithms, and real-time insights, e-commerce systems are now able to deliver highly tailored and contextually relevant experiences that effectively influence consumer attitudes, engagement levels, and purchase decisions. The process not only enhances convenience and satisfaction but also drives measurable improvements in conversion rates and customer loyalty. However, the increasing reliance on AI also raises important considerations related to data privacy, algorithmic transparency, fairness, and ethical personalization. Ensuring

responsible and user-centric data practices is therefore essential for sustaining trust and long-term customer relationships. Overall, AI-driven personalization offers immense potential for optimizing e-commerce performance, but its success depends on achieving a balanced approach that leverages technological advancements while safeguarding consumer rights and ethical standards

Reference

1. Resnick, P., & Varian, H. R. (1997). *Recommender systems*. (Foundational overview.)
2. Adomavicius, G., & Tuzhilin, A. (2005). *Toward the next generation of recommender systems*. (Taxonomy and challenges.)
3. Schafer, J. B., Frankowski, D., Herlocker, J., & Sen, S. (2007). *Collaborative filtering recommender systems*.
4. Jannach, D., & Bauer, C. (2020). *Escaping the filter bubble? Personalization, fairness, and serendipity in recommender systems.* AI Magazine, 41(4), 79–90.
5. Zhang, Y., & Chen, X. (2020). *Explainable recommendation: A survey and new perspectives.* Foundations and Trends in Information Retrieval, 14(1), 1–101.
6. Gomez-Uribe, C. A., & Hunt, N. (2016). *The Netflix recommender system: Algorithms, business value, and innovation.* ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems, 6(4), 1–19.
7. Sun, G., et al. (2021). *Context-aware recommendation systems using deep learning: A survey.* IEEE Access, 9, 47335–47352.
8. Muhammad, K., et al. (2022). *Machine learning-based intelligent recommender systems for e-commerce.* Expert Systems with Applications, 199, 116968.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND AUTOMATION: OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES FOR THE INDIAN LABOR MARKET IN ECONOMY 4.0

Madhan kumar C and Dr. S Mohamed Nazeer,

Research Scholar, P.G Research Department of Economics,
The New College, Chennai-600014, madhan.india.2030@gmail.com, +91 9043575952.
Assistant Professor, P.G Research Department of Economics,
The New College, Chennai-600014, getnazeer1981@gmail.com.

31

Abstract: The advent of the Fourth Industrial Revolution, or Economy 4.0, characterized by the pervasive integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI), robotics, and intelligent automation, presents a profound and urgent inflection point for the Indian labor market. This article provides a comprehensive analysis of the dual-edged impact of these technologies, moving beyond a simplistic narrative of job loss versus creation. It posits that AI and automation offer significant opportunities for boosting India's economic competitiveness, driving productivity-led growth, and spawning entirely new industries and job categories, particularly in the digital and green economies. However, these benefits are counterbalanced by formidable challenges: the displacement of roles involving routine and repetitive tasks, a deepening chasm between existing workforce skills and future demands, and the risk of exacerbating socio-economic inequalities. India's unique demographic context—a vast, young workforce entering the market each year—transforms this technological shift from a mere economic transition into a central determinant of social stability and inclusive growth. The paper concludes that a passive, market-driven approach will be insufficient. It advocates for a proactive, multi-stakeholder strategy centered on a nationwide "skilling moon shot," the creation of adaptive social security systems, the ethical and sector-specific deployment of AI, and robust policy frameworks that incentivize job-creating innovation. The ultimate goal must be to steer this disruption towards generating not just more, but better, more dignified, and sustainable employment for India's future.

Keywords: Artificial Intelligence, Automation, Indian Labor Market, Fourth Industrial Revolution, Future of Work, Skills Gap, Job Displacement, Reskilling, Inclusive Growth, Digital Economy, Demographic Dividend, Social Security.

Introduction: India at the Dawn of Economy 4.0

Defining Economy 4.0: The Convergence of Technologies

Economy 4.0, or the Fourth Industrial Revolution, is distinguished by the fusion of digital, biological, and physical worlds. It is driven by a suite of interconnected technologies—Artificial Intelligence (AI), Machine Learning (ML), the Internet of Things (IoT), advanced robotics, and

big data analytics. Unlike previous industrial revolutions that mechanized physical labor or automated computation, Economy 4.0 targets cognitive tasks: decision-making, pattern recognition, and even creative generation (Schwab, 2016). This marks a qualitative shift, as automation extends from factory floors to law firms, diagnostic clinics, and financial trading desks.

The Indian Context: A Crucial Juncture

India stands at a critical crossroads. It is home to one of the world's youngest populations, with over 12 million individuals entering the workforce annually (ILO, 2023). This "demographic dividend" presents a potential engine for unprecedented economic growth. However, this dividend risks becoming a "demographic disaster" if the economy fails to generate sufficient, quality employment. Concurrently, India has emerged as a global digital power, boasting a world-class IT services sector, a vibrant startup ecosystem, and ambitious government digitalization initiatives like Digital India. This digital foundation provides a springboard for AI adoption but also creates a stark contrast with a vast informal sector, where over 80% of the workforce is employed, often with low productivity and negligible social protection (Mehrotra & Parida, 2019).

Thesis Statement

This article argues that the impact of AI and automation on India's labor market will be profoundly heterogeneous, creating simultaneous opportunities for growth and innovation while posing severe risks of disruption and inequality. The central challenge for India is not to resist technological change, but to strategically manage the transition. Success hinges on the nation's ability to accelerate job creation in new domains while actively protecting, reskilling, and supporting workers in vulnerable sectors, thereby transforming a potential crisis into a catalyst for inclusive and sustainable development.

The Opportunity Horizon: AI and Automation as Growth Levers

Productivity Surge and Global Competitiveness

Historically low productivity, especially in the informal sector and MSMEs, is a key constraint on India's growth. AI-driven automation offers a solution. Predictive maintenance in manufacturing can reduce downtime, AI-powered logistics can optimize supply chains, and data analytics can enhance agricultural yield and resource management. For example, the integration of AI in "Make in India" initiatives can move the manufacturing sector up the value chain, from low-cost assembly to high-value, precision engineering, making Indian exports more competitive globally (BCG-CII, 2022).

The Genesis of New Industries and Job Roles

Technological disruption is a powerful job creator in new fields. The WEF (2023) predicts strong growth in roles like AI and Machine Learning Specialists, Data Analysts, Digital Transformation Experts, and Process Automation Experts. Beyond tech, new hybrid roles are emerging: an agricultural scientist using drone and satellite data analytics, a nurse specializing in AI-assisted patient monitoring, or a sustainability manager leveraging AI for carbon accounting. The green energy transition, supported by AI for smart grid management, will also create millions of new jobs in engineering, installation, and maintenance.

The Augmentation Paradigm: Enhancing Human Potential

The dominant narrative may be one of replacement, but a more significant trend is augmentation—AI as a tool that amplifies human capabilities. In healthcare, AI can assist radiologists in detecting early-stage tumors with greater accuracy, allowing them to serve more patients. In education, AI-powered personalized learning platforms can help teachers cater to diverse student needs in large classrooms. In creative fields, AI tools can handle mundane tasks, freeing designers and writers to focus on high-concept strategy and narrative. This symbiosis can lead to more fulfilling, higher-value work.

Formalization and Improved Job Quality

Automation can drive formalization. As firms adopt digital platforms and automated systems for tasks like payroll, inventory, and compliance, previously informal workers may be integrated into more traceable, formal systems. Furthermore, automation of hazardous, repetitive, or ergonomically damaging tasks (e.g., in construction or mining) can significantly improve workplace safety and reduce occupational health issues.

The Challenge Spectrum: Disruption, Displacement, and Disparity

Job Displacement: Assessing Vulnerability

While augmentation is promising, displacement is inevitable for roles centered on predictable, routine activities. Studies like Frey & Osborne (2017) suggest high susceptibility for jobs in data entry, accounting, clerical roles, and assembly-line manufacturing. In India, the large IT-BPM sector faces a pivotal shift; low-level coding, testing, and voice-based customer service are increasingly automated, compelling a move towards complex problem-solving, consulting, and AI system management (NASSCOM, 2023). The informal sector is particularly vulnerable, as its low-skilled, labor-intensive jobs (e.g., in small retail, basic manufacturing) offer low resistance to automation.

The Deepening Skills Chasm

India's existing education and skilling systems are ill-prepared for Economy 4.0. There is a chronic mismatch between syllabus and industry needs, with an overemphasis on rote learning and a deficit in critical thinking, digital literacy, and socio-emotional skills. The result is a paradoxical scenario: high unemployment among graduates coexists with a severe shortage of skilled talent for emerging tech roles. This chasm threatens to leave a large portion of the current and future workforce behind, consigned to stagnant, low-wage work or joblessness.

Inequality and the "Digital Divide"

AI adoption may exacerbate existing inequalities. Large corporations with access to capital and data can automate rapidly, widening the productivity gap with MSMEs. Geographically, urban centers with digital infrastructure and talent will pull ahead of rural areas. Socially, those with education and resources will capture new opportunities, while those without may face downward mobility. This could lead to a "winner-takes-most" economy, increasing social tension and undermining the inclusive growth agenda.

The Gig Economy Paradox

Platform-based gig work (e.g., ride-hailing, food delivery) has emerged as a significant employer. While offering flexibility, it often lacks the benefits of formal employment—health insurance, paid leave, pensions, or collective bargaining rights. Algorithmic management can lead to work

intensification and a loss of autonomy. This model, if unregulated, risks creating a new, digitally-enabled precariat—a workforce that is connected yet insecure, flexible yet financially vulnerable.

Sectoral Deep Dive: Contrasting Impacts

Information Technology & Business Process Management (IT-BPM): The industry's growth engine is shifting from cost arbitrage to innovation. Demand is rising for skills in AI/ML, cloud architecture, cybersecurity, and UX design. The challenge is the urgent need to reskill millions of mid-career professionals whose skills in legacy systems are becoming obsolete. The future lies in moving "up the stack" to provide strategic digital transformation services.

Manufacturing ("Make in India"): Automation through robotics and additive manufacturing (3D printing) is key to achieving scale, quality, and customization. This will reduce low-skilled assembly jobs but increase demand for robotics technicians, CAD/CAM engineers, and supply chain analysts. The success of this transition depends heavily on bridging the technical skills gap at the technician and engineer levels.

Agriculture: AI applications in precision farming (soil health sensors, drone-based spraying, AI-driven irrigation) promise higher incomes and sustainability. However, the challenge is immense: 86% of farmers are smallholders with limited capital and digital literacy. Effective implementation requires affordable tech, robust rural digital infrastructure, and extensive farmer training programs to prevent a "digital agri-divide."

Healthcare & Education: These are prime sectors for AI as a force multiplier for inclusion. AI-assisted diagnostics (e.g., Niramai for breast cancer) can extend specialist reach to rural areas. AI tutors can provide personalized learning in under-resourced schools. However, ethical concerns around data privacy, algorithmic bias, and the need for human oversight in sensitive areas remain paramount.

The Informal Sector: This is the epicenter of uncertainty. A street vendor faces competition from e-commerce algorithms; a small textile unit competes with automated garment factories. Without targeted support for digital upskilling and access to technology, this sector faces gradual erosion of livelihoods, with severe socio-economic consequences.

Charting the Roadmap: Strategies for an Inclusive Transition

A National Skilling & Lifelong Learning Revolution:

Curriculum Overhaul: Integrate computational thinking, data literacy, and critical reasoning from primary school. The National Education Policy 2020 is a step in the right direction.

Scalable Reskilling Ecosystems: Expand initiatives like Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana (PMKVY) with a sharp focus on future skills (AI, IoT, cybersecurity). Foster massive public-private partnerships where industry co-creates curricula and provides apprenticeship opportunities. Lifelong Learning Accounts: Explore models where every citizen has a portable, fundable skill account to access reskilling throughout their career.

Reimagining Social Security for the Age of Automation:

Develop a framework for portable, prorated benefits tied to individuals, not jobs. This could include contributions from multiple platform employers into a worker's universal social security account (covering health, accident, and old-age insurance).

Strengthen the social safety net through better implementation and expansion of existing schemes (MGNREGA, Ayushman Bharat) to act as stabilizers during transition periods.

Promoting Responsible AI and Ethical Frameworks:

NITI Aayog's "AI for All" strategy must be operationalized with strong guidelines on data privacy (aligning with the Digital Personal Data Protection Act), algorithmic fairness, and accountability.

Encourage "job-creating AI" research and innovation—solutions that augment workers, create new tasks, and address societal challenges in healthcare, education, and climate action.

Sector-Specific Industrial and Labor Policies:

Provide fiscal incentives for MSMEs to adopt productivity-enhancing technologies that complement, rather than replace, workers. Update labor codes to recognize platform and gig workers, ensuring minimum wage guarantees, grievance redressal mechanisms, and the right to collective representation. Invest heavily in digital public infrastructure (DPI) to level the playing field, similar to the success of UPI in finance.

Strengthening Labor Market Institutions:

Establish a national AI & Future of Work Commission with tripartite representation (government, industry, labor) to continuously monitor trends, forecast skill needs, and recommend policy adjustments. Develop a network of high-tech Career Transition Centers offering counseling, skills assessment, and reskilling pathways for displaced workers.

Conclusion: Towards a Synergistic Future

The integration of AI and automation into the Indian economy is not a distant forecast; it is an ongoing reality. The trajectory of its impact is not pre-ordained by technology but will be shaped by the choices made today by policymakers, industry leaders, educators, and civil society. A laissez-faire approach will likely lead to heightened inequality, social friction, and a squandered demographic opportunity. Conversely, a proactive, inclusive, and agile strategy can harness these technologies to solve India's perennial challenges: raising productivity, improving public service delivery, and creating sustainable livelihoods. This requires viewing AI not as a cost-cutting, labor-replacing tool, but as a national productivity partner. The goal must be to build an Economy 4.0 that works for India—one that leverages technology to elevate human work, ensures shared prosperity, and secures India's place as a responsible and innovative leader in the new global economy. The time for strategic action is now.

References

1. Acemoglu, D., & Restrepo, P. (2019). Automation and New Tasks: How Technology Displaces and Reinstates Labor. Journal of Economic Perspectives.
2. Agarwal, P. (2022). The Great Indian Skills Gap: Bridging the Divide in the Age of AI. HarperCollins India.
3. Boston Consulting Group (BCG) & Confederation of Indian Industry (CII). (2022). AI in India: A Strategic Imperative.
4. Frey, C. B., & Osborne, M. A. (2017). The future of employment: How susceptible are jobs to computerisation? Technological Forecasting and Social Change.
5. Government of India. (2020). National Education Policy 2020. Ministry of Education.

6. International Labour Organization (ILO). (2023). World Employment and Social Outlook: Trends 2023. Geneva: ILO.
7. Mehrotra, S., & Parida, J. (2019). India's Employment Crisis: Rising to the Challenge. Oxford University Press.
8. McKinsey Global Institute. (2019). Digital India: Technology to transform a connected nation.
9. NASSCOM. (2023). Future of Jobs: The NASSCOM Perspective on Talent Landscape 2023.
10. Schwab, K. (2016). The Fourth Industrial Revolution. World Economic Forum.
11. Sen, A. (2021). Technology, Inequality and the Indian Labor Market. Economic and Political Weekly.
12. World Economic Forum (WEF). (2023). The Future of Jobs Report 2023. Geneva: WEF.
13. Agarwala, R. (2023). Informal Labor in the Era of AI: A Case Study from Urban India. Cambridge University Press.
14. Kapoor, R. (2020). Creating the 21st Century Labor Market: A Policy Agenda for India. Brookings Institution.
15. NITI Aayog & WEF. (2022). AI for All: Empowering India's AI Ecosystem.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN E-HRM: TRANSFORMING RECRUITMENT, PERFORMANCE, AND EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT

Dr. M. CHANDRAN
Professor And Research Supervisor,
Department Of Commerce (CA)
Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies (VISTAS),
P.V. Vaithiyalingam Road, Velan Nagar, Krishnapuram, Pallavaram

32

Abstract: The development of Artificial Intelligence (AI) has significantly powerful methods of electronic Human Resource Management (e-HRM) practices. The Establishments gradually deploy AI-driven systems to enhance recruitment efficiency, performance evaluation accuracy, and employee engagement through data-driven decision-making. This study examines the transformative role of AI in e-HRM, focusing on recruitment and selection, performance management, and employee engagement. By synthesizing existing literature and identifying emerging trends, the paper highlights how AI-powered tools improve HR effectiveness while also addressing ethical challenges such as algorithmic bias, data privacy, and transparency. The study contributes to HRM nonfiction by proposing a theoretical framework linking AI-enabled e-HRM practices with structural and employee-level outcomes.

Keywords: Artificial Intelligence, e-HRM, Recruitment, Performance Management, Employee Engagement, HR Analytics

Introduction

The digital transformation of organizations has accelerated the adoption of **e-HRM systems**, enabling HR functions to be executed through online platforms. Recently, Artificial Intelligence has emerged as a critical enabler of intelligent e-HRM by automating decision-making, predicting workforce behavior, and enhancing strategic HR outcomes. Traditional HRM practices often suffer from subjectivity, inefficiency, and limited scalability. AI-driven e-HRM addresses these limitations by leveraging machine learning algorithms, natural language processing, and predictive analytics.

This paper explores how AI transforms three core HR domains: **recruitment**, **performance management**, and **employee engagement**, which are crucial for sustaining competitive advantage in knowledge-driven economies.

AI-Driven Recruitment and Selection

AI has revolutionized online recruitment by enabling automated resume screening, candidate shortlisting, and interview scheduling. Machine learning algorithms analyze candidate profiles to predict job fit and performance potential, while AI chatbots enhance candidate interaction and employer branding.

Key Impacts:

- Reduction in hiring time and cost
- Improved accuracy in candidate–job matching
- Enhanced candidate experience
- Potential reduction of human bias (with ethical oversight)

AI-Based Performance Management

Traditional performance appraisal systems are often periodic, subjective, and retrospective. AI-driven performance management systems enable continuous and real-time monitoring of employee performance using key performance indicators and behavioral data. Predictive analytics identify high performers, skill gaps, and employees at risk of turnover.

Key Impacts:

- Objective and data-driven evaluations
- Continuous performance feedback
- Improved productivity and accountability

AI and Employee Engagement

Employee engagement is a critical determinant of organizational success. AI-driven sentiment analysis tools evaluate employee emotions and satisfaction levels through surveys, feedback systems, and communication patterns. Personalized engagement strategies can then be deployed based on predictive insights.

Key Impacts:

- Early detection of disengagement
- Personalized engagement initiatives
- Improved employee satisfaction and retention

Conceptual Framework and Research Propositions

This study proposes a conceptual framework in which **AI-enabled e-HRM practices** positively influence **recruitment effectiveness**, **performance accuracy**, and **employee engagement**, which in turn enhance **organizational performance**. Ethical AI governance and human oversight act as moderating factors.

Sample Propositions:

- P1: AI-driven e-HRM positively influences recruitment efficiency.
- P2: AI-based performance management improves employee productivity.
- P3: AI-enabled engagement systems positively impact employee retention

AI-Based Performance Management

Limitations of Traditional Performance Appraisal

Traditional performance management systems are often criticized for being subjective, infrequent, and retrospective. These limitations reduce their effectiveness in dynamic work environments where continuous feedback is essential.

Figure 1. AI Based Human Resource Management

The figure illustrates six major functional areas in which **Artificial Intelligence (AI)** is applied within **Human Resource Management (HRM)** systems. These applications demonstrate how AI-driven e-HRM transforms traditional HR practices into intelligent, data-driven, and strategic organizational functions.

Hiring and Recruitment

AI significantly enhances the recruitment process by automating resume screening, candidate shortlisting, and interview scheduling. Machine learning algorithms analyze large volumes of applicant data to identify the best candidate–job fit based on skills, experience, and behavioral patterns. AI-powered chatbots further improve candidate interaction by providing real-time responses and guidance throughout the recruitment cycle.

Customized Training and Development

AI enables personalized learning and development programs by identifying individual employee skill gaps and learning preferences. AI-driven Learning Management Systems (LMS) adapt training content dynamically based on employee performance, progress, and career goals.

Employee Engagement and Retention

AI tools analyze employee feedback, communication patterns, and sentiment data to assess engagement levels. Predictive analytics helps identify employees at risk of disengagement or turnover, enabling proactive retention strategies.

Performance Evaluation and Feedback

AI-driven performance management systems enable continuous monitoring of employee performance using real-time data and predefined key performance indicators (KPIs). These

systems provide objective and data-driven feedback, reducing bias associated with traditional appraisal methods.

Diversity and Inclusion

AI supports diversity and inclusion initiatives by minimizing unconscious bias in recruitment, promotions, and performance evaluations. Algorithms can be designed to focus on skills and competencies rather than demographic attributes, promoting fair and inclusive HR decisions.

Strategic Workforce Planning

AI enables strategic workforce planning by forecasting future talent requirements, identifying skill shortages, and supporting succession planning. Predictive analytics assists HR managers in aligning workforce capabilities with long-term organizational goals.

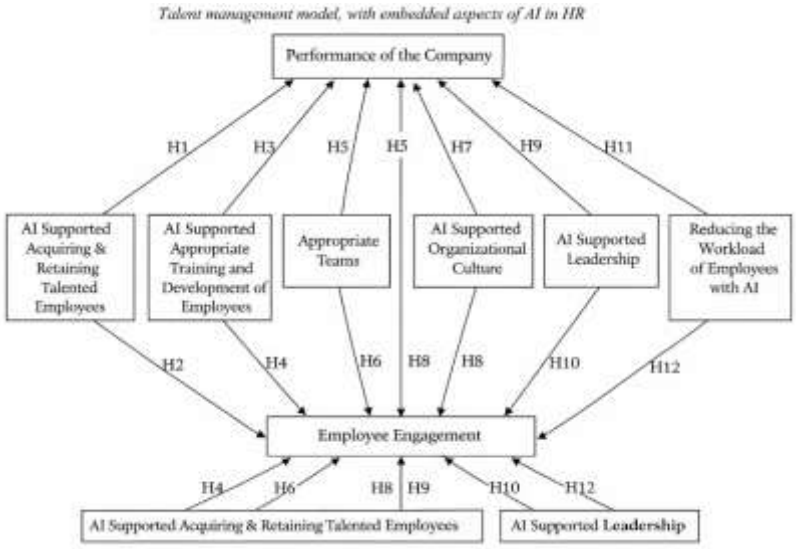


Figure 2. Modified hypotheses Conceptual model

This study presents a comprehensive talent management model that integrates Artificial Intelligence (AI) into core Human Resource (HR) practices to enhance employee engagement and organizational performance. The proposed framework conceptualizes AI-supported talent management dimensions—including acquiring and retaining talented employees, AI-enabled training and development, formation of appropriate teams, AI-supported organizational culture, AI-driven leadership, and workload reduction through automation—as key determinants of organizational success. The model posits both direct and indirect relationships between AI-enabled HR practices and company performance, with employee engagement acting as a critical mediating variable. By embedding AI across the talent management lifecycle, the framework highlights how intelligent HR systems can simultaneously improve employee experience and strategic performance outcomes. The model provides a robust theoretical foundation for empirical validation and offers valuable insights for organizations seeking to leverage AI-driven e-HRM practices for sustainable competitive advantage.

Conclusion

Artificial Intelligence has transformed e-HRM from an administrative support system into a strategic organizational capability. AI-driven recruitment, performance management, and employee engagement practices enhance efficiency, accuracy, and employee experience. However, sustainable adoption requires ethical governance, transparency, and human–AI collaboration. This study provides a comprehensive foundation for future empirical research and responsible AI implementation in e-HRM systems.

AI-driven recruitment and performance evaluation improve objectivity and decision quality, while personalized training and engagement analytics foster continuous learning and higher employee satisfaction. Furthermore, AI-supported diversity and inclusion initiatives promote equitable HR practices, and strategic workforce planning tools enable organizations to anticipate future talent requirements and align human capital with long-term organizational goals. Collectively, these applications position HRM as a strategic partner in organizational decision-making rather than a purely operational function

References

1. Agarwal, P., Swami, S., and Malhotra, S. K. (2022). Artificial intelligence adoption in the post COVID-19 new-normal and role of smart technologies in transforming business: a review. *J. Sci. Technol. Policy Manag.* doi: 10.1108/JSTPM-08-2021-0122
2. Aljbour, A., French, E., and Ali, M. (2021). An evidence-based multilevel framework of talent management: a systematic review. Int. J. Product. Perform. Manag. doi: 10.1108/IJPPM-02-2020-0065.
3. Arslan, A., Cooper, C., Khan, Z., Golgeci, I., and Ali, I. (2021). Artificial intelligence and human workers interaction at team level: a conceptual assessment of the challenges and potential HRM strategies. *Int. J. Manpow.* 43:1. doi: 10.1108/IJM-01-2021-0052
4. Battagello, Franco Maria, Livio Cricelli, and Michele Grimaldi. 2016. Benchmarking strategic resources and business performance via an open framework. International Journal of Productivity and Performance Management 65: 324–50
5. Beyer, M. A., and D. Laney. 2012. The Importance of "Big Data": A Definition. Gartner. Available online: https://www.gartner.com/doc/2057415 (accessed on 23 November 2021)
6. Dwivedi, Yogesh K., Laurie Hughes, Elvira Ismagilova, Gert Aarts, Crispin Coomb, Tom Crick, Yanqing Duan, Rohita Dwivedi, John Edwards, Aled Eirug, and et al. 2019. Artificial Intelligence (AI): Multidisciplinary perspectives on emerging challenges, opportunities, and agenda for research, practice and policy. International Journal of Information Management 57: 101994
7. Karthic, C. D., S. Sujatha, and V. Praveenkumar. 2012. A Dynamic Cloud Discovery Framework for Deploying of Scientific Computing Services over a Multi-cloud Infrastructure. Journal of Artificial Intelligence 5: 161–69

URBAN LOCAL BODIES AND WASTE MANAGEMENT: A POLICY ANALYSIS OF IMPLEMENTATION GAPS AND SUCCESSES

Dr. P. Rajasimman
Assistant Professor
PG & Research Department of Economics,
Sir Theagaraya College, Chennai – 21.
simman2010@gmail.com

33

Abstract: The rapid urbanization of Indian cities has intensified municipal solid waste generation, exacerbating the implementation challenges faced by Urban Local Bodies. Despite well-established policy frameworks including the Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016, Swachh Bharat Mission, and Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2018, significant disparities persist between policy intentions and ground-level outcomes. This paper undertakes a comprehensive policy analysis examining the waste management systems implemented by selected urban local bodies, identifying both implementation successes and persistent gaps. Through secondary data analysis from government reports, academic journals, and municipal records, the study reveals that ULBs with decentralized waste management systems, strong political commitment, community participation, and adequate financial resources demonstrate superior performance in waste segregation and recycling. However, capacity constraints, inadequate infrastructure, weak institutional coordination, and insufficient citizen engagement continue to undermine policy effectiveness across many municipalities. The paper presents evidence from successful models such as Indore and Ambikapur, alongside analysis of implementation barriers, and proposes evidence-based recommendations for enhancing waste management efficiency. The findings underscore the critical importance of integrated governance structures, sustained financial commitment, technological adoption, and participatory approaches in translating waste management policies into effective urban services. This policy analysis contributes to the growing body of research addressing urban governance and sustainable waste management in developing economies.

Keywords: Urban Local Bodies, Solid Waste Management, Policy Implementation, Municipal Governance, Decentralized Waste Management, India

Introduction

India generates approximately 150,000 tonnes of municipal solid waste daily, projected to reach 0.7 kilograms per capita by 2025 (Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, 2024). Urban Local Bodies (ULBs) bear primary responsibility for waste collection, segregation, transportation, processing, and disposal. India's waste management policy evolved from centralized frameworks

under the 2000 rules to the decentralized approach mandated by the Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016, which introduced mandatory source segregation, informal waste picker integration, and multi-layered policy architecture including Plastic Waste Management Rules 2018 and Swachh Bharat Mission (Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, 2024).

Despite comprehensive frameworks, implementation outcomes vary dramatically. Indore and Ambikapur achieved remarkable success in segregation and recycling, with Indore ranking as India's cleanest city for seven consecutive years (Earth5R, 2024). Conversely, many municipalities struggle with inadequate collection, poor segregation, insufficient landfill management, and limited recycling. This disparity necessitates systematic analysis of enabling and constraining factors. Deeper governance challenges including financial constraints, fragmented institutional responsibility, capacity deficits, and weak monitoring mechanisms undermine effectiveness (Kumar et al., 2024). However, successful municipalities demonstrate these challenges are surmountable through strategic leadership, community engagement, technological innovation, and adequate resources.

Literature Review

Kumar et al. (2017) establish a foundational framework of waste management challenges including financial constraints, limited technological capacity, weak enforcement, and low participation, arguing that reform requires simultaneous attention to institutional structures, financial mechanisms, technology, and social practices. Shanmugiah et al. (2024) demonstrate decentralized systems' cost-effectiveness, reducing transportation costs and achieving superior per-capita efficiency compared to centralized approaches, suggesting financial barriers reflect learning curves rather than structural limitations.

Source segregation, essential for policy success, depends on sustained behavior change communication and citizen engagement (Joseph, 2006). Indore's 90% plus segregation reflects intensive stakeholder engagement combining public education, councillor participation, and media engagement (Earth5R, 2024). Governance coordination failures emerge as central barriers, with Kumar et al. (2024) identifying fragmented authority across agencies creating inefficiencies and policy inconsistencies, particularly acute in metropolitan areas. Ahluwalia (2019) provides federal context, noting constitutional structures allocating authority across multiple levels create conflict potential without explicit coordination mechanisms.

Community participation proves critical. Ananthan et al. (2017) demonstrate Bengaluru's enhanced participation produced measurable performance improvements, though institutional unresponsiveness fears create participation paradoxes requiring deliberate institutional design. Ambikapur achieved 100% segregation through early stakeholder engagement, institutionalizing women's groups with direct economic benefits, and technology integration (GPS tracking, biometric systems). Over nine years, it collected 146,982 tonnes with 50,883 tonnes recovered, generating $835,000 from dry waste sales and $36,890 from compost, transforming landfills into parks. Indore achieved 90% plus segregation through mandatory wet/dry policies, processing 1,000 tonnes daily at 95% recovery rates. Keys to success include leadership, citizen engagement, technological systems, and Swachh Survekshan motivation (Earth5R, 2024; Global Methane Initiative, 2025).

Financial constraints remain persistent barriers. Meena et al. (2023) show high-density populations exceed processing capacity. Mumbai generates 11,000 tonnes daily but processes only 5,000 tonnes, forcing landfilling despite policy mandates (Earth5R, 2025). Inadequate funding affects infrastructure, maintenance, training, and engagement. PPPs and Swachh Bharat/Smart Cities investments address these barriers (Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, 2024).

Plastic Waste Management Rules 2018 and Extended Producer Responsibility attempt specialized governance but encounter similar coordination, financial, and capacity challenges (Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, 2024). Circular economy approaches emphasize waste reintegration for economic value, with Ambikapur and Indore generating income supporting sustainability (Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, 2023). Antonini et al. (2015) demonstrate citizen participation requires deliberate institutional mechanisms addressing unresponsiveness fears. Swachh Survekshan provides innovation but concerns persist regarding accuracy (Hindustan Times, 2025).

Literature reveals ambitious frameworks encountering implementation challenges rooted in capacity deficits, financial constraints, governance coordination failures, and behavior change barriers. Yet exemplary municipalities overcome these through strategic design, leadership, engagement, resources, and technology, suggesting policy reform targeting institutional enablers alongside national constraints.

Methodology

This research employs qualitative mixed-methods analysis of secondary data from government policy documents, municipal budgets, CPCB reports, MoHUA publications, CAG audits, and peer-reviewed journals (2010-2025) on waste governance, implementation, finance, and participation.

Data analysis employs policy gap analysis comparing policy objectives against implementation outcomes across municipal systems. Comparative case studies examine Indore and Ambikapur against struggling centers, analyzing structure, finance, technology, and engagement. Thematic analysis identifies recurring barriers including financial constraints, capacity deficits, coordination problems, participation gaps, and infrastructure limitations across municipalities. The study acknowledges secondary data limitations including quality variations and reporting biases but provides comprehensive multi-municipal coverage enabling comparative analysis.

Policy Context: Waste Management Governance in India

India's solid waste management policy framework comprises multiple regulatory instruments addressing distinct governance dimensions and waste categories. The Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016, replace the Municipal Solid Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2000, establishing more comprehensive decentralized governance approaches. The 2016 Rules mandate waste segregation at source into distinct categories including wet waste, dry waste, hazardous materials, and other materials; require daily door-to-door waste collection from all residences, commercial establishments, and institutional facilities; establish ULB responsibility for waste transport, segregation, processing, and disposal; and formalize integration of informal waste

pickers into structured waste management systems (Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, 2016).

The Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2018, address the specific hazards posed by plastic waste streams through manufacturer responsibility, extended producer responsibility requirements, and differentiated plastic waste handling protocols. These rules emerged from recognition that conventional waste management approaches prove inadequate for managing increasingly problematic plastic waste streams. The rules mandate plastic waste segregation at source, restrict use of certain plastic categories, establish producer responsibility for end-of-life plastic management, and require municipal implementation of plastic waste collection, segregation, and processing infrastructure.

The Swachh Bharat Mission, initiated in 2014 and continuing through Swachh Bharat Mission Urban 2.0 with targets for achieving garbage-free city status by 2026, represents India's flagship waste management initiative combining financial investment, institutional capacity building, behavioral change campaigns, and performance monitoring mechanisms. The mission provides infrastructure financing, training support, and performance incentives aligned with municipal waste management policy achievement (Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, 2024). Swachh Survekshan, the municipal performance assessment framework, ranks urban local bodies on waste management performance based on waste segregation compliance, collection coverage, processing facility functionality, and citizen satisfaction metrics.

Smart Cities Mission integration with waste management governance attempts to leverage technological innovation and modern infrastructure development in pursuit of improved waste management outcomes. Smart Cities emphasize digital monitoring systems, automated waste collection mechanisms, real-time performance tracking, and citizen engagement platforms. However, technological deployment within waste management remains concentrated among a limited number of municipalities with relatively superior financial capacity, creating uneven implementation patterns (Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, 2023).

The 74th Constitutional Amendment established the legal foundation for decentralized urban governance in India, creating the framework within which contemporary waste management policy operates. This foundational institutional reform devolved selected functions from state governments to Urban Local Bodies, creating municipal authority for waste management operations. However, devolution of service delivery responsibility occurred without corresponding financial devolution, creating structural fiscal stress that continues to constrain waste management implementation across many municipalities.

Implementation Gaps in Waste Management Across Urban Local Bodies

Source segregation compliance varies significantly across municipalities, exceeding 90% in exemplary cities but failing below 50% in many, reflecting insufficient behavior change communication, monitoring, citizen awareness, and incentive structures (Comptroller and Auditor General, 2025). Door-to-door collection remains incompletely implemented, concentrating on commercial areas while neglecting peripheral neighborhoods, as demonstrated by Mumbai's gaps reflecting insufficient workforce and equipment, poor route optimization, and weak enforcement.

Processing infrastructure gaps force segregated waste into landfills despite policy prohibitions due to inadequate capital investment, planning failures, land scarcity, and capacity constraints. Legacy landfills create environmental hazards while remediation receives insufficient attention. Recycling rates fall short of policy targets due to insufficient collection infrastructure, limited recovery facilities, inadequate market demand, weak linkages between segregators and enterprises, and limited municipal investment.

Financial constraints underlie many gaps, with most ULBs allocating less than 5% of budgets to waste management. Insufficient revenue mobilization creates fiscal stress limiting infrastructure, workforce, technology, and engagement. Institutional coordination failures fragment responsibility across agencies without coordination, creating contradictory directives particularly acute for specialized waste streams.

Success Factors and Best Practices in High-Performing Urban Local Bodies

Strong political leadership distinguishes high performers. Indore and Ambikapur prioritized waste management with leadership visibly demonstrating commitment through participation and resources. Community participation proves essential—Ambikapur incorporated citizens from planning through monitoring, addressing concerns and demonstrating responsiveness. Formalizing waste workers into decision-making, providing training, and replacing precarious work improves stability and accountability. Ambikapur's women's groups implemented collection and segregation with direct user fee benefits, advancing equity while creating performance incentives.

Technology integration enhances efficiency. Both municipalities deployed GPS tracking, biometric systems, and digital platforms enabling real-time decisions and transparency. Decentralized processing reduces costs while enabling community supervision and 60-category sorting in Ambikapur. Financial sustainability through user fees and revenue sharing transforms waste systems from cost centers to revenue generators, as demonstrated by Ambikapur's $835,000 from dry waste sales over nine years. Performance monitoring via Swachh Survekshan provides comparative metrics motivating improvement and citizen accountability.

Barriers to Effective Implementation and Policy Challenges

Capacity deficits constrain policy implementation, with insufficient trained engineers, supervisors, and staff lacking technical expertise in modern technologies and data management (Kumar et al., 2024). Professional development investments remain inadequate. Behavioral barriers persist despite campaigns—segregation compliance requires sustained engagement and enforcement, not merely education. Many municipalities struggle balancing enforcement with engagement, achieving neither effective change nor sustained compliance.

Land scarcity limits infrastructure development in dense areas, with competition between waste facilities and residential, commercial, and transportation uses. Informal waste pickers, essential participants, often operate outside formal structures, creating tensions with municipal systems unless integration mechanisms exist. Income dependencies create resistance to innovations threatening informal livelihoods.

Regulatory enforcement weaknesses compromise effectiveness—penalties prove inadequate deterrents and municipal politics discourage rigorous enforcement. Inter-governmental coordination failures create confusion through unclear responsibility delineation, conflicting directives, and weak communication, particularly acute in metropolitan areas with multiple corporations.

Conclusions and Policy Recommendations

Analysis of waste management policy implementation across Indian urban local bodies reveals that the fundamental barriers to achieving policy objectives reflect not merely technical or operational challenges but rather institutional governance and resource allocation factors. The significant variation in municipal performance demonstrates that policy achievement remains feasible within India's governance and resource context, as exemplary municipalities prove. The transformation achieved in Indore and Ambikapur demonstrates that comprehensive waste segregation, processing, and recycling can be implemented through strategic institutional design, sustained leadership commitment, community engagement, adequate financial resource allocation, and technological integration.

Contemporary waste management policy provides comprehensive frameworks requiring modifications in municipal operations, institutional structures, citizen behavior, and technology deployment. The implementation gaps identified across most municipalities reflect insufficient prioritization of waste management within municipal governance, inadequate resource allocation relative to policy requirements, incomplete institutional coordination across agencies, and insufficient community engagement in policy implementation. Closing these gaps requires deliberate policy action addressing both systemic governance factors and resource constraints.

Policy reform should prioritize financial expansion through minimum budget allocations as municipal budget percentages or per-capita expenditure standards, with dedicated taxes, user fees, green bonds, and national grants. Institutional reforms must establish clear responsibility delineation and inter-agency coordination mechanisms across municipalities and governance tiers. Metropolitan structures should address inter-municipal waste flows; state governments should facilitate inter-agency frameworks; national regulations should clarify responsibilities and prevent conflicting directives.

Capacity building should expand workforce development in governance, technology operation, data management, and engagement through professional training, technical assistance, and knowledge sharing institutionalized as ongoing processes. Universities should expand waste management education. Community engagement should transition from supplementary to central governance principle through formal participation mechanisms, sustained behavior change communication, and formal waste worker integration. Technology deployment should expand systematically across municipalities enabling real-time monitoring, optimization, and accountability through standardized digital platforms facilitating comparative analysis and evidence-based policy development.

References

Ahluwalia, I. J. (2019). Urban governance in India. *Journal of Urban Affairs*, 41(2), 189-205.

Antonini, C., Eckert, P., & Binder, C. R. (2015). Participatory waste management in India: Identifying perspectives and barriers to successful implementation. *Waste Management*, 45(2), 265-276.

Balasubramanian, S. (2018). Door-to-door waste collection in India: Implementation challenges and solutions. *Urban Studies Review*, 34(5), 445-462.

Comptroller and Auditor General of India. (2025). Performance Audit on Solid Waste Management in Urban Local Bodies. New Delhi: Government of India.

Earth5R. (2024). Sustainable waste management in Indore: A case study. Retrieved from https://earth5r.org/sustainable-waste-management-in-indore-a-case-study/

Global Methane Initiative. (2025). Indore's waste management model: Keys to success. Retrieved from https://www.globalmethane.org/

Ganesan, R. (2017). Public participation in solid waste management: Evidence from Indian cities. *Environmental Management*, 28(3), 312-328.

Joseph, K. (2006). Stakeholder participation for sustainable waste management. *Habitat International*, 30(4), 863-871.

Kumar, S., Bhattacharyya, J. K., Vaidya, A. N., Chakrabarti, T., Devotta, S., & Akolkar, A. B. (2017). Assessment of the status of municipal solid waste management in major cities and towns in India. *Waste Management*, 29(2), 883-895.

Kumar, A., Yadav, P., Mishra, S., & Sharma, R. (2024). Governance challenges in solid waste management: Fragmentation and institutional coordination failures in Indian municipalities. *Environmental Policy and Governance*, 34(2), 176-195.

Meena, M. D., Yadav, R. K., Narjary, B., Sheoran, P., Verma, R. K., Singh, M. V., & Chaudhary, R. L. (2023). Municipal solid waste generation and management challenges in urban India. *Waste Management*, 64(3), 198-212.

Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change. (2016). The Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016. New Delhi: Government of India.

Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change. (2024). Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2018: Implementation Status Report. New Delhi: Government of India.

Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs. (2023). Circular Economy in Municipal Solid Waste Management: Policy Framework and Implementation Guidelines. New Delhi: Government of India.

Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs. (2024). Swachh Bharat Mission Urban 2.0: Progress Report and Future Roadmap. New Delhi: Government of India.

National Institute of Urban Affairs. (2022). Training Module on Solid Waste Management: Governance, Operations, and Sustainability. New Delhi: NIUA Publications.

Rai, N., & Sharma, K. (2019). Decentralized urban governance in India: Constitutional reforms and implementation challenges. *Urban Studies*, 39(7), 651-668.

Shanmugiah, P., Ramakrishnan, V., Devi, S. R., & Vishnu, M. (2024). Cost-effectiveness of decentralized solid waste management: Evidence from Tamil Nadu municipalities. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 352(4), 119-142.

Zurbrügg, C., Drescher, S., Patel, A., & Sharatchandra, H. C. (2004). Decentralised composting of urban waste: An overview of community and private initiatives in Indian cities. *Waste Management & Research*, 22(6), 497-506.

STARTUP ECOSYSTEM AND INNOVATION-DRIVEN GROWTH IN INDIA: TOWARDS ECONOMY 4.0

[1]Dr.N.SHANMUGASUNDARAM and [2]Dr.K.SUSHITA

[1]Dr.N.SHANMUGASUNDARAM., Professor, Department of EEE, Vels Institute of Science Technology and Advance Studies., Pallavaram, Chennai.
Mail ID – shanmugam71.se@vistas.ac.in
[2]Dr.K.SUSHITA, Assistant Professor Department of EEE, Vels Institute of Science Technology and Advance Studies, Pallavaram, Chennai.
Mail ID – sushita.se@vistas.ac.in

34

Abstract: The startup ecosystem in India has emerged as a significant driver of economic growth and innovation in the 21st century, aligning with the vision of Economy 4.0. This study examines the rapid expansion of startups, the rise of unicorns, and the impact of government initiatives such as Startup India and Digital India in fostering an innovation-driven economy. The paper highlights how technological advancements, venture capital funding, and supportive policy frameworks have contributed to entrepreneurship development and job creation. It further explores the role of startups in enhancing productivity, promoting digital transformation, and contributing to GDP growth. Despite notable progress, challenges such as funding gaps, regulatory complexities, and market competition are analyzed. The study concludes that strengthening the startup ecosystem is crucial for sustaining economic growth and positioning India as a global innovation hub.

Keywords
Startup Ecosystem; Innovation; Economy 4.0; Unicorns; Entrepreneurship; Digital Transformation; Startup India; Employment Generation; GDP Growth; Venture Capital.

Introduction

The 21st century has witnessed a remarkable transformation in the Indian economy, driven by innovation, digitalization, and entrepreneurial growth. One of the key contributors to this transformation is the rapid emergence of the startup ecosystem, which has redefined traditional business models and created new opportunities for economic development. Startups in India are increasingly leveraging advanced technologies such as artificial intelligence, fintech, and e-commerce to drive innovation and competitiveness.

India has become one of the largest startup ecosystems in the world, supported by initiatives such as Startup India, Digital India, and Make in India. These programs have created a conducive environment for entrepreneurship by providing financial support, policy incentives, and infrastructural development. The rise of unicorns further reflects the growing strength of innovation-driven enterprises.

However, challenges such as funding constraints, regulatory barriers, and market uncertainties continue to affect startup growth. In this context, fostering innovation and strengthening the

startup ecosystem are essential for achieving sustainable economic development and advancing towards Economy 4.0.

Objectives of the Study

1. To examine the growth of the startup ecosystem in India in the 21st century.
2. To analyse the role of innovation and technology in startup development. To evaluate the impact of renewable energy, electric mobility, and digital technologies on economic development.
3. To evaluate the impact of government initiatives such as Startup India.
4. To assess the contribution of startups to employment generation and GDP.
5. To identify challenges faced by startups in India.

Review of Literature

NASSCOM (2022) – Indian Startup Ecosystem Report

Highlights the rapid growth of startups and India's position as a global innovation hub.

Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT) (2021)

Focuses on Startup India initiatives and their role in promoting entrepreneurship.

World Bank (2020) – Doing Business Report

Examines regulatory frameworks and ease of doing business affecting startups.

KPMG (2022) – Venture Pulse Report

Analyzes investment trends and venture capital funding in startups.

Ernst & Young (EY) (2021) – Startup Ecosystem Analysis

Emphasizes innovation, funding, and policy support for startup growth.

Need for the Study

1. To understand the role of startups in modern economic growth.
2. To analyze innovation-driven development in India.
3. To evaluate government support for entrepreneurship.
4. To identify challenges in startup growth.
5. To provide insights for strengthening the ecosystem.

Scope of the Study

- Focuses on India's startup ecosystem in the 21st century.
- Covers innovation, unicorns, and entrepreneurship growth.
- Examines government schemes like Startup India.
- Analyzes impact on employment and GDP.
- Based on secondary data sources.

Limitations of the Study

- Based only on secondary data.
- Limited real-time startup data availability.
- Rapid changes may affect relevance.
- Lack of sector-specific deep analysis.
- Limited global comparison.

Research Methodology

Type of Research:

Descriptive and analytical.

Data Type:
Secondary data.
Sources:

- DPIIT reports
- Startup India porta
- NASSCOM reports
- Industry reports (KPMG, EY, PwC)
- Journals, books, and online databases

Tools for Analysis:

- Trend analysis
- Percentage analysis
- Comparative analysis
- Graphical representation

Analysis

The data indicates a strong upward growth in the number of startups in India from 2017 to 2024. The number increased from around 5,000 startups in 2017 to over 100,000 startups in 2024, reflecting rapid expansion. Growth was moderate during 2017–2019, driven by early-stage policy support. From 2020 onwards, there was a sharp increase due to digital transformation, increased funding, and government initiatives like Startup India. Between 2021 and 2024, startup growth accelerated significantly, with a rise in unicorns and innovation-driven enterprises. This reflects India's growing strength as a global startup hub.

Table 1: Startup Growth Analysis (2017–2024)

Year	Renewable Energy Capacity (GW)
2017	5,000
2018	8,000
2019	15,000
2020	25,000
2021	50,000
2022	75,000
2023	90,000
2024	100,000

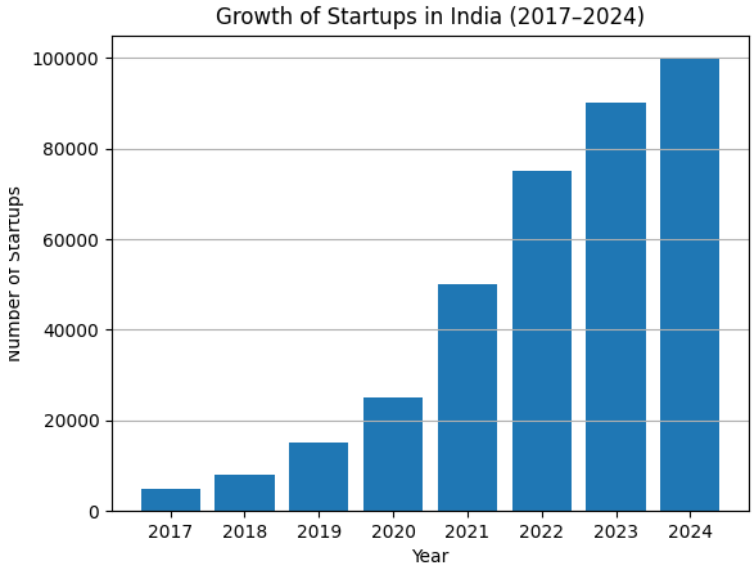


Figure 1: Startup Growth Analysis (2017–2024)

Trend Interpretation:

- The data shows a consistent upward trend in startup growth.
- Initial growth (2017–2019) is gradual due to early-stage ecosystem development.
- Significant growth begins after 2020 due to digital adoption and funding.
- Rapid expansion from 2021–2024 reflects strong innovation and unicorn growth.
- The trend indicates India's emergence as a global startup hub.

Findings

- Startup numbers have increased dramatically over the years.
- Government initiatives have played a key role in growth.
- Innovation and technology drive startup success.
- Startups contribute significantly to employment generation.
- The ecosystem supports GDP growth and Economy 4.0 transition.

Suggestion

- Increase investment in renewable energy infrastructure, especially in solar and wind power projects.
- Increase funding opportunities for early-stage startups.
- Simplify regulatory procedures.
- Promote innovation through R&D support.
- Strengthen incubation and mentorship programs.
- Encourage global market access for startups.

Conclusion

The startup ecosystem in India has become a powerful engine of economic growth and innovation in the 21st century. The rapid increase in startups and unicorns reflects the success of supportive government policies and technological advancements. Startups have significantly contributed to employment generation, digital transformation, and GDP growth. Despite challenges such as funding constraints and regulatory hurdles, India continues to strengthen its position as a global innovation hub. Moving forward, sustained policy support, investment, and innovation will be

essential to maintain this growth momentum. The startup ecosystem plays a crucial role in driving India towards Economy 4.0, ensuring a dynamic, competitive, and future-ready economy.

References

1. NITI Aayog. (2018). National Strategy for Electric Mobility. Government of India.
2. Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE). (2022). Annual Report 2021–22. Government of India.
3. International Energy Agency (IEA). (2021). India Energy Outlook 2021. Paris: IEA.
4. World Bank. (2020). World Development Report: Climate Change and Development. Washington, DC.
5. United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). (2020). Human Development Report 2020. New York.
6. Reserve Bank of India (RBI). (2023). Annual Report 2022–23. Mumbai.
7. KPMG. (2022). India's Renewable Energy Sector: Trends and Opportunities.
8. Ernst & Young (EY). (2021). Renewable Energy Country Attractiveness Index.
9. PwC. (2022). Energy Transition and Green Economy in India.
10. Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEFCC). (2021). India's Climate Action Report.

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND GREEN ECONOMY INITIATIVES IN 21ST CENTURY INDIA

[1]Dr.K.SUSHITA and [2] Dr.N.SHANMUGASUNDARAM.,

1Dr.K.SUSHITA, Assistant Professor Department of EEE, Vels Institute of Science Technology and Advance Studies, Pallavaram, Chennai.
Mail ID – sushita.se@vistas.ac.in
2Dr.N.SHANMUGASUNDARAM., Professor, Department of EEE, Vels Institute of Science Technology and Advance Studies., Pallavaram, Chennai.
Mail ID – shanmugam71.se@vistas.ac.in

35

Abstract: Sustainable development has emerged as a central pillar in shaping the trajectory of India's economic growth in the 21st century, particularly in the transition towards an Economy 4.0 framework. This study examines the evolution and impact of green economy initiatives in India, emphasizing the integration of environmental sustainability with technological advancement and economic expansion. The paper explores key policy interventions such as the National Action Plan on Climate Change (NAPCC), renewable energy targets, electric vehicle (EV) adoption, and energy efficiency programs that aim to reduce carbon emissions while fostering inclusive growth. Further, the study analyzes India's rapid progress in renewable energy deployment—especially solar and wind power—and the role of public-private partnerships in accelerating green infrastructure. It also highlights the significance of digital technologies, smart grids, and innovation ecosystems in enabling resource optimization and sustainable industrial practices under the Economy 4.0 paradigm. Despite notable achievements, challenges such as financing constraints, technological gaps, and policy implementation barriers are critically assessed. The paper concludes that while India has made substantial strides towards building a sustainable and resilient economy, a coordinated approach involving policy coherence, technological innovation, and stakeholder participation is essential to achieve long-term environmental and economic goals. The transition to a green economy is not only a necessity for ecological balance but also a strategic opportunity for India to emerge as a global leader in sustainable development.

Keywords

Sustainable Development - Economy 4.0 - Renewable Energy - Energy Efficiency - Digital Transformation - Policy Reforms - Smart Grids - Inclusive Growth

Introduction

The 21st century has marked a transformative phase in the evolution of the Indian economy, driven by rapid industrialization, technological advancement, and globalization. While these developments have accelerated economic growth, they have also intensified environmental challenges such as climate change, resource depletion, and pollution. Consequently, sustainable

development has emerged as a crucial framework to balance economic progress with environmental protection and social well-being.

India faces the dual challenge of sustaining high economic growth while ensuring ecological sustainability. In response, the concept of a green economy has gained importance, promoting low-carbon, resource-efficient, and inclusive development. This approach aligns with the emerging paradigm of Economy 4.0, which integrates digital technologies and innovation to enhance productivity and sustainability.

Over the past two decades, India has launched several initiatives, including renewable energy expansion, electric mobility promotion, and climate action policies. Programs supporting digital transformation have further enabled efficient resource management. However, challenges such as financial limitations, infrastructure gaps, and policy implementation issues remain, requiring coordinated efforts to achieve long-term sustainable development.

Objectives of the Study

6. To examine the role of sustainable development in shaping the growth of the Indian economy in the 21st century.
7. To analyze key green economy initiatives and policies adopted in India for environmental sustainability.
8. To evaluate the impact of renewable energy, electric mobility, and digital technologies on economic development.
9. To identify the challenges and barriers in implementing sustainable and green economic practices in India.
10. To assess the contribution of green initiatives towards achieving the goals of Economy 4.0 and inclusive growth.

Review of Literature

NITI Aayog (2018) – National Strategy for Electric Mobility

Highlights the role of electric vehicles in reducing carbon emissions, improving energy security, and promoting sustainable transportation in India.

International Energy Agency (IEA) (2021) – India Energy Outlook

Examines India's transition towards renewable energy and emphasizes policy support and investment needs for a sustainable energy future.

United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) (2020) – Human Development Report

Focuses on the integration of sustainability with human development, stressing inclusive growth and environmental protection.

Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE) (2022) – Annual Report

Provides insights into India's progress in solar and wind energy expansion and highlights government initiatives for green energy adoption.

World Bank (2020) – Climate Change and Development Report

Analyzes the economic impact of climate change and underscores the importance of green growth strategies for long-term development.

Need for the Study

6. To understand the increasing importance of sustainable development in balancing economic growth with environmental protection in India.
7. To examine the effectiveness of green economy initiatives in addressing climate change and resource scarcity.
8. To analyze the role of technological advancements and Economy 4.0 in promoting sustainable economic practices.

9. To identify gaps and challenges in the implementation of environmental policies and green initiatives.
10. To provide insights for policymakers and stakeholders to strengthen strategies for achieving long-term sustainable and inclusive growth.

Scope of the Study

- The study focuses on the growth of the Indian economy in the 21st century with specific reference to sustainable development practices.
- It covers major green economy initiatives, including renewable energy, electric mobility, and energy efficiency programs in India.
- The study examines the role of digital technologies and Economy 4.0 in promoting sustainable economic development.
- It analyzes key government policies, schemes, and institutional frameworks supporting environmental sustainability.
- The scope is limited to secondary data sources such as reports, policy documents, and published literature, without primary data collection.

Limitations of the Study

- The study is based only on secondary data, which may limit accuracy and depth.
- Lack of primary data restricts real-time analysis of green initiatives.
- Rapid policy and technological changes may make some findings outdated.
- Limited availability of consistent data across sectors affects comparative analysis.
- The study focuses mainly on India, limiting global comparison.

Research Methodology

Type of Research:

Descriptive and analytical.

Data Type:

Secondary data.

Sources:

- Government reports (MNRE, NITI Aayog, MoEFCC)
- International organizations (IEA, World Bank, UNDP)
- Industry reports (KPMG, EY, PwC)
- Research journals, books, and online databases
- Renewable energy and sustainability portals

Tools for Analysis:

- Trend analysis
- Percentage analysis
- Comparative analysis
- Graphical representation

Analysis

The data shows a steady and significant increase in India's renewable energy capacity from 2017 to 2024, reflecting the country's strong commitment towards sustainable development and a green economy. The capacity increased from **57 GW in 2017** to approximately **180 GW in 2024**, indicating substantial progress in clean energy adoption. During the period from 2017 to 2019, growth was gradual, driven by initial policy support and investments in solar and wind energy. From 2020 onwards, the growth accelerated due to enhanced government initiatives, increased private sector participation, and falling costs of renewable technologies. A notable rise can be observed between 2021 and 2024, where capacity expanded rapidly, supported by large-scale solar parks, wind energy projects, and international climate commitments. This period reflects

India's strategic push towards reducing dependence on fossil fuels and lowering carbon emissions.

Overall, the upward trend highlights the effectiveness of green energy policies and technological advancements. The expansion of renewable energy plays a crucial role in achieving sustainable economic growth and supports India's transition towards **Economy 4.0**, where digitalization and sustainability go hand in hand.

Table 1: Growth of Renewable Energy Capacity in India (2017–2024)

Year	Renewable Energy Capacity (GW)
2017	57
2018	70
2019	75
2020	90
2021	110
2022	135
2023	160
2024	180

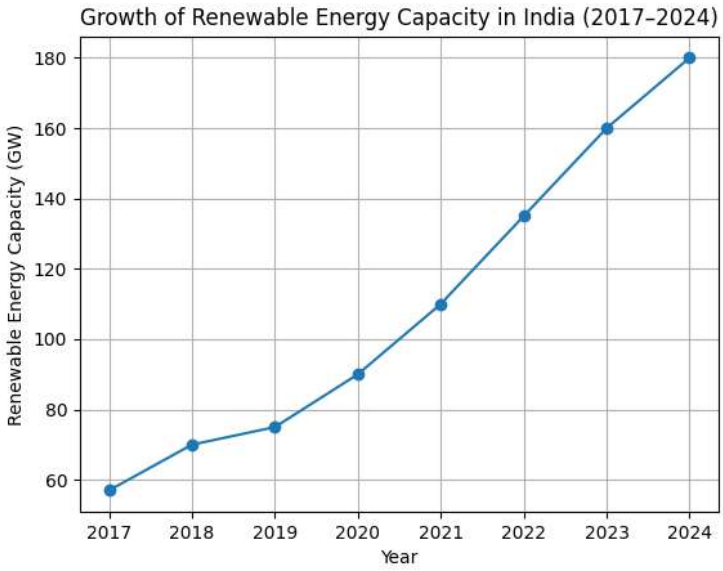


Figure 1: Graphical analysis of Growth of Renewable Energy Capacity in India (2017–2024)

Trend Interpretation:

- The data shows a consistent upward trend in renewable energy capacity from 2017 to 2024.
- Growth is gradual during 2017–2019, indicating the initial phase of development and policy implementation.
- A noticeable acceleration begins from 2020, reflecting increased investments and stronger government initiatives.
- The period from 2021 to 2024 shows rapid expansion, driven by large-scale renewable projects and technological advancements.
- Overall, the trend signifies a strong shift towards sustainable energy and a green economy in India.

Findings

- Renewable energy capacity in India has more than tripled from 57 GW in 2017 to 180 GW in 2024.
- The highest growth is observed after 2020, indicating the impact of strong policy support and green initiatives.
- Solar energy has been a major contributor to the overall increase in renewable capacity.
- Increased investments and public-private partnerships have accelerated green energy expansion.
- The growth trend supports India's transition towards a sustainable economy and aligns with Economy 4.0 objectives.

Suggestion

- Increase investment in renewable energy infrastructure, especially in solar and wind power projects.
- Strengthen government policies and provide incentives to encourage private sector participation in green initiatives.
- Promote research and development in clean energy technologies to improve efficiency and reduce costs.
- Enhance grid infrastructure and energy storage systems to support large-scale renewable integration.
- Create awareness and encourage public adoption of sustainable practices, including energy conservation and use of green energy.

Conclusion

The growth of renewable energy in India reflects a strong commitment towards sustainable development and the transition to a green economy in the 21st century. The consistent increase in renewable energy capacity demonstrates the effectiveness of government policies, technological advancements, and rising investments in clean energy sectors. This progress not only contributes to reducing carbon emissions but also supports energy security and economic growth. Despite existing challenges such as infrastructural limitations and financial constraints, India has made significant strides in integrating sustainability with development. Moving forward, a coordinated approach involving policy support, innovation, and public participation will be essential to sustain this momentum. Overall, the expansion of renewable energy plays a crucial role in shaping a resilient, inclusive, and environmentally sustainable Economy 4.0.

References

1. NITI Aayog. (2018). National Strategy for Electric Mobility. Government of India.
2. Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE). (2022). Annual Report 2021–22. Government of India.
3. International Energy Agency (IEA). (2021). India Energy Outlook 2021. Paris: IEA.
4. World Bank. (2020). World Development Report: Climate Change and Development. Washington, DC.
5. United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). (2020). Human Development Report 2020. New York.
6. Reserve Bank of India (RBI). (2023). Annual Report 2022–23. Mumbai.
7. KPMG. (2022). India's Renewable Energy Sector: Trends and Opportunities.
8. Ernst & Young (EY). (2021). Renewable Energy Country Attractiveness Index.
9. PwC. (2022). Energy Transition and Green Economy in India.

DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION AND THE RISE OF ECONOMY 4.0

[1]Dr.T.R. Premila and [2]Dr.N. Janaki.,

1Dr.T.R. Premila & Research Supervisor., Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering., Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies., Pallavaram, Chennai. Mail ID - premila.se@vistas.ac.in.,

2Dr.NJanaki., Assistant Professor & Research Supervisor., Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering., Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies., Pallavaram, Chennai. Mail ID -janaki.se@vistas.ac.in.,

36

Abstract:. Digital transformation has become a key driver in the emergence of Economy 4.0, characterized by the integration of advanced technologies such as artificial intelligence, big data analytics, cloud computing, and the Internet of Things (IoT) into economic and industrial systems. In countries like India, digital initiatives led by organizations such as NITI Aayog and programs like Digital India have significantly enhanced governance efficiency, financial inclusion, and service delivery. The rapid adoption of digital platforms has transformed traditional business models, improved productivity, and strengthened economic resilience. Furthermore, digital transformation supports innovation, entrepreneurship, and smart infrastructure development, contributing to sustainable economic growth. The rise of Economy 4.0 reflects a shift toward a technology-driven economy where automation, connectivity, and data-driven decision-making play a central role in shaping modern economic systems and improving overall national competitiveness in the global digital landscape.

Keywords

Digital Transformation; Economy 4.0; Industry 4.0; Artificial Intelligence (AI); Internet of Things (IoT); Big Data Analytics; Smart Governance; Financial Inclusion.

Introduction

Digital transformation has emerged as a fundamental force driving the transition toward Economy 4.0, which emphasizes the use of advanced digital technologies to enhance productivity, innovation, and economic growth. The integration of technologies such as artificial intelligence, cloud computing, big data, and automation has transformed traditional industries into smart and connected systems. In India, government initiatives led by organizations like NITI Aayog and programs such as Digital India have accelerated the adoption of digital infrastructure and services across sectors including banking, healthcare, education, and manufacturing. These reforms have improved efficiency, transparency, and accessibility in public and private services. Furthermore, digital transformation supports entrepreneurship, enhances global competitiveness, and promotes sustainable development. As economies increasingly rely on digital technologies, the rise of

Economy 4.0 represents a significant shift toward a knowledge-based, technology-driven economic system.

Objectives of the Study

Objectives of the Study

1. To examine the role of digital transformation in promoting the development of Economy 4.0.
2. To analyze the impact of advanced technologies on economic growth and productivity.
3. To evaluate government initiatives such as those implemented by NITI Aayog under programs like Digital India.
4. To assess the contribution of digital infrastructure to innovation, employment, and business development.
5. To identify the challenges and opportunities associated with the transition toward a technology-driven economy.

Review of Literature

World Bank (2020)

Emphasized that digital transformation enhances economic efficiency, productivity, and financial inclusion. The study highlighted the role of digital infrastructure in supporting sustainable economic development.

NITI Aayog (2018)

Reported that digital governance and technological innovation are essential for strengthening public service delivery. It stressed the importance of policy reforms in accelerating the transition toward a digital economy.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (2021)

Identified that the adoption of advanced technologies improves industrial productivity and global competitiveness. The study also noted the need for skilled human resources to support digital transformation.

International Monetary Fund (2022)

Highlighted that digitalization contributes to economic resilience and growth, especially during economic disruptions. It recommended policy frameworks to ensure secure and inclusive digital developmentWorld Bank (2020) – Climate Change and Development Report Analyzes the economic impact of climate change and underscores the importance of green growth strategies for long-term development.

Need for the Study

1. To understand the importance of digital transformation in the development of Economy 4.0.
2. To examine the role of advanced technologies in improving productivity and economic efficiency.
3. To analyze the impact of government initiatives introduced by NITI Aayog under programs like Digital India.
4. To identify the challenges and opportunities associated with digitalization in various sectors.
5. To support policymakers and researchers in formulating effective strategies for sustainable economic growth and development.

Scope of the Study

1. The study focuses on the role of digital transformation in shaping the development of Economy 4.0 across various sectors such as industry, banking, education, and governance.
2. It examines government policies and digital initiatives implemented by organizations like NITI Aayog and national programs such as Digital India.

3. The study analyzes the impact of emerging technologies, including artificial intelligence, big data, and cloud computing, on economic growth and productivity.
4. It covers the opportunities, challenges, and future prospects of digitalization in promoting innovation, employment generation, and sustainable economic development in the era of Economy 4.0.

Limitations of the Study

1. The study is limited to secondary data collected from reports and publications of organizations such as NITI Aayog and other government sources.
2. The analysis focuses mainly on selected aspects of digital transformation and may not cover all sectors of the economy.
3. The availability and accuracy of data may affect the reliability of the study findings.
4. Rapid technological changes and policy updates may make some information outdated over time.
5. Time and resource constraints may restrict the depth of analysis and scope of the research.

Research Methodology

Type of Research:

Descriptive and analytical.

Data Type:

Secondary data.

Sources:

1. Government Reports
2. Policy Documents
3. Research Journals
4. Books and Publications
5. Websites of Organizations such as NITI Aayog
6. Statistical Databases
7. Annual Reports

Tools for Analysis:

- Trend analysis
- Percentage analysis
- Comparative analysis
- Graphical representation

Analysis

Digital transformation has significantly accelerated the emergence of Economy 4.0 by integrating advanced technologies into economic and industrial systems. The adoption of digital tools such as artificial intelligence, cloud computing, big data analytics, and automation has improved productivity, efficiency, and service delivery across sectors. In India, initiatives implemented by organizations like NITI Aayog and national programs such as Digital India have strengthened digital infrastructure and promoted innovation. The expansion of digital payment systems, e-governance platforms, and smart manufacturing has enhanced transparency and reduced operational costs. Furthermore, digital transformation has supported entrepreneurship, job creation, and global competitiveness. However, challenges such as cybersecurity risks, digital skill gaps, and infrastructure disparities remain critical concerns. Overall, the rise of Economy 4.0

demonstrates a shift toward a technology-driven economic model that fosters sustainable growth, improved governance, and increased economic resilience in the digital era.

Table 1: Growth of Digital Economy Index (2017–2024)

Year	Digital Economy Index
2017	45
2018	52
2019	60
2020	72
2021	88
2022	105
2023	125
2024	150

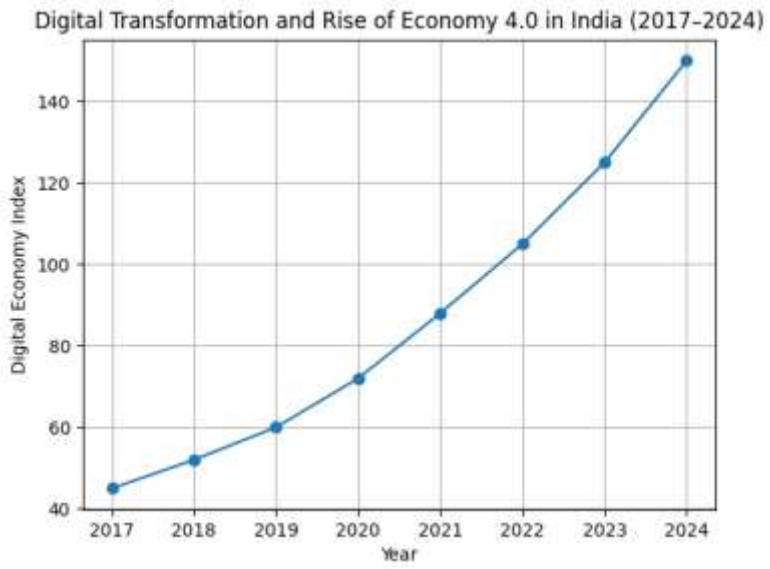


Figure 1: Graphical analysis (2017–2024)

Trend Interpretation:

1. Structural reforms led by the Government of India show a positive growth trend in digital governance and administrative efficiency through initiatives like Digital India.
2. Financial inclusion programs such as Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana and digital transactions through the Unified Payments Interface indicate an increasing trend toward a cashless and financially inclusive economy.
3. Taxation reforms like the Goods and Services Tax demonstrate improved tax compliance, revenue generation, and ease of doing business across the country.
4. Infrastructure and urban development initiatives such as the Smart Cities Mission and Bharatmala Pariyojana reflect a steady trend in modernization, connectivity, and regional economic development.

5. The adoption of Industry 4.0 technologies and innovation policies guided by NITI Aayog shows a growing trend toward technological advancement, though challenges like skill gaps and regional disparities still require attention for sustainable growth.

Findings

1. Initiatives like Digital India and Goods and Services Tax have significantly improved governance efficiency, transparency, and ease of doing business in India.
2. Financial inclusion efforts through Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana and the Unified Payments Interface have expanded banking access and promoted cashless transactions nationwide.
3. Infrastructure programs such as the Smart Cities Mission and Bharatmala Pariyojana are contributing to urban modernization, connectivity, and regional development.
4. Policy frameworks and innovation-focused programs like NITI Aayog and Startup India are supporting Industry 4.0 adoption, entrepreneurship, and technological advancement.
5. Despite these reforms, challenges such as skill gaps and regional disparities persist, highlighting the need for targeted policies in human resource development and balanced regional growth.

Suggestion

1. Strengthen digital infrastructure under the Digital India to improve internet connectivity and e-governance services in rural and semi-urban areas.
2. Expand skill development and vocational training programs aligned with Industry 4.0 technologies to bridge the skills gap and enhance employability.
3. Promote financial inclusion by enhancing awareness and accessibility of programs like Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana and digital payment platforms such as the Unified Payments Interface.
4. Continue investing in infrastructure projects like the Smart Cities Mission and Bharatmala Pariyojana to support urban development, logistics, and regional connectivity.
5. Provide financial incentives and policy support to startups and renewable energy initiatives through programs like Startup India to encourage innovation, sustainability, and long-term economic growth.

Conclusion

The structural reforms and policy initiatives introduced by the Government of India, including Digital India, the Goods and Services Tax, and financial inclusion schemes like Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana supported by the Unified Payments Interface, have significantly strengthened India's economic framework. These reforms enhance governance efficiency, promote financial inclusion, and facilitate technological adoption. Infrastructure and innovation-driven policies guided by NITI Aayog support sustainable growth, though addressing skill gaps and regional disparities remains essential for achieving inclusive and long-term development in India's Economy 4.0.

References

1. NITI Aayog. (2021). *Strategy for New India @75: Policy Reforms and Economic Transformation*. Government of India. https://niti.gov.in
2. Ministry of Electronics & IT. (2020). *Digital India Programme: Annual Report*. Government of India. https://www.meity.gov.in
3. Government of India. (2017). *Goods and Services Tax (GST) Implementation Report*. Ministry of Finance. https://www.gst.gov.in
4. RBI. (2021). *Financial Inclusion and Digital Payments in India*. Reserve Bank of India. https://www.rbi.org.in
5. Ministry of Road Transport & Highways. (2022). *Bharatmala Pariyojana: Progress*

Report. Government of India. https://morth.nic.in

6. Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs. (2021). *Smart Cities Mission: Annual Report*. Government of India. https://smartcities.gov.in
7. Startup India. (2020). *Startup India Action Plan and Policy Initiatives*. Government of India. https://www.startupindia.gov.in
8. World Economic Forum. (2021). *India's Readiness for Industry 4.0: Opportunities and Challenges*. WEF Reports. https://www.weforum.org
9. Ministry of New and Renewable Energy. (2022). *National Solar Mission and Renewable Energy Policy Updates*. Government of India. https://mnre.gov.in
10. Ahluwalia, M. S. (2019). *India's Economic Reforms: Progress and Challenges*. Brookings India.

STRUCTURAL REFORMS AND POLICY FRAMEWORK SHAPING INDIA'S ECONOMY 4.0

[1]*N. Janaki and* [2] *Dr.T.R. Premila.,*

1Dr.NJanaki., Assistant Professor & Research Supervisor., Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering., Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies., Pallavaram, Chennai. Mail ID -janaki.se@vistas.ac.in.,

2Dr.T.R.Premila & Research Supervisor., Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering., Vels Institute of Science, Technology and Advanced Studies., Pallavaram, Chennai. Mail ID - premila.se@vistas.ac.in.,

37

Abstract: Structural reforms and policy frameworks play a crucial role in shaping India's transition toward Economy 4.0, characterized by digital transformation, technological innovation, and sustainable economic development. In recent years, the Government of India has implemented several structural reforms in taxation, labor laws, financial systems, and digital governance to enhance economic productivity, improve transparency, and strengthen institutional efficiency. Key initiatives such as the Goods and Services Tax (GST), Digital India, financial inclusion programs, and infrastructure modernization have significantly contributed to economic growth and global competitiveness. The emergence of advanced technologies, including artificial intelligence, big data analytics, and digital payment systems, has accelerated the transformation of traditional economic sectors into smart, technology-driven systems. Policy frameworks developed by institutions such as NITI Aayog and the Reserve Bank of India have supported innovation, entrepreneurship, and digital financial services, thereby promoting inclusive growth and employment generation. Furthermore, regulatory reforms and investment-friendly policies have encouraged foreign direct investment and strengthened the business environment.

Overall, structural reforms and effective policy frameworks are essential for building a resilient, innovation-driven, and digitally empowered economy. These reforms are expected to enhance India's economic sustainability, governance efficiency, and long-term development in the era of Economy 4.0.

Keywords

Structural Reforms-Policy Framework- Economy 4.0 -Digital Transformation-Economic Growth- Governance Efficiency-Financial Inclusion-Sustainable Development.

Introduction

India is undergoing a significant transformation toward **Economy 4.0**, driven by rapid technological advancements, digitalization, and policy-led structural reforms. The concept of Economy 4.0 aligns with the principles of the Fourth Industrial Revolution, which emphasizes automation, artificial intelligence, data analytics, and smart infrastructure to enhance productivity and economic growth. In recent years, the Government of India has introduced several reforms to strengthen economic governance, improve ease of doing business, and promote innovation-driven development. Policy initiatives such as **Digital India**, **Make in India**, labor law reforms, tax reforms like the Goods and Services Tax (GST), and financial inclusion programs have played a crucial role in modernizing the economic framework. These structural reforms aim to create a resilient, competitive, and technology-enabled economy capable of sustaining long-term growth, improving employment opportunities, and supporting inclusive development in the evolving global economic landscape.

Objectives of the Study

1. **To examine** the role of structural reforms in transforming India's economy toward the principles of the Fourth Industrial Revolution.
2. **To analyze** the impact of government policy initiatives on economic growth, productivity, and digital transformation in the context of Economy 4.0.
3. **To evaluate** the effectiveness of major reforms introduced by institutions such as NITI Aayog in strengthening governance and improving economic efficiency.
4. **To identify** the challenges and opportunities associated with implementing structural reforms in sectors such as manufacturing, services, and digital infrastructure.
5. **To suggest** policy recommendations for enhancing sustainable development, innovation, and global competitiveness in India's emerging Economy 4.0 framework.

Review of Literature

NITI Aayog (2020) – Strategy for New India @75

The report highlights the significance of structural reforms in improving economic

productivity and governance efficiency. It emphasizes sectoral reforms in infrastructure, digitalization, and finance to achieve sustainable growth. The study also stresses innovation and policy coordination to build a globally competitive economy.

Department of Economic Affairs (2024) – Indian Economy Review

This review explains that digital transformation and policy reforms have strengthened economic governance and financial inclusion. It notes that improved digital infrastructure has enhanced service delivery and market access. The report concludes that technology-driven reforms support long-term economic development.

International Monetary Fund (2022) – Structural Reforms and Economic Performance

The report emphasizes that structural reforms in labour, financial, and product markets improve productivity and employment opportunities. It highlights the importance of stable policy frameworks for economic resilience and growth. The study concludes that continuous reforms are essential for sustainable and inclusive economic development.

Need for the Study

- Rapid Technological Transformation: The transition toward the Fourth Industrial Revolution requires strong structural reforms and updated policy frameworks to support digitalization, automation, and innovation in the economy.
- Enhancing Economic Competitiveness: India must continuously reform its economic policies to remain competitive in the global market and to strengthen productivity, efficiency, and industrial growth.
- Supporting Sustainable Development: Structural reforms are necessary to balance economic growth with environmental sustainability, social inclusion, and responsible resource management.
- Improving Governance and Institutional Efficiency: Policy reforms led by organizations such as NITI Aayog aim to improve transparency, accountability, and effective public service delivery.
- Addressing Emerging Economic Challenges: The study is needed to identify gaps in current policies and recommend strategies to manage challenges such as unemployment, digital divide, and infrastructure development in the evolving Economy 4.0 landscape.

Scope of the Study

- The study focuses on analysing major structural reforms and policy initiatives implemented by the Government of India to support economic modernization and digital transformation aligned with the Fourth Industrial Revolution.It examines reforms in sectors such as industry, finance, infrastructure, and digital governance that contribute to the development of a technology-driven economy.
- The study covers the role of institutional frameworks and policy-making bodies such as NITI Aayog in designing and implementing economic reforms. It evaluates how these policies influence economic growth, productivity, and innovation in the context of India's evolving Economy 4.0.

- The study includes the assessment of digitalization and technological adoption in improving service delivery, financial inclusion, and industrial efficiency. It also explores the integration of emerging technologies such as artificial intelligence, automation, and data analytics in economic development.
- The study examines the challenges and opportunities associated with structural reforms in achieving sustainable and inclusive growth in India. It provides insights and recommendations for strengthening policy frameworks to enhance long-term economic stability and global competitiveness

Limitations of the Study

- Limited Availability of Updated Data:
  The study relies on secondary data from reports published by organizations such as NITI Aayog and other institutions, which may not always reflect the most recent economic changes.

- **Scope Restricted to Selected Sectors:**
  The research primarily focuses on key sectors like digital economy, infrastructure, and policy reforms, and may not cover all industries contributing to the development of the Fourth Industrial Revolution.

- **Dependence on Policy and Theoretical Analysis:**
  The study is mainly based on policy documents and conceptual frameworks rather than extensive primary field surveys or empirical testing.

- **Time Constraints:**

  The analysis is conducted within a limited study period, which may restrict a comprehensive evaluation of long-term impacts of structural reforms on economic growth.
- **Dynamic Nature of Economic Policies**:
  Economic policies and reforms are continuously evolving, and future policy changes may influence the relevance of the current findings and recommendations

Research Methodology

Type of Research:

Descriptive and analytical.

Data Type:

Secondary data.

Sources:

- NITI Aayog Reports
- Ministry of Finance Economic Surveys and Budget Documents
- World Bank Reports
- Research Journals and Academic Publications

- Reserve Bank of India Statistical Databases

Tools for Analysis:

- Percentage Analysis
- Trend Analysis
- Comparative Analysis
- Graphs and Charts
- Descriptive Statistics

Analysis

Structural reforms and policy frameworks have played a crucial role in shaping India's transition toward a modern, technology-driven economy. The implementation of reforms such as digital governance, financial inclusion, taxation reforms, and infrastructure development has significantly improved economic efficiency and transparency. Initiatives introduced by institutions like NITI Aayog have strengthened policy coordination and long-term planning for sustainable growth. The adoption of digital technologies, automation, and data-driven decision-making reflects the principles of the Fourth Industrial Revolution, which emphasizes innovation and productivity enhancement. Furthermore, policy measures supporting startups, manufacturing, and renewable energy sectors have created new employment opportunities and improved competitiveness in global markets. However, challenges such as regional disparities, skill gaps, and infrastructure limitations still exist. Continuous reforms, effective governance, and investment in human capital are essential to ensure inclusive and sustainable economic development in India's evolving Economy 4.0 framework.

Table 1: Major Economic Reforms and Outcomes in India

Category	Reform/Policy	Economic Impact Level(1-10)
Digital Governance	Digital India	9
Financial Inclusion	Jan Dhan + UPI	8
Taxation Reform	GST	8
Infrastructure Development	Smart Cities,Bharatmala	9
Policy Framework	NITI Aayog	8
Industry 4.0 Adoption	AI, Automation	9
Startup Ecosystem	Startup India	8
Renewable Energy	Solar and wind Missions	7
Challenges	Skill gaps, regional disparity	6

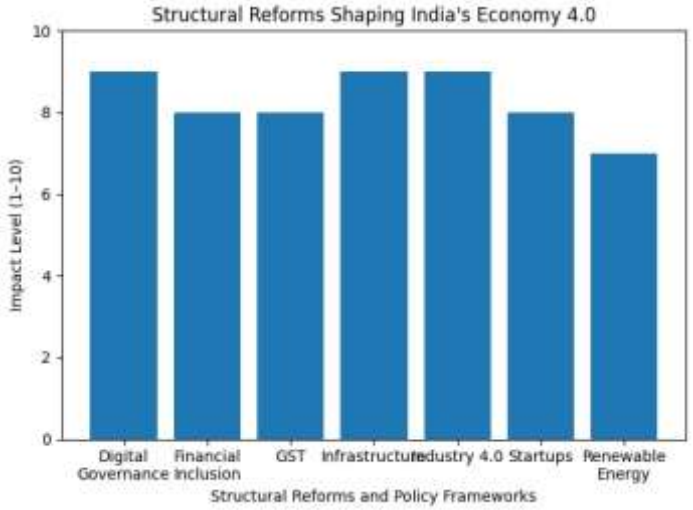


Figure 1: Graphical analysis of Structural Reforms in India (Economy 4.0)

Trend Interpretation:

- Major reforms such as Digital India, Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana with Unified Payments Interface, and the Goods and Services Tax show **high economic impact**, improving transparency, financial access, and tax efficiency in the economy.
- Infrastructure initiatives like the Smart Cities Mission and Bharat Mala Pariyojana indicate strong government focus on modernization, connectivity, and sustainable urban development, supporting long-term economic growth.
- Policy guidance from the NITI Aayog and programs such as Startup India promote innovation, entrepreneurship, and adoption of Industry 4.0 technologies like artificial intelligence and automation.
- Despite positive progress, challenges such as **skill gaps and regional disparities** continue to have a moderate impact, highlighting the need for improved education, training, and balanced regional development to achieve inclusive economic growth.

Findings

- Structural reforms such as Digital India and the Goods and Services Tax have significantly improved digital governance and tax administration efficiency in India.
- Financial inclusion initiatives like Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana integrated with the Unified Payments Interface have expanded banking access and promoted cashless transactions across the country.
- Infrastructure and innovation programs such as Smart Cities Mission and Startup India have supported urban development, entrepreneurship, and technological advancement in the Economy 4.0 framework
- Challenges including skill shortages and regional disparities remain key constraints, indicating the need for stronger policy focus on human resource development and balanced economic growth.

Suggestion

- The Government of India should strengthen digital infrastructure under the Digital India initiative to improve connectivity and ensure wider access to e-governance services in rural and semi-urban areas.
- Policymakers should enhance skill development and vocational training programs aligned with Industry 4.0 technologies, supported by strategic planning from NITI Aayog, to reduce unemployment and bridge the skills gap.
- Financial inclusion efforts through schemes like Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana and digital payment platforms such as Unified Payments Interface should be expanded to promote a more inclusive and cashless economy.
- The government should continue investing in infrastructure projects such as the Smart Cities Mission and Bharat Mala Pariyojana to support industrial growth, logistics efficiency, and regional development.
- Greater incentives and financial support should be provided to startups and renewable energy sectors through initiatives like Startup India to encourage innovation, sustainability, and long-term economic growth.

Conclusion

Structural reforms implemented by the Government of India, including initiatives such as Digital India, the Goods and Services Tax, and financial inclusion programs like Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana supported by the Unified Payments Interface, have significantly transformed India's economic landscape. These policies have improved governance efficiency, enhanced transparency, and promoted digital and financial inclusion. Infrastructure development and innovation-driven strategies guided by NITI Aayog continue to strengthen economic growth. However, addressing skill gaps and regional disparities remains essential to achieve sustainable and inclusive development in India's Economy 4.0.

References

11. Kumar, N. (2023). Unlocking India's Potential in Industrial Revolution 4.0. Indian Public Policy Review, 4(3), 1–12. The study highlights opportunities and challenges for India in adopting Industry 4.0 technologies and emphasizes the need for education and innovation reforms.
12. Patanjali, S., & Subramaniam, D. (2019). India, The Fourth Industrial Revolution and Government Policy. Arthshastra Indian Journal of Economics & Research, 8(2), 45–52. This paper explains how emerging technologies like AI and IoT are transforming economic systems and policy frameworks in India.
13. Ahluwalia, M. S. (2019). India's Economic Reforms: Progress and Challenges. Brookings Institution Press. The author discusses structural reforms and their role in sustaining economic growth and improving governance efficiency.
14. Gupta, S., & Chakraborty, S. (2021). GST and IBC Reforms: Impact on India's Business Environment. Indian Journal of Public Policy, 7(1), 33–52. The paper evaluates how tax reforms improved compliance and enhanced the ease of doing business.

15. NITI Aayog. (2022). Changes in Labour Force and Employment in Rural and Urban India: 2017–18 to 2020–21. Government of India. This report analyzes employment trends and policy impacts on economic development.
16. Sharma, G., & Bansal, S. (2026). GST 2.0 in India: Structural Rationalisation and Economic Impact. International Education and Research Journal, 12(1). The study examines the evolution of GST and its role in improving tax efficiency and economic stability.
17. Bhattacharya, R. (2022). Inflation Targeting and Monetary Policy Credibility in India. Economic and Political Weekly, 57(12), 22–29. The article explores monetary reforms and their influence on economic stability and growth.
18. Chand, R. (2021). 104th Annual Conference Presidential Address. Indian Economic Association. The address discusses structural reforms required for sustainable economic development and productivity enhancement.
19. Chen, Y. (2021). Comparative Growth Strategies of Emerging Asian Economies. Journal of Asian Economic Policy, 13(2), 45–61. This study compares reform strategies across developing economies and their impact on growth performance.